

hansgrohe

Life is waterful.



Price Book 2026

Bathroom & Kitchen

hansgrohe-usa.com | pro.hansgrohe-usa.com

Discover the world of hansgrohe at www.hansgrohe-usa.com

Hansgrohe North America



Customer Service

Service hours:

Monday-Thursday: 8:00 am-7:00 pm EST

Phone: 800-334-0455

General requests:

customerservice@hansgrohe.com

Orders:

orders@hansgrohe-usa.com

You will also find technical information at

pro.hansgrohe-usa.com



Technical Support

Service hours:

Monday-Friday: 8:00am - 6:00pm EST

Phone: 800-334-0455

General requests:

techservice@hansgrohe.com



Products with this logo are covered under Hansgrohe, Inc.'s Minimum Advertised Price (MAP) policy. For further information, please contact map@hansgrohe.com.



Products displaying "ADA" will meet actuation force requirements outlined in the Americans with Disabilities Act and ICC/ANSI A117.1



Lavatory faucets, showers and handshowers displaying the WaterSense label meet U.S. Environmental Protection Agency criteria for water efficiency. WaterSense labeled products perform as well as or better than their less efficient counterparts.

Join us on the social networks



[/hansgroheusa](https://www.facebook.com/hansgroheusa)



[/hansgroheusa](https://www.pinterest.com/hansgroheusa)



[/hansgroheusa](https://twitter.com/hansgroheusa)



[/hansgroheusa](https://plus.google.com/hansgroheusa)



[/hansgroheusa](https://www.instagram.com/hansgroheusa)



[/hansgroheusa](https://www.youtube.com/hansgroheusa)



[/company/hansgrohe-north-america](https://www.linkedin.com/company/hansgrohe-north-america)

List prices are effective **January 1, 2026**. This price book replaces all prior price books/lists.

Product designs and prices are subject to change without notice.

Hansgrohe, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue products at any time without notice.

Please note that the accuracy of color reproduction may vary due to technical limitations in color reproduction, material surfaces and lighting conditions. Although we make every effort to reproduce the colors shown as accurately as possible, we cannot exclude the possibility of color deviations.

The measurements given are intended for reference only, and are subject to change.

Complete specification sheets and installation instructions are available for all products at www.hansgrohe-usa.com.

Content

	The brand hansgrohe	4
Kitchen	Kitchen Faucets	9
Bath faucets	Zesis	51
	Tecturis	55
	Rebris	67
	Finoris	73
	Vivenis	83
	Locarno	91
	Joleena	109
	Metropol	125
	Metropol Classic	135
	Talis	139
	Logis	145
	Metris	149
	Metris C	157
	Electronic mixers	161
Showers	Showerheads	167
	Concealed Shower Bundles	209
	Handshowers	227
	Handshower Sets	241
	Wallbar Sets	247
	Wallbars	257
	Handshower Holders	265
	Handshower Hoses	275
	Tub spouts	279
	Showerpipes	289
Thermostatic valves	Shower trims	299
Drains	Drains	319
Bathroom Accessories	Bathroom Accessories	335
Installation	Basic sets	373
Spare parts	Spare parts	381





Life is waterful.

Day after day, we at hansgrohe pour all our passion and precision into creating unrivalled water experiences that meet standards and generate genuine enthusiasm. We believe the bathroom is a place that, if a holistic concept is introduced, can enrich our lives and fill it with emotions and extraordinary moments. It's a place where we can feel special, every single day. Where we are free to express our individuality and enjoy the beauty of water with all our senses.



Kitchen

Kitchen Faucets

Aquino Select M81	10
Locarno	11
Talis N	14
Joleena	24
Allegro E	28
Talis S ² Variarc	30
Talis S	31
Talis C	33
Focus	35
Zesis	37
Cold Water Dispenser	38
Pot Filler	40
Accessories	41

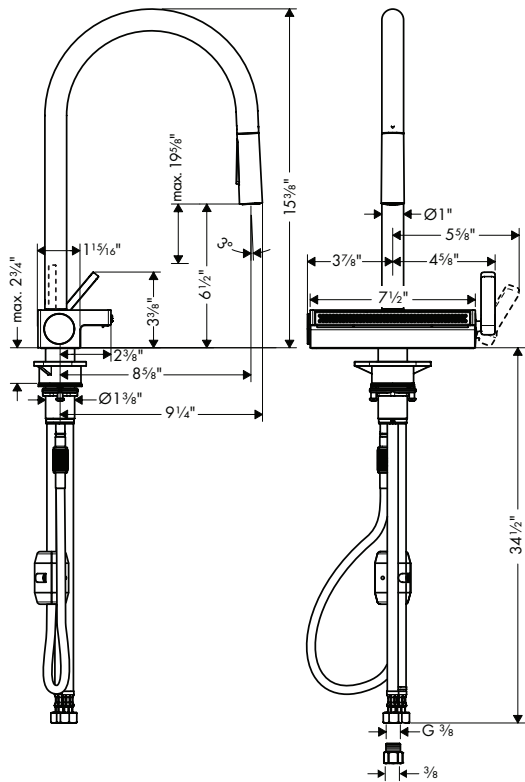


Kitchen Faucets

Aquino Select HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 3-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM

Features of all variants

- Swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 150°
 - Laminar spray, shower spray, SatinFlow
 - Change between SatinFlow and pull-out spout at the touch of a button
 - Toggle spray diverter with pause feature (allows temporary stop of water stream)
 - MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck-mounted
 - Connection dimension: DN15
 - Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge
 - G 3/8 hose connections
 - Integrated backflow prevention
 - Extension length up to 30"
- Recommendation: the middle of tap hole drilling should be max. 2" (50mm) from the back side of the bowl
 - 1 3/8" tap hole required
 - Single-handle Kitchen faucet, connection hoses, mounting set, mounting material, assembly instruction



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Installation



Certificates/declarations

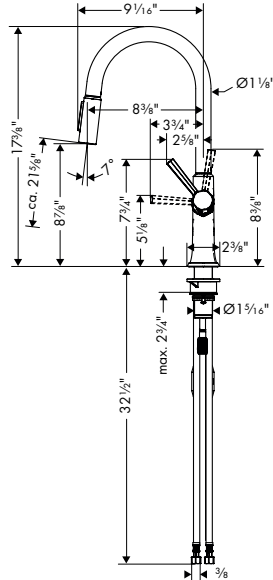


ComfortZone	Hose retraction	Extension length (in)	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
Main	weight	30"	1.75	Chrome	73837001	1,309
				Brushed Gold Optic	73837251	1,727
				Brushed Black Chrome	73837341	1,727
				Matte Black	73837671	1,727
				Steel Optic	73837801	1,727
				Polished Nickel	73837831	1,662

Locarno HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM

Features

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray, shower spray
- Lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck-mounted
- Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM
- Ceramic cartridge
- Integrated backflow prevention
- Extension length up to 19 5/8"
- Single-handle Kitchen faucet, connection hoses, mounting set, assembly instruction



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Installation



Certificates/declarations

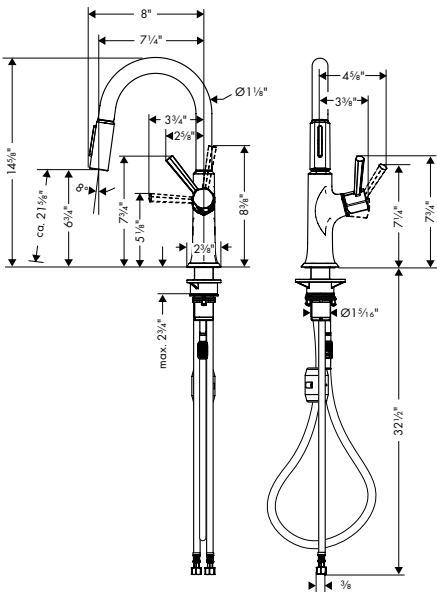


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04852000	790
Brushed Bronze	04852140	1,043
Brushed Gold Optic	04852250	1,043
Matte Black	04852670	1,043
Steel Optic	04852800	1,043
Polished Nickel	04852830	1,003

Locarno Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM

Features

- Swivel range 150°
 - Aerated spray, shower spray
 - Lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
 - Deck-mounted
 - Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge
 - Integrated backflow prevention
- Extension length up to 21 5/8"
 - Single-handle Kitchen faucet, connection hoses, mounting set, service key, assembly instruction



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Installation



Certificates/declarations

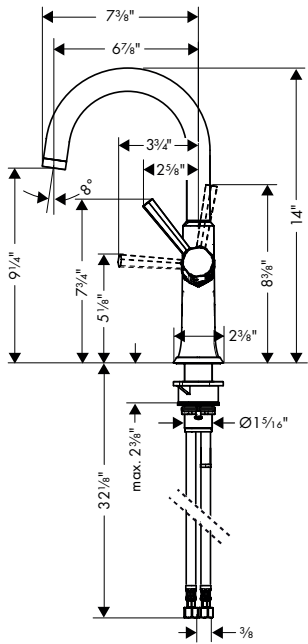


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04853000	756
Brushed Bronze	04853140	996
Brushed Gold Optic	04853250	996
Matte Black	04853670	996
Steel Optic	04853800	996
Polished Nickel	04853830	958

Locarno Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM

Features

- Swivel range 150°
 - Laminar spray
 - Deck-mounted
- Max. flow rate: 1.5 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge
- Connection hoses, mounting set, assembly instruction



Special feature



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations

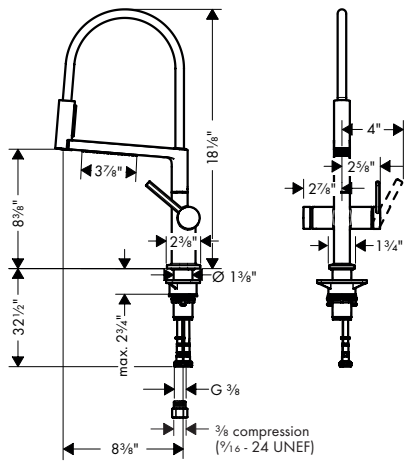


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04854000	720
Brushed Bronze	04854140	949
Brushed Gold Optic	04854250	949
Matte Black	04854670	949
Steel Optic	04854800	949
Polished Nickel	04854830	914

Talis N Semi-Pro PowderSpray 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

Features

- Swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
 - PowderSpray, shower spray, Aerated spray
 - Swivel arm can be moved independently of the Movaflex hose
 - Lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Select button for a comfortable switch from PowderSpray to the front spray
 - MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
 - Deck-mounted
 - Connection dimension: DN15
 - Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge
 - 3/8" connections
- Integrated backflow prevention
 - 1 1/2" tap hole required
 - Connection hoses, mounting set, mounting material, special tool, assembly instruction
 - Movaflex hose is flexible swiveling (360°)
 - High-quality textile hose with braiding
 - Yarns are made of recycled PET
 - Warm, cotton-like material feels great to the skin



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Installation



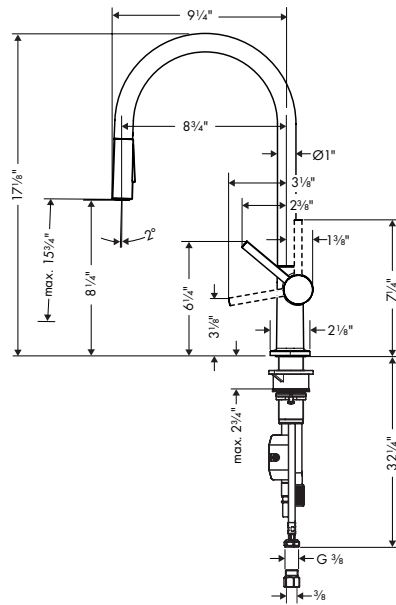
Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	72861001	882
Brushed Bronze	72861141	1,164
Brushed Gold Optic	72861251	1,164
Brushed Black Chrome	72861341	1,164
Matte Black	72861671	1,164
Steel Optic Finish	72861801	1,164
Polished Nickel	72861831	1,120

Talis N HighArc Kitchen Faucet, O-Style 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**Features**

- Swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- Aerated spray, shower spray
- Lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck-mounted
- Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated backflow prevention
- Extension length up to 19 5/8"
- 1 3/8" tap hole required
- Single-handle Kitchen faucet, connection hoses, mounting set, assembly instruction

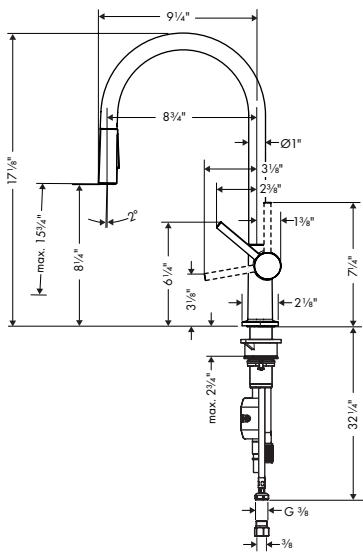
**Special feature****Technologies****Spray Types****Installation****Certificates/declarations**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	72800001	827
Brushed Bronze	72800141	1,091
Brushed Gold Optic	72800251	1,091
Brushed Black Chrome	72800341	1,091
Matte Black	72800671	1,091
Steel Optic	72800801	1,091
Polished Nickel	72800831	1,049

Talis N HighArc Kitchen Faucet, O-Style 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.5 GPM

Features

- Swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
 - Aerated spray, shower spray
 - Lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
 - Deck-mounted
 - Max. flow rate: 1.5 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge
 - 3/8" connections
 - Integrated backflow prevention
- Extension length up to 19 5/8"
 - 1 3/8" tap hole required
 - Single-handle Kitchen faucet, connection hoses, mounting set, assembly instruction



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Installation



Certificates/declarations

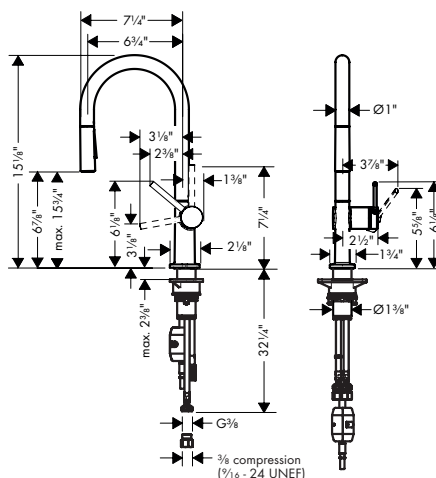


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	72857001	827
Matte Black	72857671	1,091
Steel Optic	72857801	1,091

Talis N Prep Kitchen Faucet, O-Style 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM

Features

- Swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- Aerated spray, shower spray
- Lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck-mounted
- Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated backflow prevention
- Extension length up to 19 5/8"
- 1 3/8" tap hole required
- Single-handle Kitchen faucet, connection hoses, mounting set, assembly instruction



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Installation



Certificates/declarations

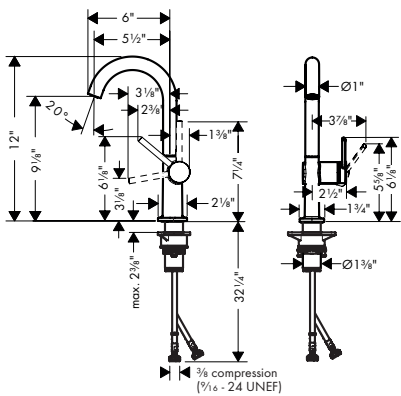


Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	Q3/2026	72865001	625
 Brushed Bronze	Q3/2026	72865141	825
 Brushed Gold Optic	Q3/2026	72865251	825
 Brushed Black Chrome	Q3/2026	72865341	825
 Matte Black	Q3/2026	72865671	825
 Steel Optic	Q3/2026	72865801	825
 Polished Nickel	Q3/2026	72865831	794

Talis N Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM

Features

- Swivel range 150°
 - Aerated spray
 - Deck-mounted
- Max. flow rate: 1.5 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge
 - G 3/8 hose connections
- Connection hoses, mounting set, assembly instruction



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations

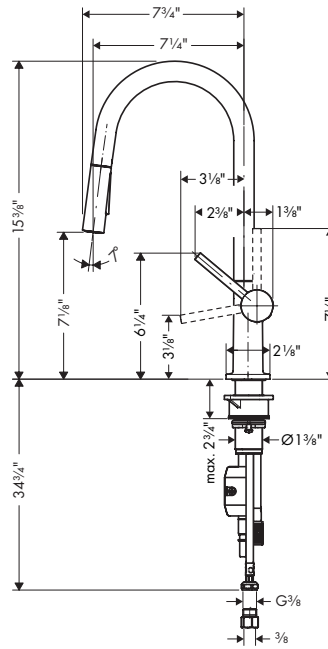


Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Q3/2026	72868001	450
Brushed Bronze	Q3/2026	72868141	594
Brushed Gold Optic	Q3/2026	72868251	594
Brushed Black Chrome	Q3/2026	72868341	594
Matte Black	Q3/2026	72868671	594
Steel Optic	Q3/2026	72868801	594
Polished Nickel	Q3/2026	72868831	572

Talis N HighArc Kitchen Faucet, A-Style 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM

Features

- Swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- Aerated spray, shower spray
- Lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck-mounted
- Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated backflow prevention
- Extension length up to 19 5/8"
- 1 3/8" tap hole required
- Single-handle Kitchen faucet, connection hoses, mounting set, assembly instruction



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Installation



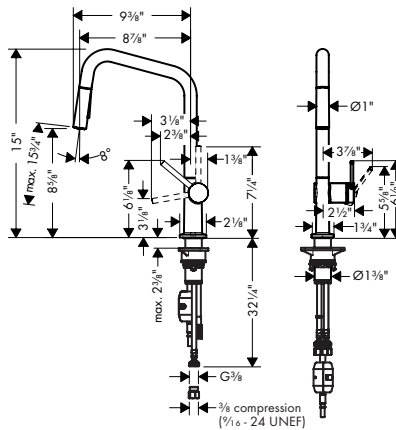
Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	72846001	751
 Brushed Bronze	72846141	992
 Brushed Gold Optic	72846251	992
 Brushed Black Chrome	72846341	992
 Matte Black	72846671	992
 Steel Optic	72846801	992
 Polished Nickel	72846831	956

Talis N HighArc Kitchen Faucet, U-Style 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**Features**

- Swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- Aerated spray, shower spray
- Lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck-mounted
- Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated backflow prevention
- Extension length up to 19 5/8"
- 1 3/8" tap hole required
- Single-handle Kitchen faucet, connection hoses, mounting set, assembly instruction

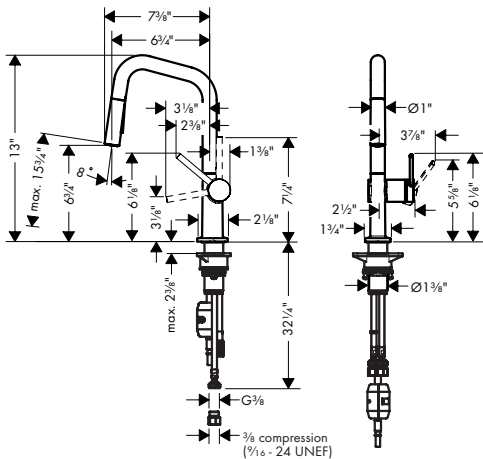
**Special feature****Technologies****Spray Types****Installation****Certificates/declarations**

Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Q3/2026	72864001	650
Brushed Bronze	Q3/2026	72864141	858
Brushed Gold Optic	Q3/2026	72864251	858
Brushed Black Chrome	Q3/2026	72864341	858
Matte Black	Q3/2026	72864671	858
Steel Optic	Q3/2026	72864801	858
Polished Nickel	Q3/2026	72864831	826

Talis N Prep Kitchen Faucet, U-Style 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM

Features

- Swivel range adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
 - Aerated spray, shower spray
 - Lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
 - Deck-mounted
 - Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge
 - 3/8" connections
 - Integrated backflow prevention
- Extension length up to 19 5/8"
 - 1 3/8" tap hole required
 - Single-handle Kitchen faucet, connection hoses, mounting set, assembly instruction



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Installation



Certificates/declarations

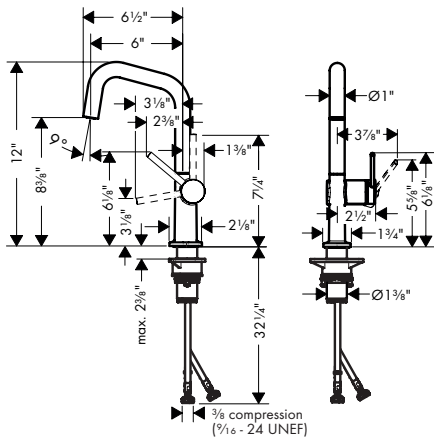


Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Q3/2026	72867001	575
Brushed Bronze	Q3/2026	72867141	759
Brushed Gold Optic	Q3/2026	72867251	759
Brushed Black Chrome	Q3/2026	72867341	759
Matte Black	Q3/2026	72867671	759
Steel Optic	Q3/2026	72867801	759
Polished Nickel	Q3/2026	72867831	730

Talis N Bar Faucet, U-Style, 1.5 GPM

Features

- Swivel range 150°
 - Aerated spray
 - Deck-mounted
- Max. flow rate: 1.5 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge
 - G 3/8 hose connections
- Connection hoses, mounting set, assembly instruction



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations

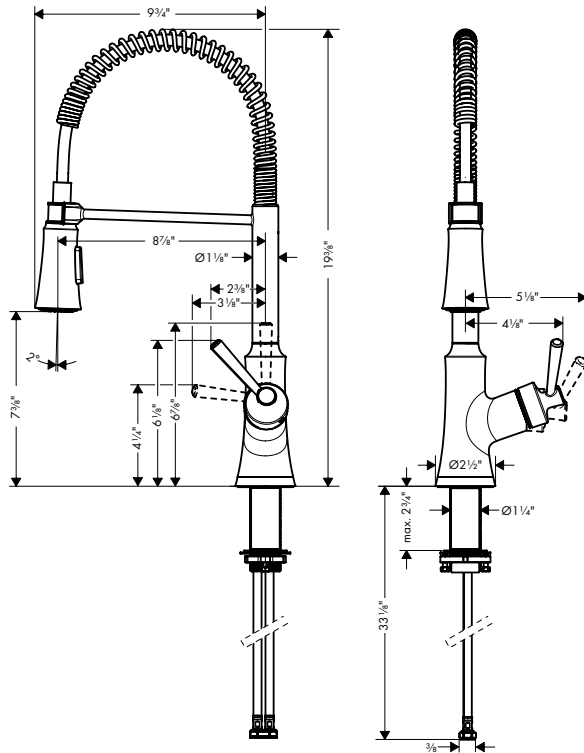


Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	Q3/2026	72869001	450
 Brushed Bronze	Q3/2026	72869141	594
 Brushed Gold Optic	Q3/2026	72869251	594
 Brushed Black Chrome	Q3/2026	72869341	594
 Matte Black	Q3/2026	72869671	594
 Steel Optic	Q3/2026	72869801	594
 Polished Nickel	Q3/2026	72869831	572

Joleena Semi-Pro Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray, 1.75 GPM

Features

- Swivel range 360°
 - Aerated spray, shower spray
 - Toggle spray diverter with pause feature (allows temporary stop of water stream)
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
 - Deck-mounted
 - Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge
- G 3/8 hose connections
 - Integrated backflow prevention
 - Mounting set, assembly instruction



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Installation



Certificates/declarations

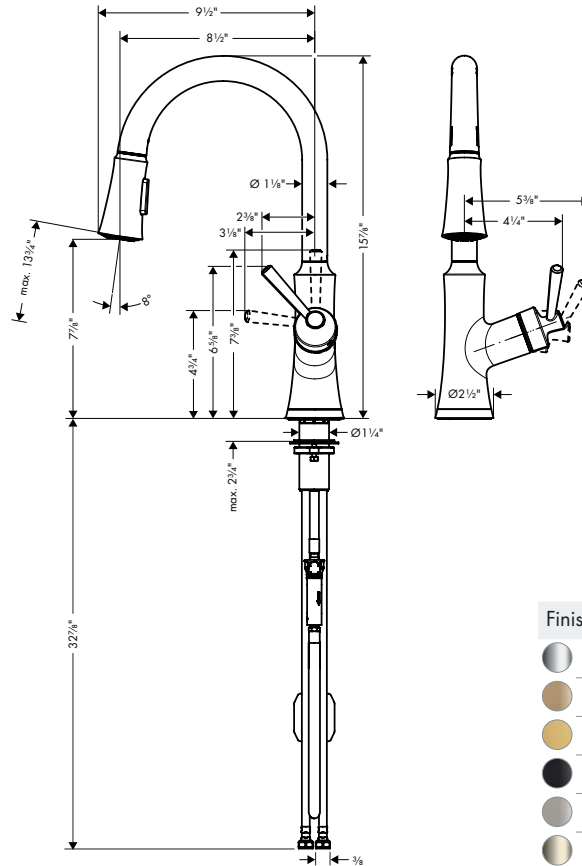


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04792000	766
Brushed Bronze	04792140	1,013
Brushed Gold Optic	04792250	1,013
Matte Black	04792670	1,013
Steel Optic	04792800	1,013
Polished Nickel	04792830	974

Joleena HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM

Features

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray, shower spray
- Toggle spray diverter with pause feature (allows temporary stop of water stream)
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck-mounted
- Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM
- Ceramic cartridge
- G 3/8 hose connections
- Integrated backflow prevention
- Extension length up to 14 1/2"
- Single-handle Kitchen faucet, connection hoses, mounting set, assembly instruction



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Installation



Certificates/declarations

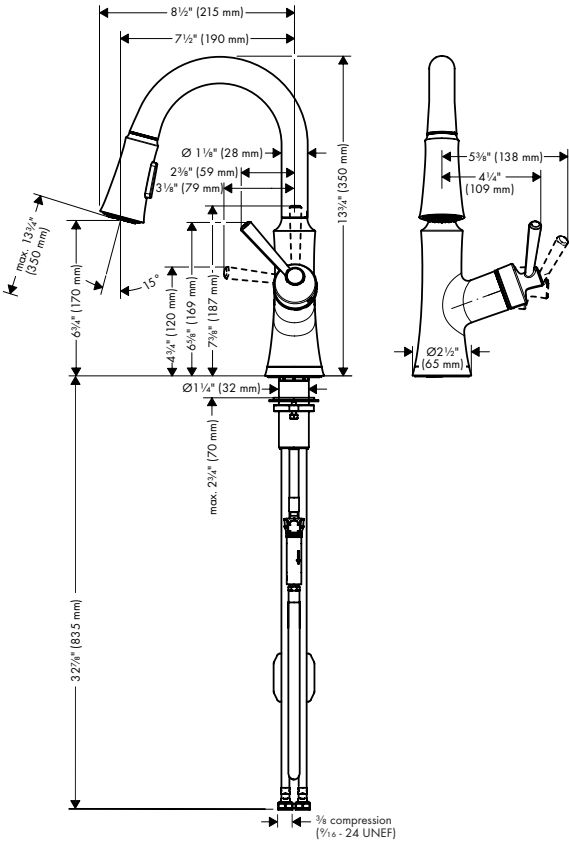


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04793000	601
Brushed Bronze	04793140	792
Brushed Gold Optic	04793250	792
Matte Black	04793670	792
Steel Optic	04793800	792
Polished Nickel	04793830	764

Joleena Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM

Features

- Swivel range 150°
 - Aerated spray, shower spray
 - Toggle spray diverter with pause feature (allows temporary stop of water stream)
 - MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck-mounted
 - Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge
 - G 3/8 hose connections
 - Integrated backflow prevention
- Extension length up to 14 1/2"
 - Single-handle Kitchen faucet, connection hoses, mounting set, assembly instruction, service key



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Installation



Certificates/declarations

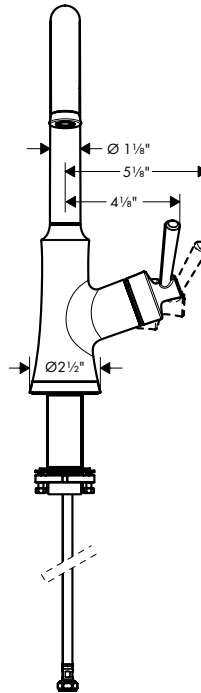
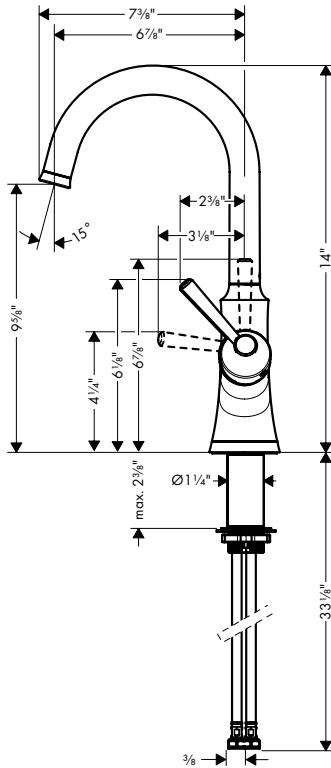


Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Q3/2026	04112000	440
Brushed Bronze	Q3/2026	04112140	581
Brushed Gold Optic	Q3/2026	04112250	581
Matte Black	Q3/2026	04112670	581
Steel Optic	Q3/2026	04112800	581
Polished Nickel	Q3/2026	04112830	559

Joleena Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM

Features

- Swivel range 150°
 - Aerated spray
 - Deck-mounted
- Max. flow rate: 1.5 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge
 - G 3/8 hose connections
- Connection hoses, mounting set, assembly instruction



Special feature



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations

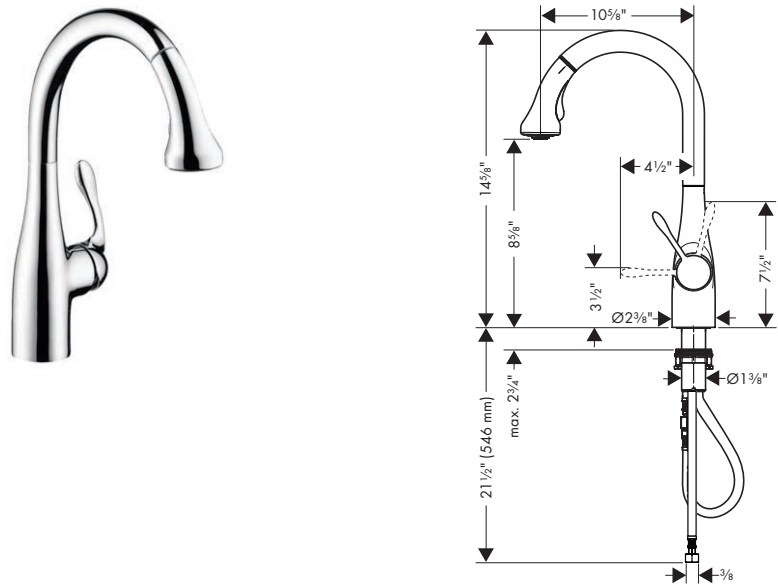


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04795000	490
Brushed Bronze	04795140	646
Brushed Gold Optic	04795250	646
Matte Black	04795670	646
Steel Optic	04795800	646
Polished Nickel	04795830	621

Allegro E Gourmet HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM

Features

- Swivel range 150°
 - Aerated spray, shower spray
 - Lockable shower spray, spray return automatically through handle closing
 - MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck-mounted
 - Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge
 - G 3/8 hose connections
 - Integrated backflow prevention
- Extension length up to 19 5/8"
 - Single-handle Kitchen faucet, connection hoses, mounting set, assembly instruction, Single-handle Kitchen faucet, connection hoses, mounting set, assembly instruction



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04066000	1,231
Steel Optic	04066860	1,623

Includes



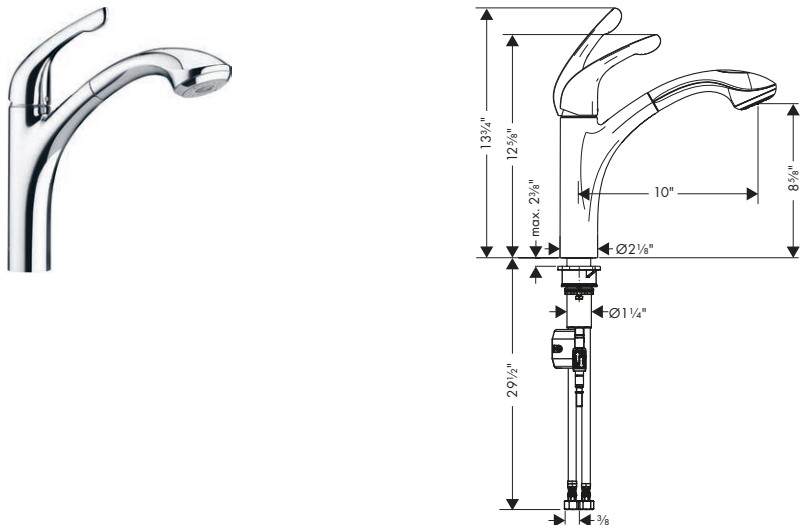
Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10"

Included in	Part No.
04066USA	14019USA

Allegro E Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM

Features

- Swivel range 150°
 - Aerated spray, shower spray
 - Lockable shower spray, spray return through pressing spray diverter
- Deck-mounted
 - Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge
 - G 3/8 hose connections
- Integrated backflow prevention
 - Extension length up to 19 5/8"
 - Single-handle Kitchen faucet, connection hoses, assembly instruction



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations

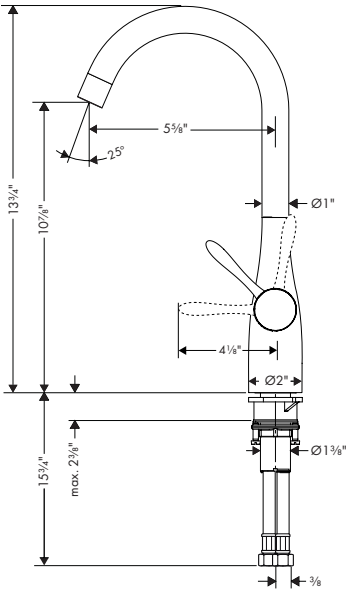


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04076000	945
Steel Optic	04076860	1,247

Allegro E Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM

Features

- Swivel range 360°
 - Aerated spray
 - Deck-mounted
- Max. flow rate: 1.5 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge
 - G 3/8 hose connections
- Connection hoses, mounting set, assembly instruction



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations

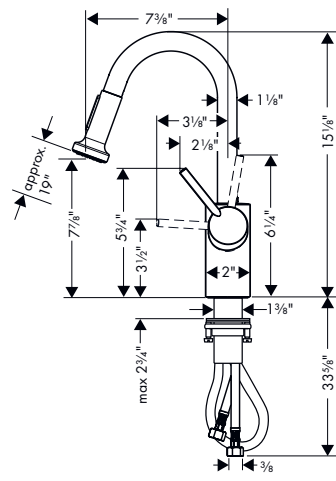
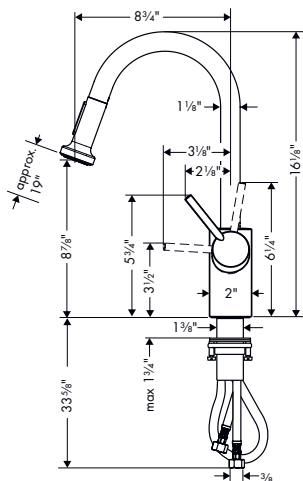


Finish	Part No.	List \$
● Chrome	14801001	792
● Steel Optic	14801801	1,047

Talis S² Kitchen Faucet with Pull-out Spray

Features of all variants

- Swivel range 150°
 - Aerated spray, shower spray
 - Non-Lockable hand spray
 - MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck-mounted
 - Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge
 - G 3/8 hose connections
- Integrated backflow prevention
 - Extension length up to 19 5/8"



Special feature

EcoRight

Technologies

Quick Clean Comfort Zone Pull-out

Spray Types

Normal Spray Shower Spray

Installation

Mag Fit

Certificates/declarations

ADA EPD MAI

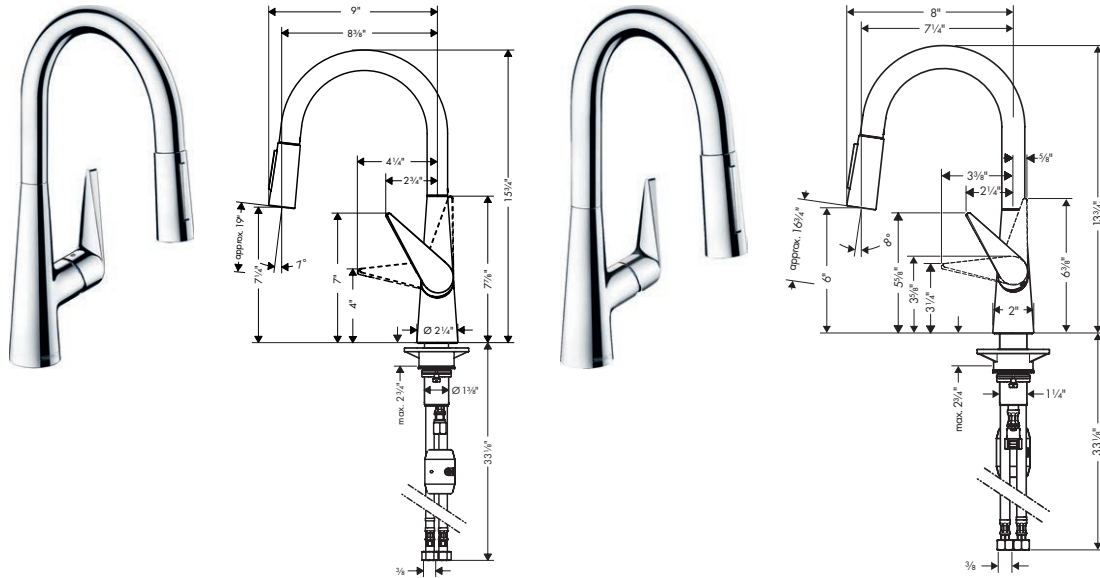
Overview variants

	ComfortZone	EcoSmart	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Main	-	1.75	Chrome	14877001	997
				Brushed Gold Optic	14877251	1,317
				Brushed Black Chrome	14877341	1,317
				Steel Optic	14877801	1,317
				Polished Nickel	14877831	1,268
	Prep	-	1.75	Chrome	04286000	945
				Brushed Gold Optic	04286250	1,247
				Brushed Black Chrome	04286340	1,247
				Steel Optic	04286800	1,247
				Polished Nickel	04286830	1,201

Talis S Kitchen Faucet with Pull-out Spray

Features of all variants

- Swivel range adjustable in 2 steps to 110° or 150°
- Laminar spray, shower spray
- Lockable shower spray, spray return through pressing spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck-mounted
- Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM
- Ceramic cartridge
- G 3/8 hose connections
- Integrated backflow prevention
- Extension length up to 19 5/8"



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

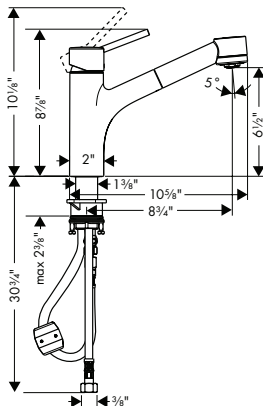
	ComfortZone	Extension length (in)	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Main	19 5/8"	1.75	● Chrome	72813001	929
				● Brushed Gold Optic	72813251	1,227
				● Brushed Black Chrome	72813341	1,227
				● Matte Black	72813671	1,227
				● Steel Optic	72813801	1,227
				● Polished Nickel	72813831	1,179
	Prep	19 5/8"	1.75	● Chrome	72815001	841
				● Brushed Gold Optic	72815251	1,109
				● Brushed Black Chrome	72815341	1,109
				● Matte Black	72815671	1,109
				● Steel Optic	72815801	1,109
				● Polished Nickel	72815831	1,066

Talis S Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM

Features

- Swivel range 150°
- Installation in front of the window, can be laid flat
- Aerated spray, shower spray
- Lockable shower spray, spray return automatically through handle closing
- Deck-mounted
- Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM
- Ceramic cartridge
- G 3/8 hose connections
- Integrated backflow prevention

- Extension length up to 19 5/8"
- Single-handle Kitchen faucet, connection hoses, mounting set, assembly instruction



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations

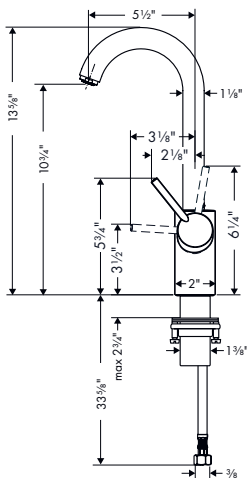


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	06462000	917
Steel Optic	06462860	1,211

Talis S Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM

Features

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray
- Deck-mounted
- Max. flow rate: 1.5 GPM
- Ceramic cartridge
- G 3/8 hose connections
- Connection hoses, mounting set, assembly instruction



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations

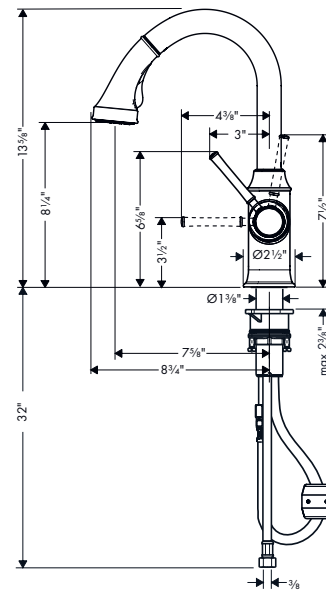
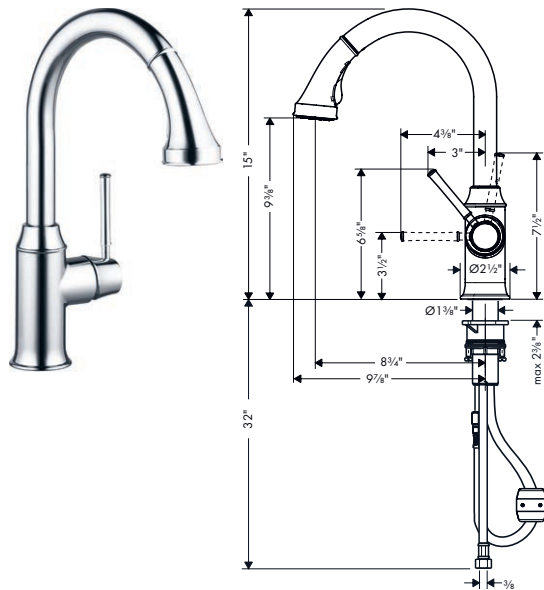


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04287000	733
Brushed Gold Optic	04287250	968
Brushed Black Chrome	04287340	968
Matte Black	04287670	968
Steel Optic	04287800	968
Polished Nickel	04287830	750

Talis C Kitchen Faucet with Pull-out Spray

Features of all variants

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray, shower spray
- Lockable shower spray, spray return automatically through handle closing
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck-mounted
- Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM
- Ceramic cartridge
- G 3/8 hose connections
- Integrated backflow prevention
- Extension length up to 19 5/8"



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	ComfortZone	EcoSmart	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Main	-	1.75	Chrome	04215000	978
				Brushed Bronze	04215140	1,291
				Brushed Gold Optic	04215250	1,291
				Matte Black	04215670	1,291
				Steel Optic	04215800	1,291
				Polished Nickel	04215830	1,242
	Prep	-	1.75	Chrome	04216000	964
				Brushed Bronze	04216140	1,273
				Brushed Gold Optic	04216250	1,273
				Matte Black	04216670	1,273
				Steel Optic	04216800	1,273
				Polished Nickel	04216830	1,222

Includes



Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10"

Included in

04215USA

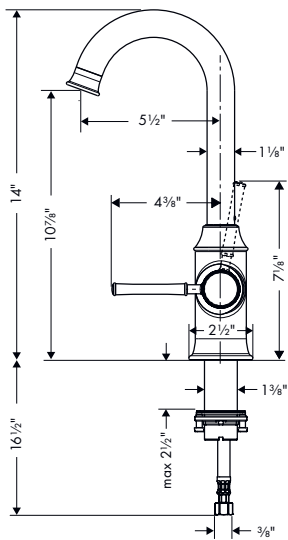
Part No.

14019USA

Talis C Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM

Features

- Swivel range 150°
 - Aerated spray
 - Deck-mounted
- Max. flow rate: 1.5 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge
 - G 3/8 hose connections
- Connection hoses, mounting set, assembly instruction



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations

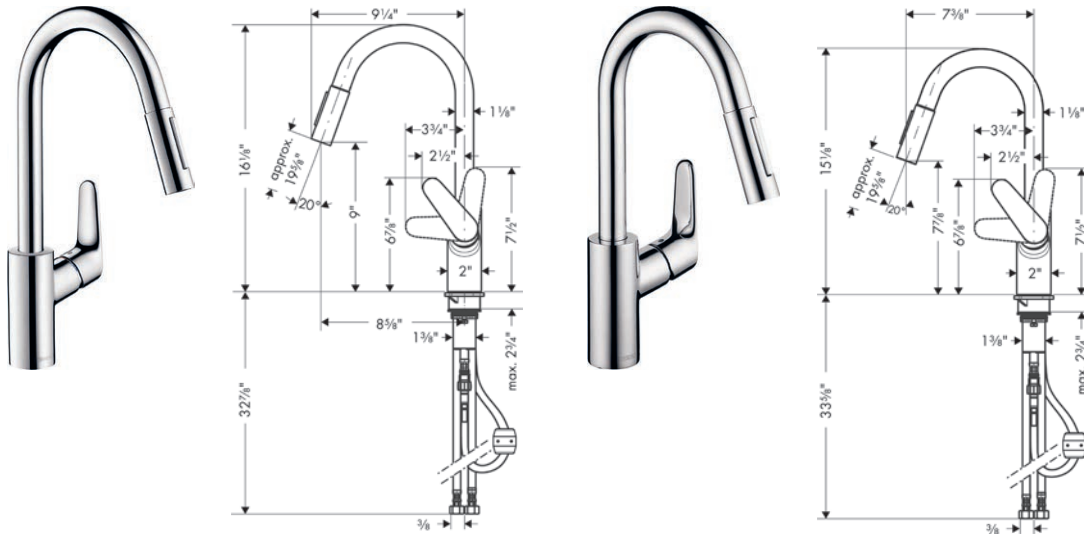


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04217000	673
Brushed Bronze	04217140	887
Brushed Gold Optic	04217250	887
Matte Black	04217670	887
Steel Optic	04217800	887
Polished Nickel	04217830	854

Focus Kitchen Faucet with Pull-out Spray

Features of all variants

- Swivel range 150°
- Laminar spray, shower spray
- Toggle spray diverter with pause feature (allows temporary stop of water stream)
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck-mounted
- Ceramic cartridge
- G 3/8 hose connections
- Integrated backflow prevention
- Extension length up to 19 5/8"



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Installation



Certificates/declarations



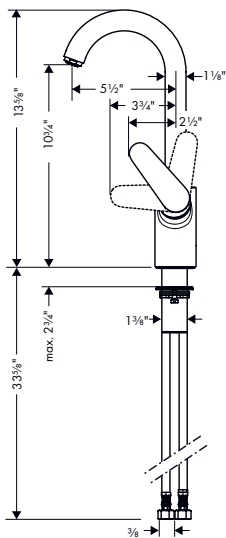
Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Extension length (in)	EcoSmart	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Main	19 5/8"	—	1.75	● Chrome	04505000	761
					● Brushed Gold Optic	04505250	1,003
					● Brushed Black Chrome	04505340	1,003
					● Matte Black	04505670	1,003
					● Steel Optic	04505800	1,003
					● Polished Nickel	04505830	965
	Prep	19 5/8"	—	1.75	● Chrome	04506001	696
					● Brushed Gold Optic	04506251	918
					● Brushed Black Chrome	04506341	918
					● Matte Black	04506671	918
					● Steel Optic	04506801	918
					● Polished Nickel	04506831	884
	Main	19 5/8"	■	1.5	● Chrome	04920000	761
					● Steel Optic	04920800	1,003

Focus Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM

Features

- Swivel range 150°
 - Aerated spray
 - Deck-mounted
- Max. flow rate: 1.5 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge
 - G 3/8 hose connections
- Connection hoses, mounting set, assembly instruction



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations

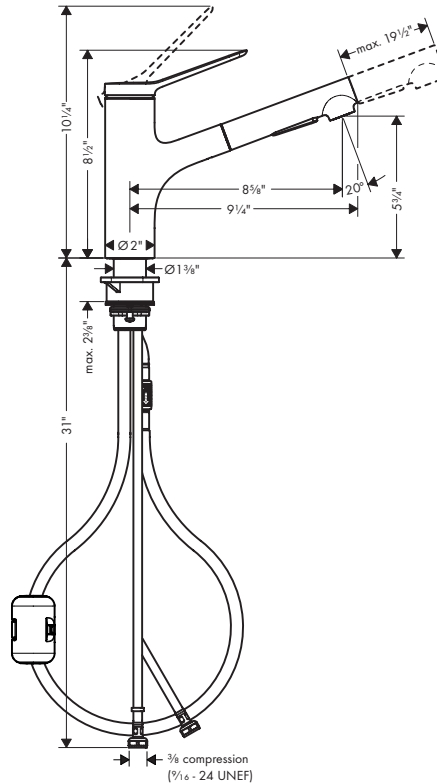


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04507001	518
Brushed Gold Optic	04507251	683
Brushed Black Chrome	04507341	683
Matte Black	04507671	683
Steel Optic	04507801	683
Polished Nickel	04507831	656

Zesis Single-handle Kitchen Faucet with Pull-Out Spray

Features of all variants

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray, shower spray
- Lockable shower spray, spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Deck-mounted
- Connection dimension: DN15
- Ceramic cartridge
- G 3/8 hose connections
- Integrated backflow prevention
- Extension length up to 19 5/8"
- Single-handle Kitchen faucet, connection hoses, mounting set, assembly instruction



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

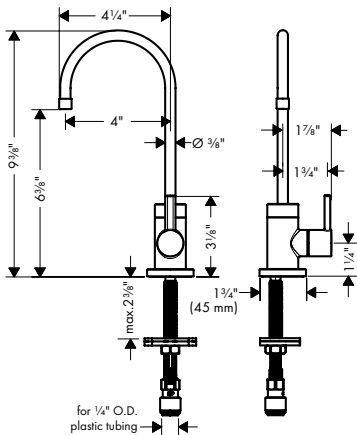
	ComfortZone	EcoSmart	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Main	–	1.75	 Chrome  Matte Black  Steel Optic	74800001 74800671 74800801	536 710 710
	Main	■	1.5	 Chrome  Matte Black  Steel Optic	74810001 74810671 74810801	536 710 710

Cold Water Dispenser

Cold Water Dispenser, Modern

Features

- Swivel range 360°
 - Laminar spray
 - Coordinates with hansgrohe Modern style kitchen products
 - Not for use with reverse osmosis (RO) systems
- Engineered to function with Kraus 2-stage under sink water filtration system with carbon block and Polypropylene filters, FS-1001 (sold separately)
 - Deck-mounted
 - Connection dimension: 1/4" OD plastic tubing
- For cold water connection
 - Max. flow rate: 1.5 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge
 - Mounting set, assembly instruction



Special feature



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations

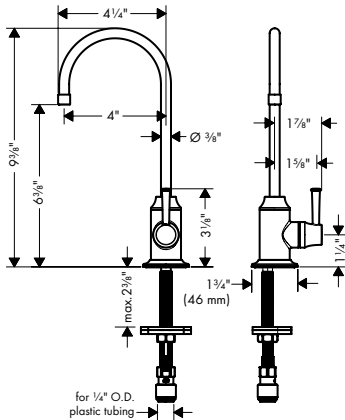


Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Q3/2026	04117000	325
Brushed Bronze	Q3/2026	04117140	429
Brushed Gold Optic	Q3/2026	04117250	429
Brushed Black Chrome	Q3/2026	04117340	429
Matte Black	Q3/2026	04117670	429
Steel Optic	Q3/2026	04117800	429
Polished Nickel	Q3/2026	04117830	413

Cold Water Dispenser, Transitional

Features

- Swivel range 360°
 - Laminar spray
 - Coordinates with hansgrohe Transitional style kitchen products
 - Not for use with reverse osmosis (RO) systems
- Engineered to function with Kraus 2-stage under sink water filtration system with carbon block and Polypropylene filters, FS-1001 (sold separately)
 - Deck-mounted
 - Connection dimension: 1/4" OD plastic tubing
- For cold water connection
 - Max. flow rate: 1.5 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge
 - Mounting set, assembly instruction



Special feature



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



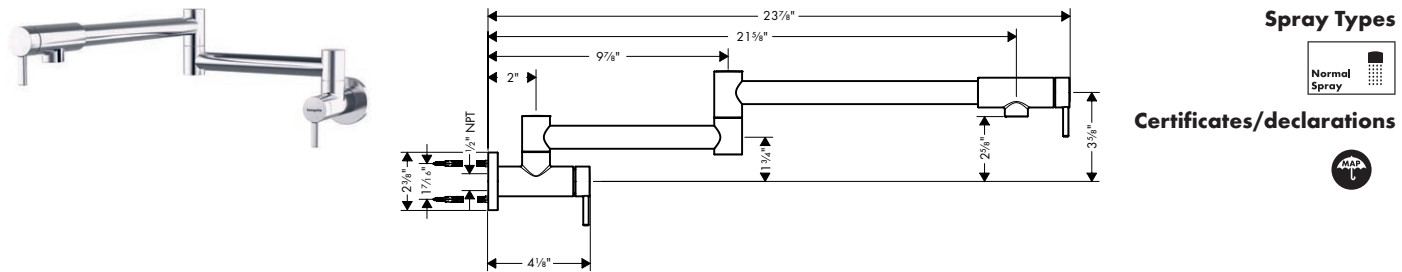
Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Q3/2026	04497000	325
Brushed Bronze	Q3/2026	04497140	429
Brushed Gold Optic	Q3/2026	04497250	429
Brushed Black Chrome	Q3/2026	04497340	429
Matte Black	Q3/2026	04497670	429
Steel Optic	Q3/2026	04497800	429
Polished Nickel	Q3/2026	04497830	413

Pot Fillers

Pot Filler, Modern

Features

- Swivel range 180°
 - Aerated spray
 - Dual shut-off: Water can be switched off at the wall or spout
- Coordinates with hansgrohe Modern style kitchen products
 - Wall-mounted
 - For cold water connection
- Max. flow rate: 4 GPM
 - Ceramic valves 90°
 - NPT 1/2
 - Extension length up to 21 5/8"



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations

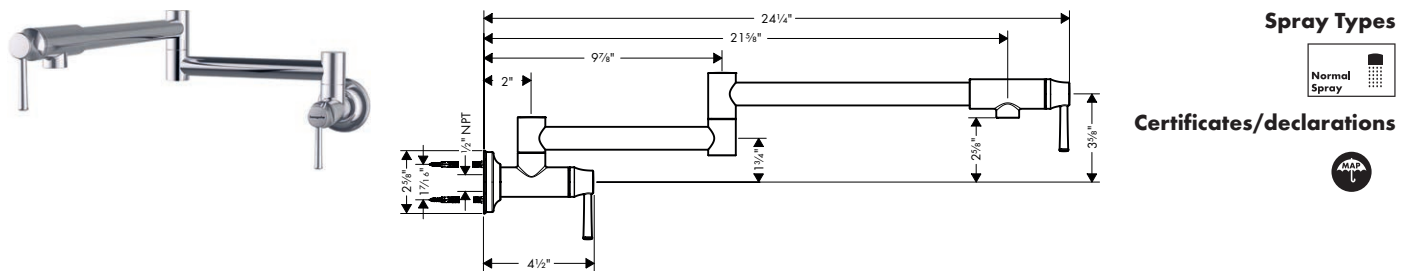


Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Q3/2026	04736000	700
Brushed Bronze	Q3/2026	04736140	924
Brushed Gold Optic	Q3/2026	04736250	924
Brushed Black Chrome	Q3/2026	04736340	924
Matte Black	Q3/2026	04736670	924
Steel Optic	Q3/2026	04736800	924
Polished Nickel	Q3/2026	04736830	889

Pot Filler, Transitional

Features

- Swivel range 180°
 - Aerated spray
 - Dual shut-off: Water can be switched off at the wall or spout
- Coordinates with hansgrohe Transitional style kitchen products
 - Wall-mounted
 - For cold water connection
- Max. flow rate: 4 GPM
 - Ceramic valves 90°
 - NPT 1/2
 - Extension length up to 21 5/8"



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations

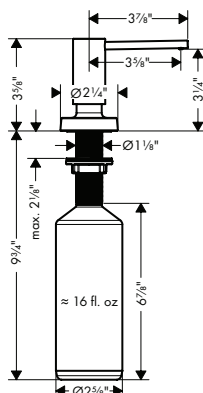


Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Q3/2026	04079000	700
Brushed Bronze	Q3/2026	04079140	924
Brushed Gold Optic	Q3/2026	04079250	924
Brushed Black Chrome	Q3/2026	04079340	924
Matte Black	Q3/2026	04079670	924
Steel Optic	Q3/2026	04079800	924
Polished Nickel	Q3/2026	04079830	889

Soap Dispenser, Modern

Features

- Metal
- Non-corroding spout tube
- Filling capacity 17 oz
- 2 1/8" maximum counter depth



Certificates/declarations

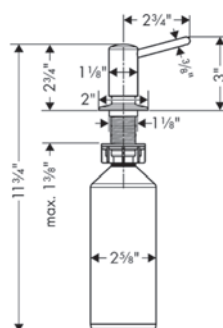


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	40448001	108
Brushed Bronze	40448141	141
Brushed Gold Optic	40448251	141
Brushed Black Chrome	40448341	141
Matte Black	40448671	141
Steel Optic	40448801	141
Polished Nickel	40448831	138

Soap Dispenser, Contemporary

Features

- Metal
- Non-corroding spout tube
- Filling capacity 17 oz
- 1 3/8" maximum counter depth



Certificates/declarations

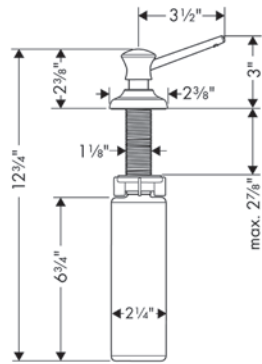


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04539000	109
Brushed Bronze	04539140	144
Brushed Gold Optic	04539250	144
Brushed Black Chrome	04539340	144
Matte Black	04539670	144
Steel Optic	04539800	144
Polished Nickel	04539830	139

Soap Dispenser, Traditional

Features

- Metal
- Filling capacity 12 oz
- 2 7⁄8" maximum counter depth



Certificates/declarations

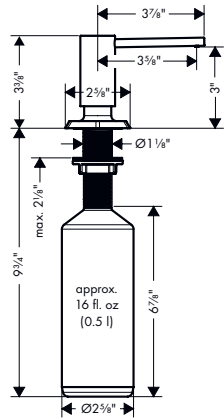


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04540000	109
Brushed Bronze	04540140	144
Brushed Gold Optic	04540250	144
Matte Black	04540670	144
Steel Optic	04540800	144
Polished Nickel	04540830	139

Locarno Soap Dispenser

Features

- Metal
- Filling capacity 17 oz
- 2 1⁄8" maximum counter depth



Certificates/declarations

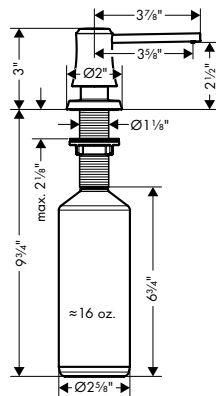


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04857000	106
Brushed Bronze	04857140	140
Brushed Gold Optic	04857250	140
Matte Black	04857670	140
Steel Optic	04857800	140
Polished Nickel	04857830	135

Joleena Soap Dispenser. Transitional

Features

- Metal
- Filling capacity 18 oz



Certificates/declarations

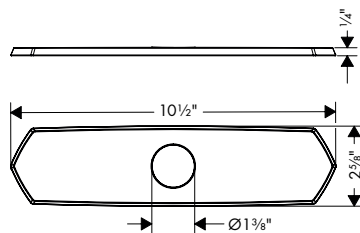


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04796000	74
Brushed Bronze	04796140	98
Brushed Gold Optic	04796250	98
Matte Black	04796670	98
Steel Optic	04796800	98
Polished Nickel	04796830	93

Locarno Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10"

Features

- For concealing sink holes
- Metal



Certificates/declarations

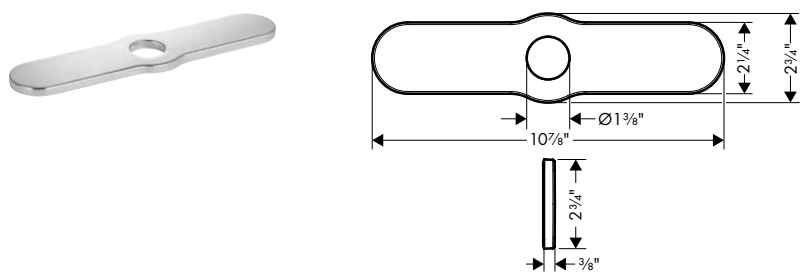


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04856000	71
Brushed Bronze	04856140	93
Brushed Gold Optic	04856250	93
Matte Black	04856670	93
Steel Optic	04856800	93
Polished Nickel	04856830	90

Joleena Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10"

Features

- For concealing sink holes



Certificates/declarations

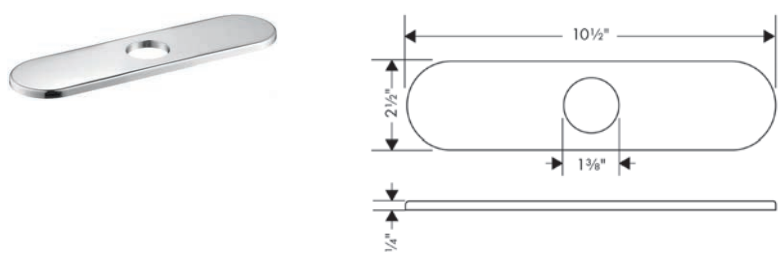


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04797000	68
Brushed Bronze	04797140	87
Brushed Gold Optic	04797250	87
Matte Black	04797670	87
Steel Optic	04797800	87
Polished Nickel	04797830	84

Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10"

Features

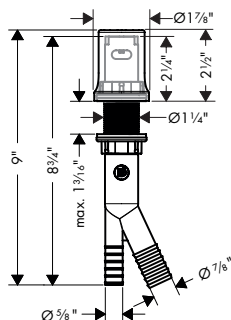
- For concealing sink holes



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	14019001	124
Brushed Bronze	14019141	164
Brushed Gold Optic	14019251	164
Brushed Black Chrome	14019341	164
Matte Black	14019671	164
Polished Nickel	14019831	158
Steel Optic	14019861	164

Features

- Drill hole diameter: 1 3/8"
- Consists of: cover, valve body
- Constructed from solid brass for durability and corrosion resistance
- Engineered for quiet operation during use
- Prevents backflow into the dishwasher for full compliance with plumbing codes

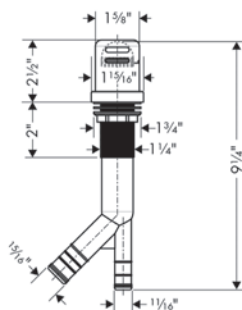


Certificates/declarations



Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	Q3/2026	04033000	55
 Brushed Bronze	Q3/2026	04033140	73
 Brushed Gold Optic	Q3/2026	04033250	73
 Brushed Black Chrome	Q3/2026	04033340	73
 Matte Black	Q3/2026	04033670	73
 Steel Optic	Q3/2026	04033800	73
 Polished Nickel	Q3/2026	04033830	70

Air Gap



Certificates/declarations

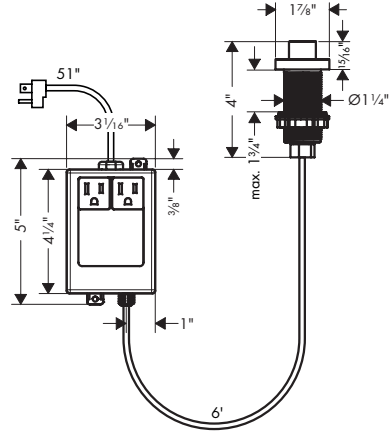


Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	04214000	78
 Brushed Gold Optic	04214250	102
 Brushed Black Chrome	04214340	102
 Matte Black	04214670	102
 Steel Optic	04214800	102
 Polished Nickel	04214830	99

Air Switch

Features

- Drill hole diameter: 1 3/8"
 - Consists of: power module with two grounded outlets, air tubing, push button
 - Constructed from solid brass for durability and corrosion resistance
- Eliminates the need for traditional electrical wall switches - ideal for wet environments
 - Pairs with any garbage disposal that plugs into a wall
 - Fits up to 2" (50 mm) thick deck
 - Air actuated
- Indoor use only
 - Freedom mount system allows flexible placement of the control box under the sink
 - Distance between push button and power module must not exceed 5 ft
 - Plug into grounded, GFCI electrical outlet



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	Q3/2026	04032000	210
 Brushed Bronze	Q3/2026	04032140	277
 Brushed Gold Optic	Q3/2026	04032250	277
 Brushed Black Chrome	Q3/2026	04032340	277
 Matte Black	Q3/2026	04032670	277
 Steel Optic	Q3/2026	04032800	277
 Polished Nickel	Q3/2026	04032830	267



Bath

Bath Faucets

Zesis	51
Tecturis	55
Rebris	67
Finoris	73
Vivenis	83
Locarno	91
Joleena	109
Metropol	125
Metropol Classic	135
Talis	139
Logis	145
Metris	149
Metris C	157
Electronic Faucet	161



Zesis

Zesis S Single-Hole Faucet, CoolStart

Features of all variants

- Handle design: lever handle

· Spray type: Aerated spray
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

· Ceramic cartridge



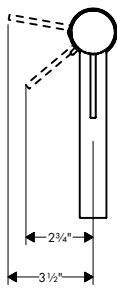
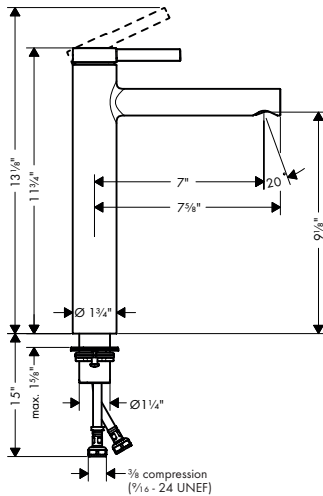
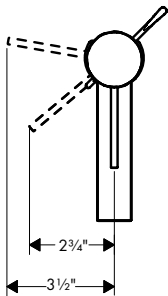
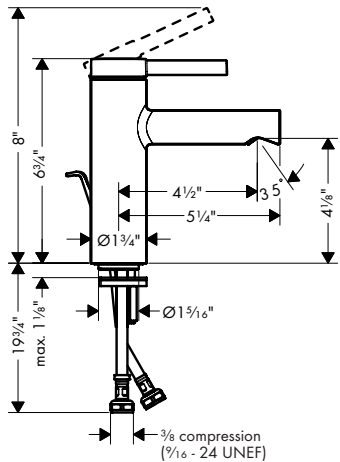
Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Comfort-Zone	Projection (in)	Spout height (in)	Drain set	Drain material	CoolStart	for vessel sinks	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	100	4 1/2"	pop-up	metal	■	-	Chrome		74720001	247
							Matte Black		74720671	327
							Brushed Nickel		74720821	327
	230	7.01	without	-	■	■	Chrome		74731001	351
							Matte Black	Q2/2026	74731671	463
							Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	74731821	463

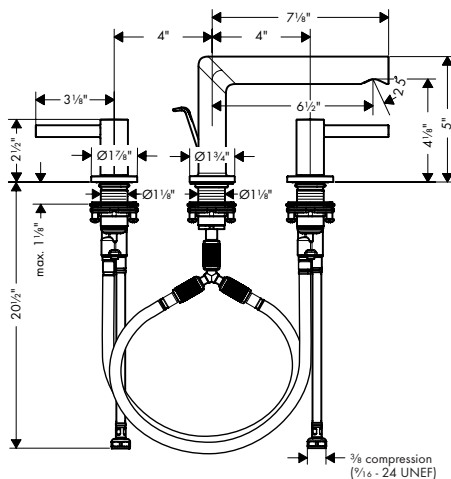
Optional Parts

		For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	74731XX1	Chrome	50100101	140
			Matte Black	50100671	184
			Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
	Drain for Sinks	74731XX1	Chrome	50001001	106
			Matte Black	50001671	140
			Brushed Nickel	50001821	140

Zesis S Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Features of all variants

- Consists of: Widespread Faucet, drain
- Spout height: 4 Inch
- Handle design: lever handle
- Spray type: Aerated spray
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
- 90-degree ceramic valves
- Pop-Up drain



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Projection (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
6.46	 Chrome	74733001	403
	 Matte Black	74733671	531
	 Brushed Nickel	74733821	531



Tecturis

Tecturis S Single-Hole Faucet

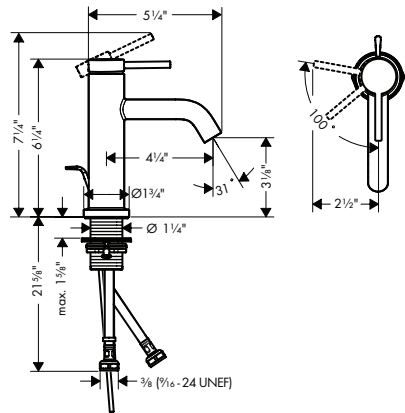
Features of all variants

- Handle design: lever handle

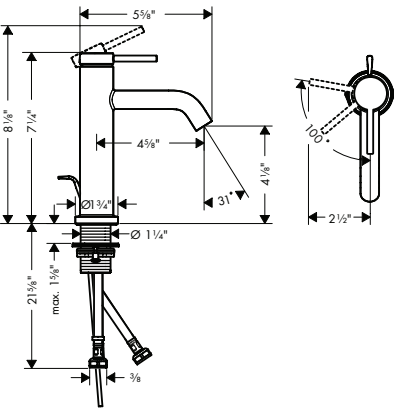
· Spray type: Aerated spray
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

· Ceramic cartridge

80



110



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

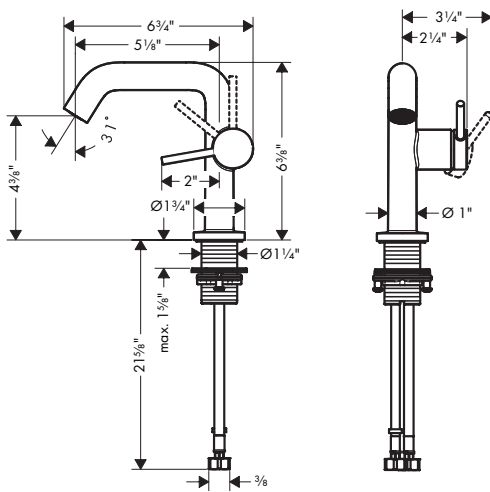
	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	CoolStart	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	80	4.25	pop-up	■	1.2	Chrome	73302001	311
						Brushed Bronze	73302141	411
						Brushed Black Chrome	73302341	411
						Matte Black	73302671	411
						Brushed Nickel	73302821	411
	110	4.61	pop-up	■	1.2	Chrome	73314001	360
						Brushed Bronze	73314141	475
						Brushed Black Chrome	73314341	475
						Matte Black	73314671	475
						Brushed Nickel	73314821	475

Tecturis S Single-Hole Faucet, CoolStart

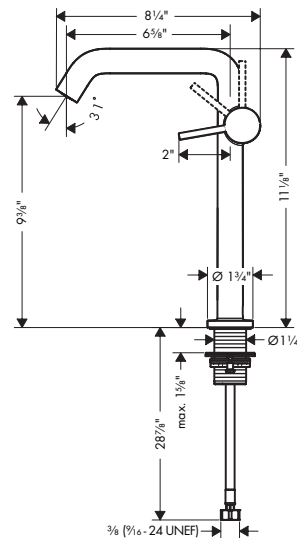
Features of all variants

- Handle design: lever handle
- Spray type: Aerated spray
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
- Ceramic cartridge

110



240



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	CoolStart	for vessel sinks	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
110	110	5"	without	■	—	1.2	Chrome	73321001	385
							Brushed Bronze	73321141	507
							Brushed Black Chrome	73321341	507
							Matte Black	73321671	507
							Brushed Nickel	73321821	507
240	240	6 5/8"	without	■	■	1.2	Chrome	73372001	584
							Brushed Bronze	73372141	769
							Brushed Black Chrome	73372341	769
							Matte Black	73372671	769
							Brushed Nickel	73372821	769

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

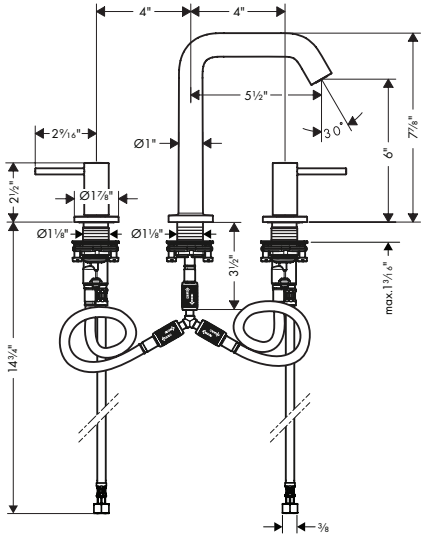
Tecturis S Single-Hole Faucet, CoolStart

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	Chrome	50100101	140
		Brushed Bronze	50100141	184
		Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	184
		Matte Black	50100671	184
		Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
	Drain for Sinks	Chrome	50001001	106
		Brushed Bronze	50001141	140
		Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
		Matte Black	50001671	140
		Brushed Nickel	50001821	140

Tecturis S Widespread Faucet 150, 1.2 GPM with Push Open Drain

- Features of all variants
- Consists of: Widespread Faucet
 - Handle design: lever handle
- Spray type: Aerated spray
 - Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
- Ceramic valves 90°
 - Push-open drain kit 1 1/4"





Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



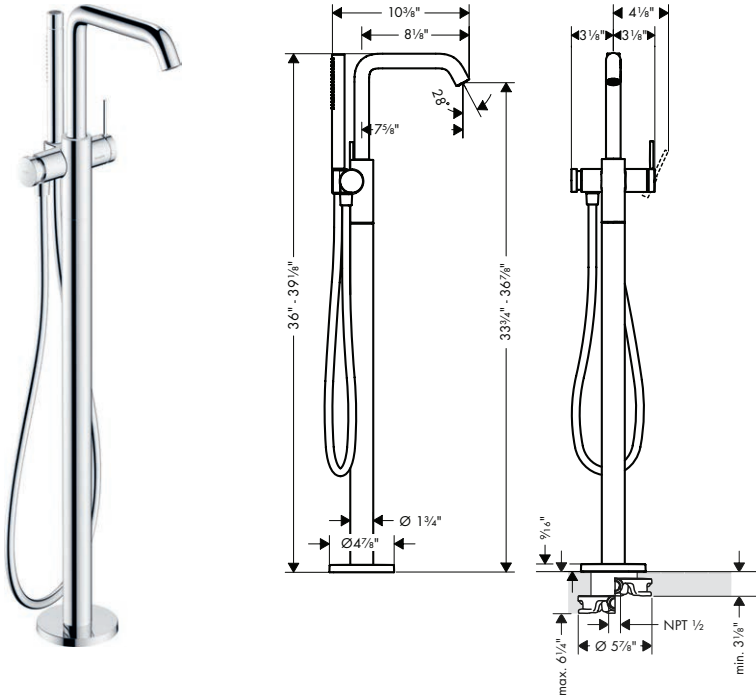
ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
	150	5.47	push-open	 Chrome	73332001	559
				 Brushed Bronze	73332141	737
				 Brushed Black Chrome	73332341	737
				 Matte Black	73332671	737
				 Brushed Nickel	73332821	737

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	73332XX1	50100XX1

Tecturis S Freestanding Tub Filler with 1.75 GPM Handshower

Features

- Consists of: Freestanding Tub Filler, baton handshower, handshower hose, handshower holder
- Pressure diverter Select with automatic resetting
- Spray type faucet: Aerated spray
- Spray type handshower: Rain, MonoRain
- Flow rate of tub spout: 5.3 GPM
- Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM
- Ceramic cartridge
- Integrated backflow prevention



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	73440001	3,226
Brushed Bronze	73440141	4,258
Brushed Black Chrome	73440341	4,258
Matte Black	73440671	4,258
Brushed Nickel	73440821	4,258

Includes



AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM

Included in

73440XX1

Part No.

04486XX1



Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

73440XX1

28276XX1

Required Parts



Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

Part No.

10452181

List \$

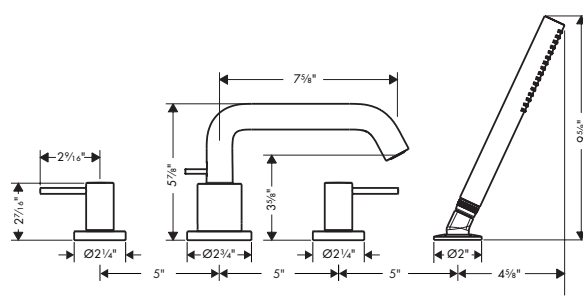
868

Tecturis S 4-Hole Roman Tub Set with 1.75 Handshower

Features

- Consists of: 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim, handshower, handshower hose, handshower holder
 - Spray type faucet: Aerated spray
- Spray type handshower: Rain, MonoRain
 - Maximum pull-out length of handshower: 57"
 - Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM
 - Ceramic valves 90°
- Automatically resetting diverter
 - Integrated backflow prevention





Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	73442001	1,241
Brushed Bronze	73442141	1,638
Brushed Black Chrome	73442341	1,638
Matte Black	73442671	1,638
Brushed Nickel	73442821	1,638

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM	73442XX1	04486XX1

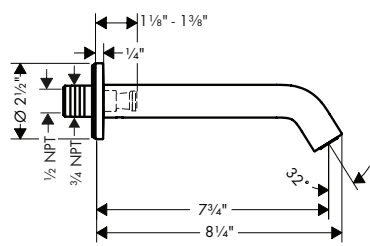
Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set	06646000	630

Tecturis S Tub Spout

Features

- Metal construction
- Includes 1/2" female and 3/4" male adapter





Technologies



Certificates/declarations



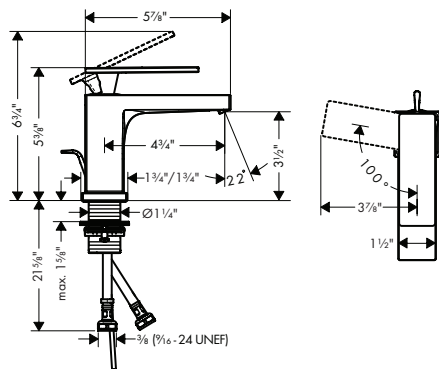
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	73411001	248
Brushed Bronze	73411141	328
Brushed Black Chrome	73411341	328
Matte Black	73411671	328
Brushed Nickel	73411821	328

Tecturis E Single-Hole Faucet

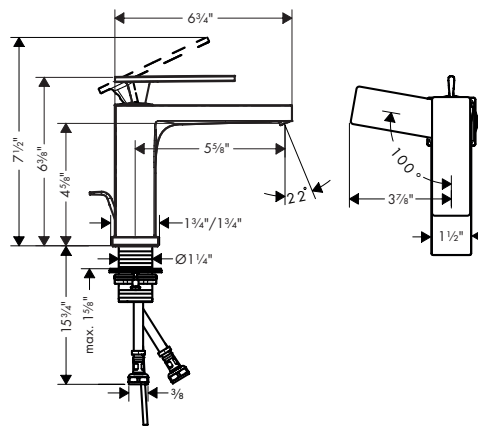
Features of all variants

- Consists of: Single-Hole Faucet, drain
- Handle design: lever handle
- Spray type: Waterfall Stream
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
- Ceramic cartridge

80



110



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	CoolStart	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
80		4.8	pop-up	■	1.2	Chrome	73002001	336
						Brushed Bronze	73002141	442
						Brushed Black Chrome	73002341	442
						Matte Black	73002671	442
						Brushed Nickel	73002821	442
110		5.67	pop-up	■	1.2	Chrome	73014001	385
						Brushed Bronze	73014141	507
						Brushed Black Chrome	73014341	507
						Matte Black	73014671	507
						Brushed Nickel	73014821	507

Tecturis E Single-Hole Faucet, CoolStart

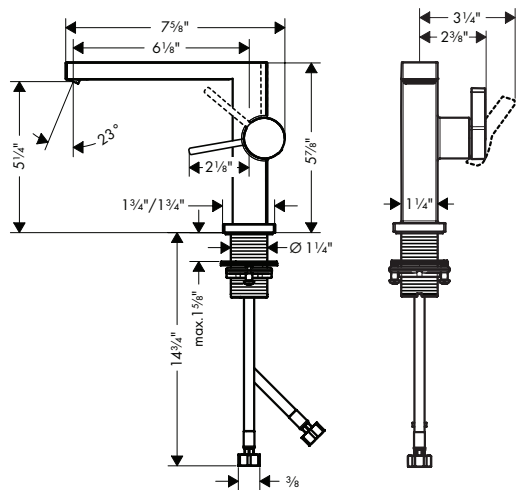
Features of all variants

- Handle design: lever handle

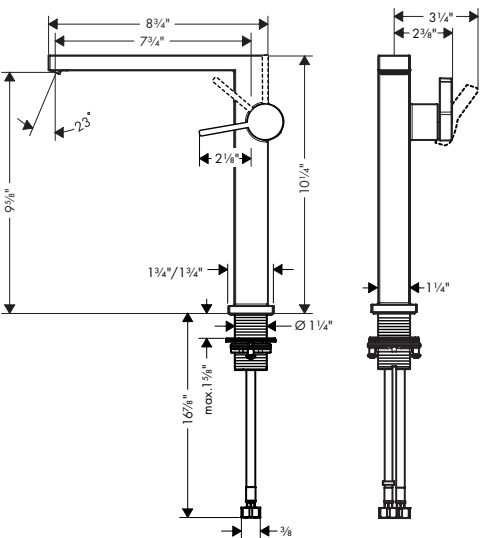
· Spray type: Waterfall Stream
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

· Ceramic cartridge

110



240



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	CoolStart	for vessel sinks	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	110	6.1	without	■	—	1.2	Chrome	73021001	411
							Brushed Bronze	73021141	542
							Brushed Black Chrome	73021341	542
							Matte Black	73021671	542
							Brushed Nickel	73021821	542
	240	7.76	without	■	■	1.2	Chrome	73072001	634
							Brushed Bronze	73072141	835
							Brushed Black Chrome	73072341	835
							Matte Black	73072671	835
							Brushed Nickel	73072821	835

Tecturis E Single-Hole Faucet, CoolStart

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	Chrome	50100101	140
		Brushed Bronze	50100141	184
		Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	184
		Matte Black	50100671	184
		Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
	Drain for Sinks	Chrome	50001001	106
		Brushed Bronze	50001141	140
		Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
		Matte Black	50001671	140
		Brushed Nickel	50001821	140

Tecturis E Widespread Faucet 150, 1.2 GPM with Push Open Drain

Features of all variants

- Consists of: Widespread Faucet
- Handle design: lever handle
- Spray type: Waterfall Stream
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
- Ceramic cartridge
- Push-open drain kit 1 1/4"



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



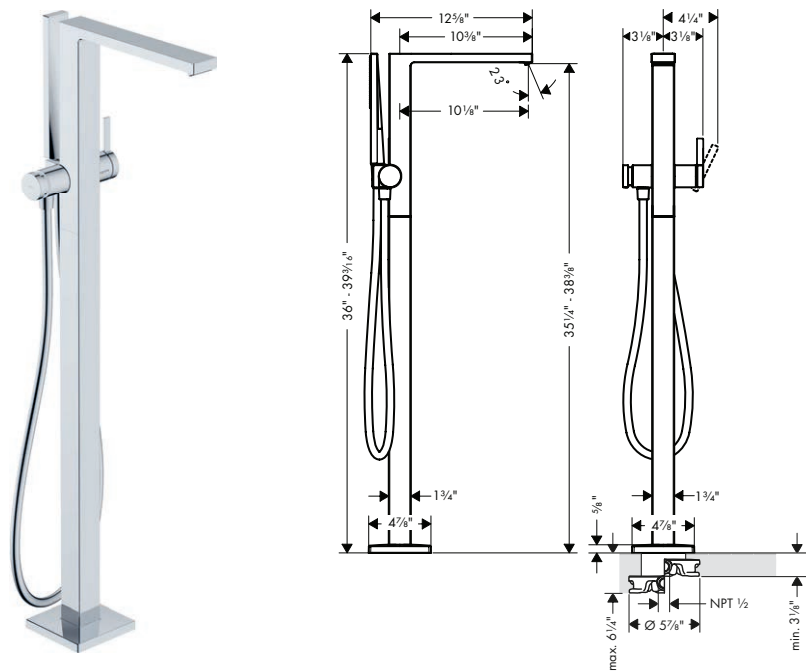
ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	150	6 1/4"	push-open	Chrome	73031001 570
				Brushed Bronze	73031141 753
				Brushed Black Chrome	73031341 753
				Matte Black	73031671 753
				Brushed Nickel	73031821 753

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	73031XX1	50100XX1

Tecturis E Freestanding Tub Filler with 1.75 GPM Handshower

Features

- Consists of: Freestanding Tub Filler, baton handshower, handshower holder, handshower hose
 - Pressure diverter Select with automatic resetting
- Spray type faucet: Waterfall Stream
 - Spray type handshower: PowderRain
 - Flow rate of tub spout: 5.3 GPM
 - Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM
- Ceramic cartridge
 - Integrated backflow prevention



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	73445001	3,474
Brushed Bronze	73445141	4,586
Brushed Black Chrome	73445341	4,586
Matte Black	73445671	4,586
Brushed Nickel	73445821	4,586

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	Pulsify E Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM	73445XX1	24321XX1

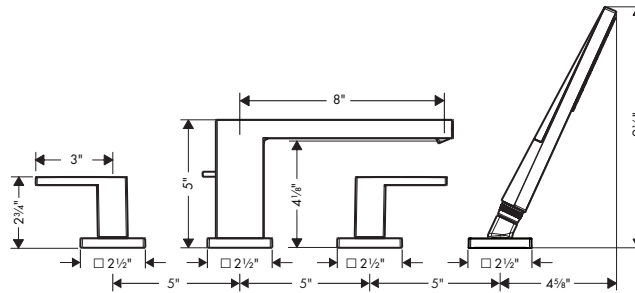
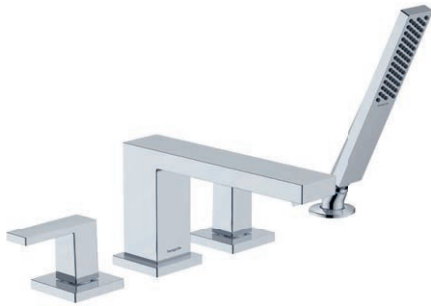
	Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"	73445XX1	28276XX1
--	--	----------	----------

Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
 Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler	10452181	868

Tecturis E 4-Hole Roman Tub Set with 1.75 Handshower

Features

- Consists of: 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim, handshower, handshower hose, handshower holder
- Spray type faucet: Waterfall Stream
- Spray type handshower: PowderRain
- Maximum pull-out length of handshower: 57"
- Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM
- Automatically resetting diverter
- Integrated backflow prevention



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	73444001	1,365
Brushed Bronze	73444141	1,802
Brushed Black Chrome	73444341	1,802
Matte Black	73444671	1,802
Brushed Nickel	73444821	1,802

Includes



Pulsify E Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

Included in

73444XX1

Part No.

24321XX1

Required Parts



Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set

Part No.

06646000

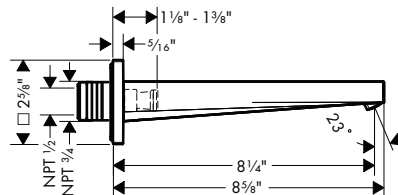
List \$

630

Tecturis E Tub Spout

Features

- Metal construction
- Includes 1/2" female and 3/4" male adapter



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	73410001	273
Brushed Bronze	73410141	360
Brushed Black Chrome	73410341	360
Matte Black	73410671	360
Brushed Nickel	73410821	360



Rebris

Rebris S Single-Hole Faucet

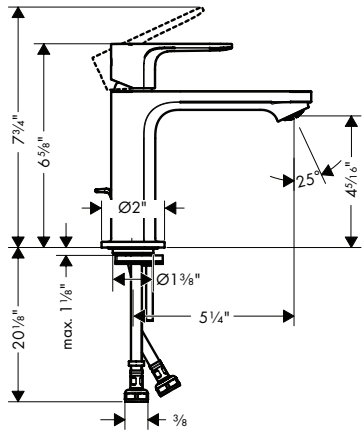
Features of all variants

- Handle design: lever handle

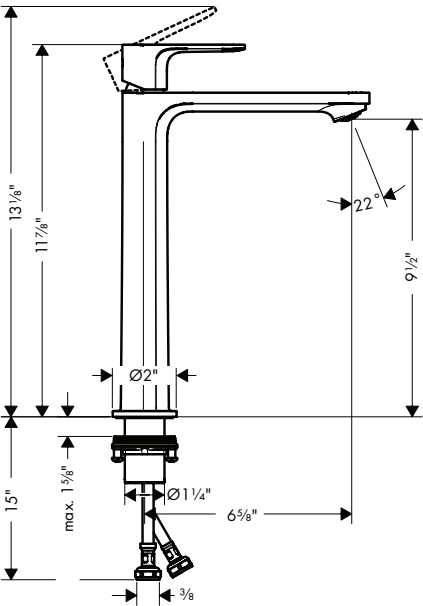
· Spray type: Aerated spray
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

· Ceramic cartridge

110



240



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

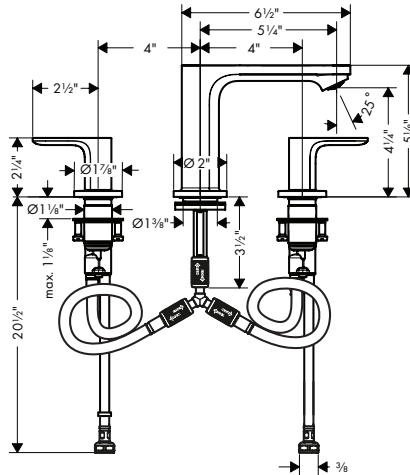
ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	Drain material	CoolStart	for vessel sinks	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
110	5.24	pop-up	metal	–	■	1.2	Chrome	72517001	248
							Matte Black	72517671	328
							Brushed Nickel	72517821	328
240	6 5/8"	without	–	–	■	1.2	Chrome	72524001	323

Optional Parts

		For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	72524XX1	Chrome	50100101	140
	Drain for Sinks	72524XX1	Chrome	50001001	106

Rebris S Widespread Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**Features of all variants**

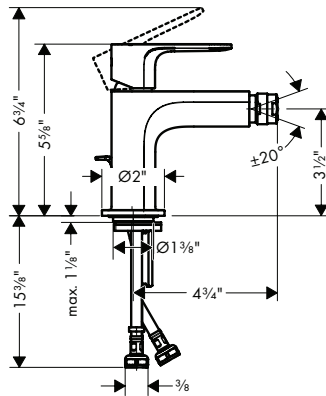
- Consists of: Widespread Faucet, drain
- Handle design: lever handle
- Spray type: Aerated spray
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
- 90-degree ceramic valves

**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	Finish	Part No.	List \$
110	5 1/4"	pop-up	Chrome	72530001	397
			Matte Black	72530671	523
			Brushed Nickel	72530821	523

Rebris S Single-Hole Bidet Faucet**Features of all variants**

- Consists of: Single-Hole Bidet Faucet, drain
- Aerator with ball pivot
- Spray type: Aerated spray
- Max. flow rate: 1.5 GPM
- Ceramic cartridge

**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

Drain set	Finish	Part No.	List \$
pop-up	Chrome	72210001	273
	Matte Black	72210671	360
	Brushed Nickel	72210821	360

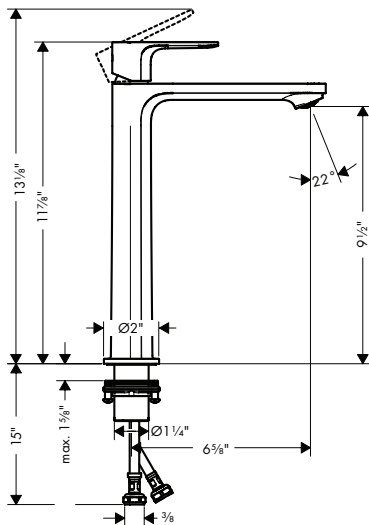
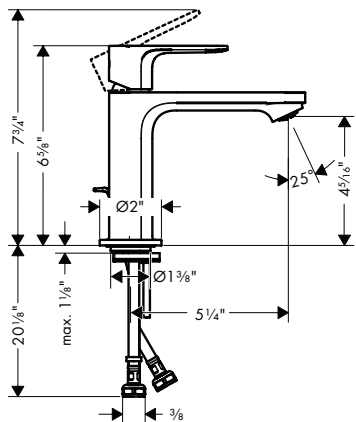
Rebris E Single-Hole Faucet

Features of all variants

- Handle design: lever handle

· Spray type: Aerated spray
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

· Ceramic cartridge



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

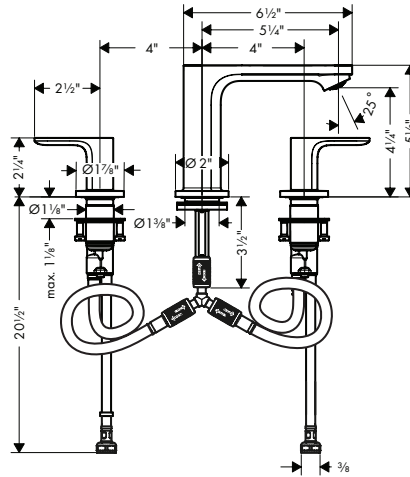
	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	CoolStart	for vessel sinks	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	110	5.24	pop-up	-	-	1.2	 Chrome	72557001	286
							 Matte Black	72557671	377
							 Brushed Nickel	72557821	377
	240	6 5/8"	without	-	■	1.2	 Chrome	72564001	435

Optional Parts

		For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	72564XX1	 Chrome	50100101	140
	Drain for Sinks	72564XX1	 Chrome	50001001	106

Rebris E Widespread Faucet 1 1/0, with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**Features**

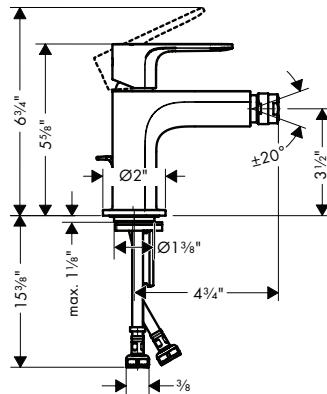
- Consists of: Widespread Faucet, drain
- Handle design: lever handle
- Spray type: Aerated spray
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
- 90-degree ceramic valves

**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	72532001	472
Matte Black	72532671	622
Brushed Nickel	72532821	622

Rebris E Single-Hole Bidet Faucet**Features of all variants**

- Consists of: Single-Hole Bidet Faucet, drain
- Aerator with ball pivot
- Spray type: Aerated spray
- Max. flow rate: 1.5 GPM
- Ceramic cartridge

**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

Drain set
pop-up

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	72211001	347
Matte Black	72211671	460
Brushed Nickel	72211821	460



Finoris

Finoris Single-Hole Faucet

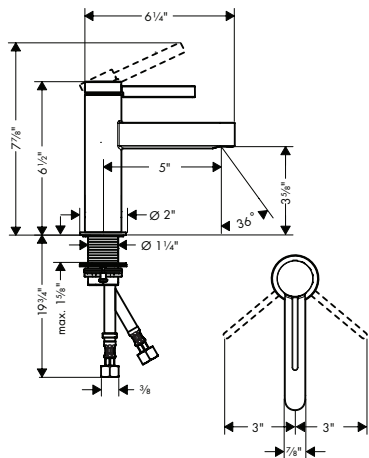
Features of all variants

- Handle design: lever handle

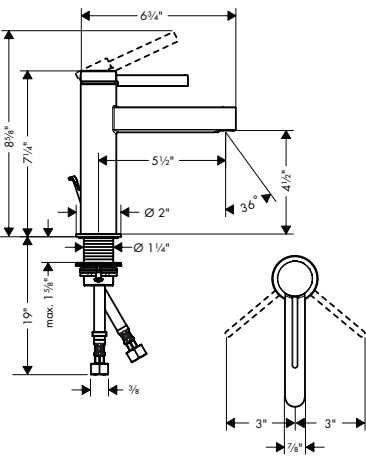
· Spray type: Laminar spray
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

· Ceramic cartridge

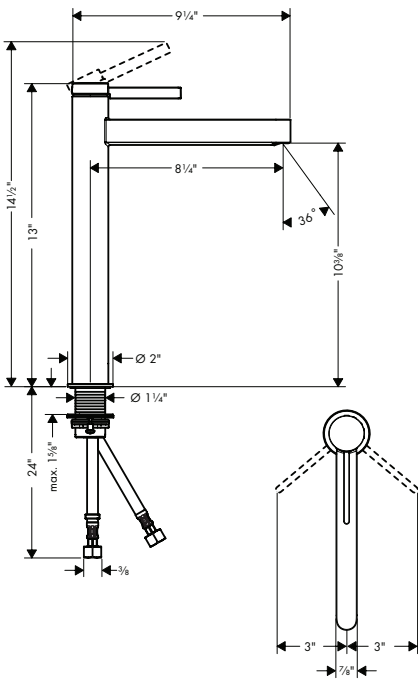
100



110



260



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	for vessel sinks	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
100	4.96	pop-up	–	1.2	Chrome	76010001	536
					Brushed Bronze	76010141	710
					Brushed Gold Optic	76010251	710
					Brushed Black Chrome	76010341	710
					Matte Black	76010671	710
					Brushed Nickel	76010821	710

Finoris Single-Hole Faucet**Overview variants**

	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	for vessel sinks	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	110	5.47	pop-up	–	1.2	 Chrome	76020001	593
						 Brushed Bronze	76020141	782
						 Brushed Gold Optic	76020251	782
						 Brushed Black Chrome	76020341	782
						 Matte Black	76020671	782
						 Brushed Nickel	76020821	782
	260	8.27	without	■	1.2	 Chrome	76070001	945
						 Brushed Bronze	76070141	1,247
						 Brushed Gold Optic	76070251	1,247
						 Brushed Black Chrome	76070341	1,247
						 Matte Black	76070671	1,247
						 Brushed Nickel	76070821	1,247

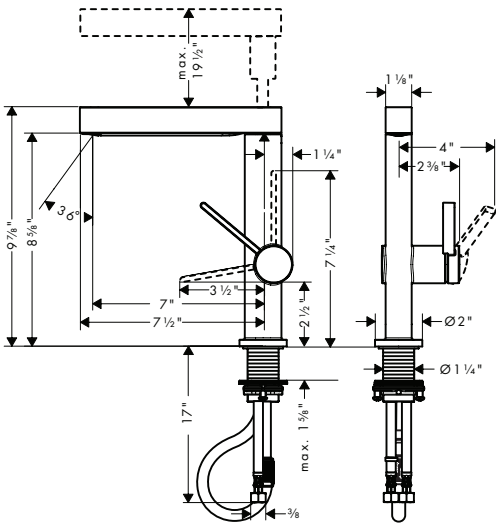
Optional Parts

		For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks	76070XX1	 Chrome	50001001	106
			 Brushed Bronze	50001141	140
			 Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	140
			 Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
			 Matte Black	50001671	140
			 Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	76070XX1	 Chrome	50100101	140
			 Brushed Bronze	50100141	184
			 Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	184
			 Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	184
			 Matte Black	50100671	184
			 Brushed Nickel	50100821	184

Finoris Single-Hole Faucet 230 with 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.2 GPM

Features of all variants

- Handle design: lever handle
 - Spray type: Laminar spray, PowderRain
- Spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
 - Extension length up to: 19 5/8"
- Spray disc surface: graphite
 - Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge
 - Integrated backflow prevention



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

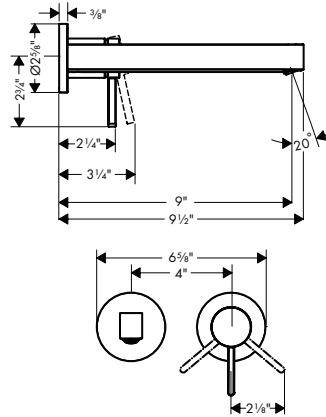


ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
230	7.52	Chrome	76063001	959
		Brushed Bronze	76063141	1,268
		Brushed Gold Optic	76063251	1,268
		Brushed Black Chrome	76063341	1,268
		Matte Black	76063671	1,268
		Brushed Nickel	76063821	1,268

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	Chrome	50100101	140
		Brushed Bronze	50100141	184
		Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	184
		Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	184
		Matte Black	50100671	184
		Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
	Drain for Sinks	Chrome	50001001	106
		Brushed Bronze	50001141	140
		Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	140
		Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
		Matte Black	50001671	140
		Brushed Nickel	50001821	140

Finoris Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain**Features of all variants**

- Handle design: lever handle
- Spray type: Aerated spray
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
- Ceramic cartridge

**Special feature****Certificates/declarations**

Projection (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
8.98	Chrome	76050001	846
	Brushed Bronze	76050141	1,118
	Brushed Gold Optic	76050251	1,118
	Brushed Black Chrome	76050341	1,118
	Matte Black	76050671	1,118
	Brushed Nickel	76050821	1,118

Required Parts

Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet

Part No.	List \$
13622181	475

Optional Parts

Drain for Sinks

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	50001001	106
Brushed Bronze	50001141	140
Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	140
Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
Matte Black	50001671	140
Brushed Nickel	50001821	140



Drain for Sinks, Push-Open

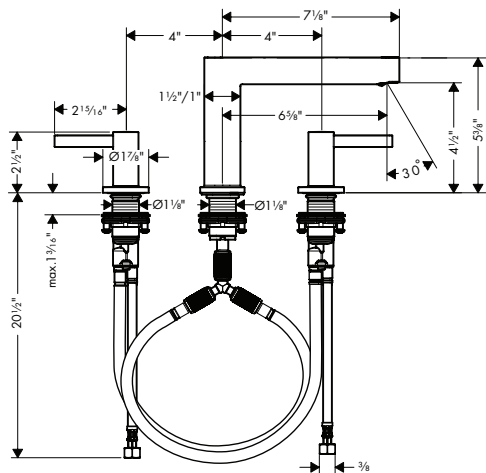
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	50100101	140
Brushed Bronze	50100141	184
Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	184
Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	184
Matte Black	50100671	184
Brushed Nickel	50100821	184

Finoris Widespread Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Features of all variants

- Consists of: Widespread Faucet, drain
 - Handle design: lever handle
- Spray type: Laminar spray
 - Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
- 90-degree ceramic valves

110



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

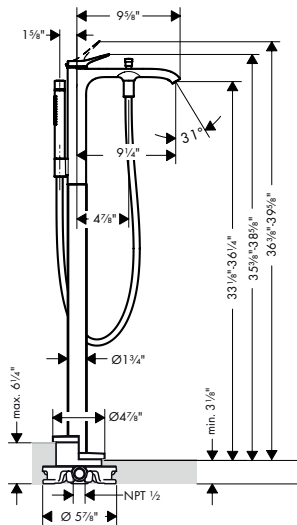


ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 110	6 5/8"	 Chrome	76033001	819
		 Brushed Bronze	76033141	1,082
		 Brushed Gold Optic	76033251	1,082
		 Brushed Black Chrome	76033341	1,082
		 Matte Black	76033671	1,082
		 Brushed Nickel	76033821	1,082

Finoris Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

Features

- Consists of: Freestanding Tub Filler, handshower hose, baton handshower, handshower holder
- Spray type faucet: Aerated spray
- Spray type handshower: Rain, MonoRain
- Flow rate of tub spout: 5.3 GPM
- Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM
- Ceramic cartridge
- Diverter lockable
- Integrated backflow prevention



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



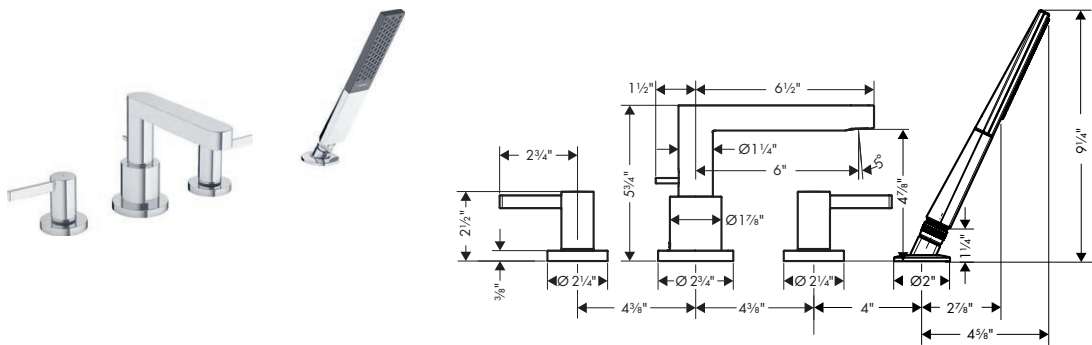
Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	76445001	3,951
 Brushed Bronze	76445141	5,215
 Brushed Gold Optic	76445251	5,215
 Brushed Black Chrome	76445341	5,215
 Matte Black	76445671	5,215
 Brushed Nickel	76445821	5,215

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM	76445XX1	04486XX1
	Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"	76445XX1	28276XX1
Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler	10452181	868

Finoris 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

Features

- Consists of: 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim, handshower, handshower holder
 - Spray type faucet: Aerated spray
- Spray type handshower: PowderRain
 - Maximum pull-out length of handshower: 57"
 - Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM
- Automatically resetting diverter
 - Integrated backflow prevention



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



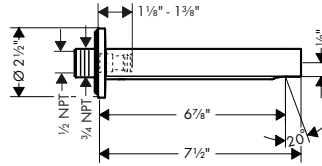
Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	76443001	1,904
 Brushed Bronze	76443141	2,515
 Brushed Gold Optic	76443251	2,515
 Brushed Black Chrome	76443341	2,515
 Matte Black	76443671	2,515
 Brushed Nickel	76443821	2,515

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	Rainfinity Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM	76443XX1	26867XX1

Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set	06646000	630

Finoris Tub Spout**Features**

- Metal construction
- Includes 1/2" female and 3/4" male adapter

**Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	76410001	493
 Brushed Bronze	76410141	651
 Brushed Gold Optic	76410251	651
 Brushed Black Chrome	76410341	651
 Matte Black	76410671	651
 Brushed Nickel	76410821	651



Vivenis

Vivenis Single-Hole Faucet

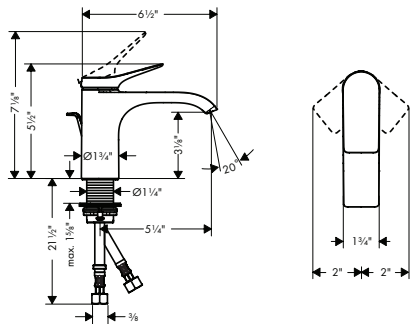
Features of all variants

- Handle design: lever handle

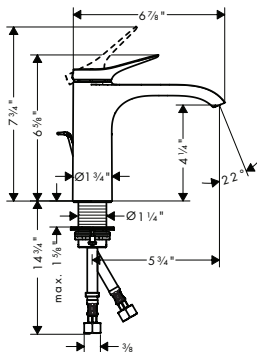
· Spray type: Waterfall Stream
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

· Ceramic cartridge

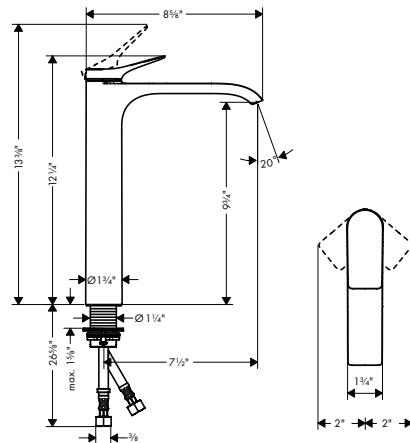
80



110



250



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	for vessel sinks	Finish	Part No.	List \$
80	5.24	pop-up	-	Chrome	75010001	493
				Brushed Bronze	75010141	651
				Brushed Black Chrome	75010341	651
				Matte Black	75010671	651
				Brushed Nickel	75010821	651
				Polished Nickel	75010831	627
110	5.75	pop-up	-	Chrome	75020001	565
				Brushed Bronze	75020141	745
				Brushed Black Chrome	75020341	745
				Matte Black	75020671	745
				Brushed Nickel	75020821	745
				Polished Nickel	75020831	718

Vivenis Single-Hole Faucet

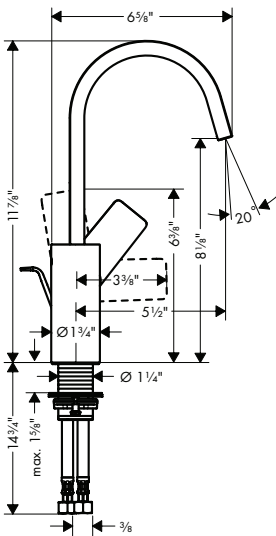
Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	for vessel sinks	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
	250	7.52	without		 Chrome	75042001	917
					 Brushed Bronze	75042141	1,211
					 Brushed Black Chrome	75042341	1,211
					 Matte Black	75042671	1,211
					 Brushed Nickel	75042821	1,211
					 Polished Nickel	75042831	1,165
Optional Parts				For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open		75042XX1		 Chrome	50100101	140
					 Brushed Bronze	50100141	184
					 Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	184
					 Matte Black	50100671	184
					 Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
					 Polished Nickel	50100831	178
	Drain for Sinks		75042XX1		 Chrome	50001001	106
					 Brushed Bronze	50001141	140
					 Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
					 Matte Black	50001671	140
					 Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
					 Polished Nickel	50001831	135

Vivenis Single-Hole Faucet 210 with Swivel Spout and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Features of all variants

- Consists of: Single-Hole Faucet, drain
 - Handle design: lever handle
- Swivel range 120°
 - Spray type: Waterfall Stream
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

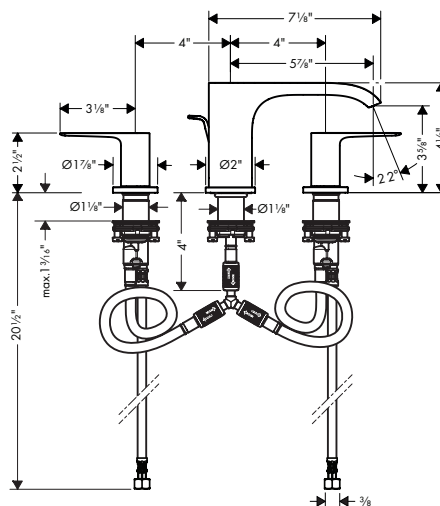
Vivenis Single-Hole Faucet 210 with Swivel Spout and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	210	5.47	pop-up	 Chrome	75030001	874
				 Brushed Bronze	75030141	1,156
				 Brushed Black Chrome	75030341	1,156
				 Matte Black	75030671	1,156
				 Brushed Nickel	75030821	1,156
				 Polished Nickel	75030831	1,111

Vivenis Widespread Faucet 90 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Features of all variants

- Consists of: Widespread Faucet, drain
- Handle design: lever handle
- Spray type: Waterfall Stream
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
- 90-degree ceramic valves



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

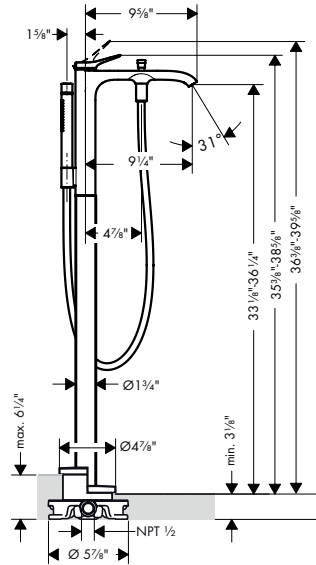


ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
90	6"	 Chrome	75033001	819
		 Brushed Bronze	75033141	1,082
		 Brushed Black Chrome	75033341	1,082
		 Matte Black	75033671	1,082
		 Brushed Nickel	75033821	1,082
		 Polished Nickel	75033831	1,040

Vivenis Freestanding Tub Filler with 1.75 GPM Handshower

Features

- Consists of: Freestanding Tub Filler, baton handshower, handshower hose, handshower holder
- Spray type faucet: Waterfall Stream
- Spray type handshower: Rain, MonoRain
- Flow rate of tub spout: 5.3 GPM
- Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM
- Ceramic cartridge
- Automatically resetting diverter
- Integrated backflow prevention



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	75445001	3,528
Brushed Bronze	75445141	4,656
Brushed Black Chrome	75445341	4,656
Matte Black	75445671	4,656
Brushed Nickel	75445821	4,656
Polished Nickel	75445831	4,482

Includes



AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM

Included in	Part No.
75445XX1	04486XX1



AXOR ShowerSolutions Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"

75445XX1	28282XXX
----------	----------

Required Parts



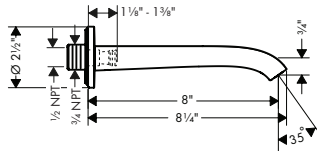
Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

Part No.	List \$
10452181	868

Vivenis Tub Spout

Features

- Metal construction
- Includes 1/2" female and 3/4" male adapter



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	75410001	352
 Brushed Bronze	75410141	466
 Brushed Black Chrome	75410341	466
 Matte Black	75410671	466
 Brushed Nickel	75410821	466
 Polished Nickel	75410831	447



Locarno

Locarno Single-Hole Faucet

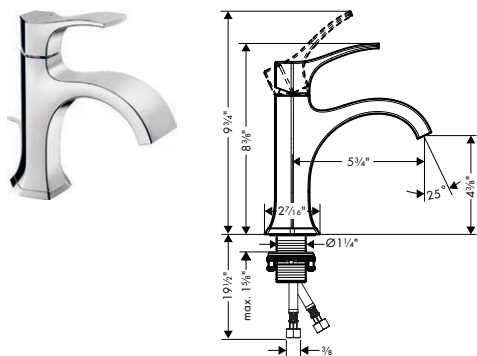
Features of all variants

- Handle design: lever handle

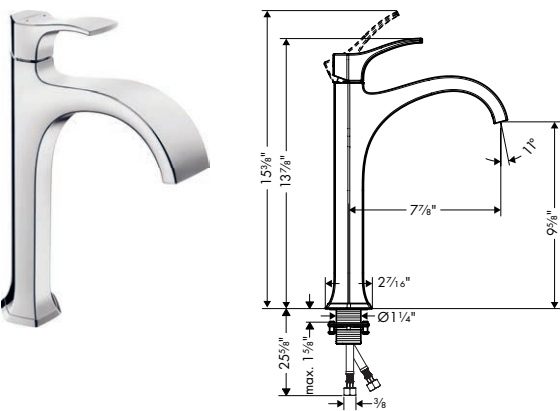
· Spray type: Laminar spray
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

· Ceramic cartridge

110



210



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	for vessel sinks	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	110	5.79	pop-up	—	Chrome	04810000	524
					Brushed Bronze	04810140	695
					Brushed Gold Optic	04810250	695
					Matte Black	04810670	695
					Brushed Nickel	04810820	695
					Polished Nickel	04810830	668
	210	7.87	without	■	Chrome	04811000	621
					Brushed Bronze	04811140	819
					Brushed Gold Optic	04811250	819
					Matte Black	04811670	819
					Brushed Nickel	04811820	819
					Polished Nickel	04811830	788

Optional Parts

		For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	04811XX1	Chrome	50100101	140
			Brushed Bronze	50100141	184
			Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	184
			Matte Black	50100671	184
			Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
			Polished Nickel	50100831	178
	Drain for Sinks	04811XX1	Chrome	50001001	106
			Brushed Bronze	50001141	140
			Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	140
			Matte Black	50001671	140
			Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
			Polished Nickel	50001831	135

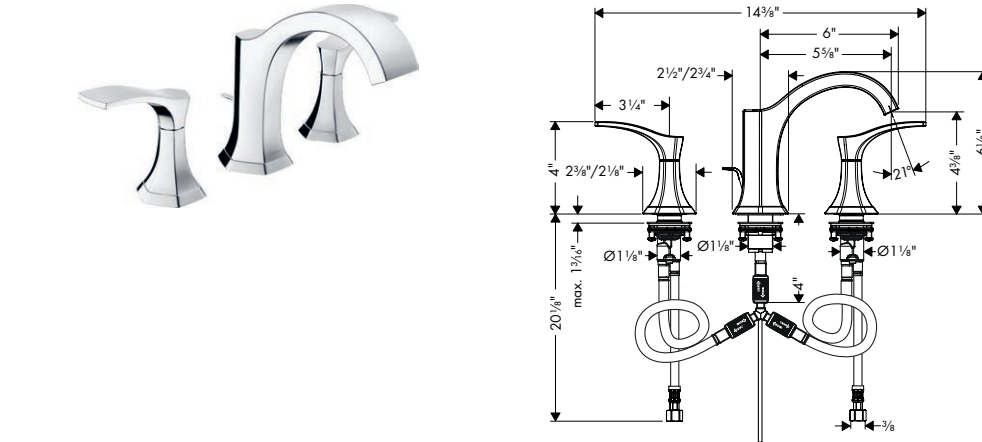
Locarno Widespread Faucet with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Features of all variants

- Consists of: drain
- Handle design: lever handle

- Consists of: drain
- Handle design: lever handle
- Spray type: Laminar spray
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

- Consists of: drain
- Spray type: Laminar spray
- Ceramic valves 90°

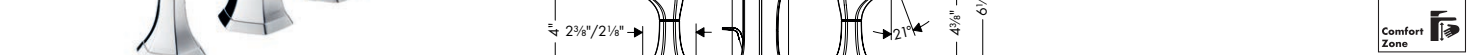


14 ³/₈"

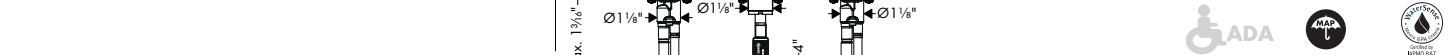
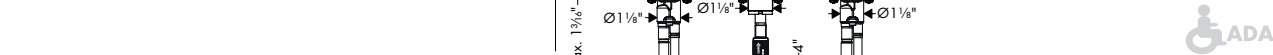
Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



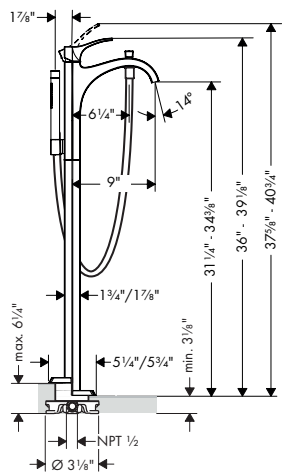
	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	for vessel sinks	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	110	5.67	–	 Chrome	04813000	804
				 Brushed Bronze	04813140	1,061
				 Brushed Gold Optic	04813250	1,061
				 Matte Black	04813670	1,061
				 Brushed Nickel	04813820	1,061
				 Polished Nickel	04813830	1,021

Measurements within scale drawings are in inches.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Locarno Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

Features

- Consists of: Freestanding Tub Filler, baton handshower, handshower hose, handshower holder
- Spray type handshower: Rain, IntenseRain
 - Max. flow rate: 5.25 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge
- Automatically resetting diverter
 - Integrated backflow prevention



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



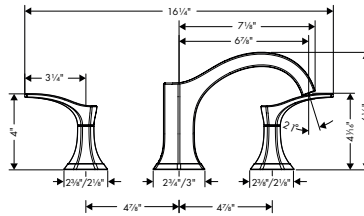
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04818000	2,410
Brushed Bronze	04818140	3,181
Brushed Gold Optic	04818250	3,181
Matte Black	04818670	3,181
Brushed Nickel	04818820	3,181
Polished Nickel	04818830	3,060

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM	04818XX1	04486XX1
	AXOR ShowerSolutions Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"	04818XX1	28282XXX

Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler	10452181	868

Locarno 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim**Features**

- Max. flow rate: 5.8 GPM
- Ceramic valves 90°

**Special feature****Certificates/declarations**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04816000	664
Brushed Bronze	04816140	874
Brushed Gold Optic	04816250	874
Matte Black	04816670	874
Brushed Nickel	04816820	874
Polished Nickel	04816830	843

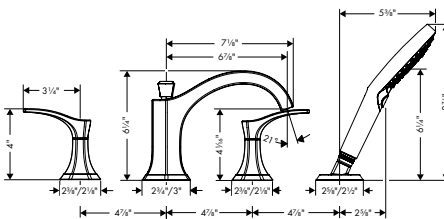
Required Parts

Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set

Part No.	List \$
06607000	421

Locarno 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower**Features**

- Consists of: 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim, handshower, handshower hose, handshower holder
- Spray type handshower: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- Max. flow rate: 5.8 GPM
- Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM
- Ceramic valves 90°
- Automatically resetting diverter
- Integrated backflow prevention

**Spray Types****Certificates/declarations**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04817000	861
Brushed Bronze	04817140	1,136
Brushed Gold Optic	04817250	1,136
Matte Black	04817670	1,136
Brushed Nickel	04817820	1,136
Polished Nickel	04817830	1,094

Includes

Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM

Included in	Part No.
04817XX1	26036XX1

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Locarno 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

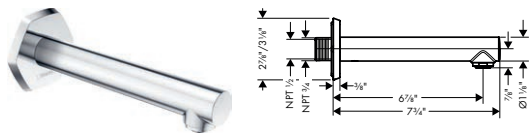
! Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set	06646000	630

Locarno Tub Spouts

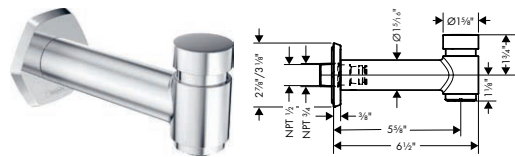
- Features of all variants
- Metal construction

· Includes 1/2" female and 3/4" male adapter

without diverter



with diverter



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

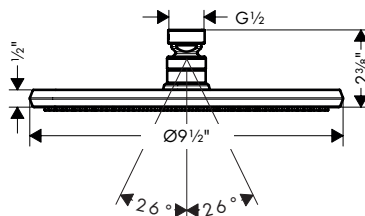
Projection (in)	diversion	Finish	Part No.	List \$
6.93	without diverter	Chrome	04814000	263
		Brushed Bronze	04814140	347
		Brushed Gold Optic	04814250	347
		Matte Black	04814670	347
		Brushed Nickel	04814820	347
		Polished Nickel	04814830	336
5.71	with diverter	Chrome	04815000	325
		Brushed Bronze	04815140	428
		Brushed Gold Optic	04815250	428
		Matte Black	04815670	428
		Brushed Nickel	04815820	428
		Polished Nickel	04815830	413

Locarno Showerheads 1-Jet**Features of all variants**

· Showerhead size: 9 1/2"

· Spray type: PowderRain

· Spray disc surface: Chrome

**Special feature****Technologies****Spray Types****Certificates/declarations****Overview variants**

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
240	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	04823000	846
				Brushed Bronze	04823140	1,118
				Brushed Gold Optic	04823250	1,118
				Matte Black	04823670	1,118
				Brushed Nickel	04823820	1,118
				Polished Nickel	04823830	1,074
240	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	04824000	846
				Brushed Bronze	04824140	1,118
				Brushed Gold Optic	04824250	1,118
				Matte Black	04824670	1,118
				Brushed Nickel	04824820	1,118
				Polished Nickel	04824830	1,074

! Required Parts (choose one)

Locarno Showerarm, 15"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04833000	293
Brushed Bronze	04833140	385
Brushed Gold Optic	04833250	385
Matte Black	04833670	385
Brushed Nickel	04833820	385
Polished Nickel	04833830	371
Chrome	04826000	248
Brushed Bronze	04826140	327
Brushed Gold Optic	04826250	327
Matte Black	04826670	327
Brushed Nickel	04826820	327
Polished Nickel	04826830	313

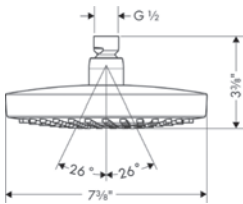


Locarno Showerarm, 9"

Croma Select S Showerhead 2Jet

Features of all variants

- Showerhead size: 7"
 - Spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- Select button on showerhead
 - 147 spray nozzles
- Spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
180	2 spray modes	Rain, IntenseRain	2.5	Chrome	04825000	449
				Brushed Bronze	04825140	593
				Brushed Gold Optic	04825250	593
				Brushed Black Chrome	04825340	593
				Matte Black	04825670	593
				Brushed Nickel	04825820	593
				Polished Nickel	04825830	569
180	2 spray modes	Rain, IntenseRain	1.75	Chrome	04388000	435
				Brushed Bronze	04388140	573
				Brushed Gold Optic	04388250	573
				Brushed Black Chrome	04388340	573
				White/ Chrome	04388400	435
				Matte Black	04388670	573
				Brushed Nickel	04388820	573
				Polished Nickel	04388830	551
180	2 spray modes	Rain, IntenseRain	1.5	Chrome	26549001	449
				Brushed Nickel	26549821	593

Required Parts (choose one)



Showerarm Raindance 15"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	27413001	282
Brushed Bronze	27413141	373
Brushed Gold Optic	27413251	373
Brushed Black Chrome	27413341	373
Matte Black	27413671	373
Brushed Nickel	27413821	373
Polished Nickel	27413831	357

Croma Select S Showerhead 2Jet

 Required Parts (choose one)



Showerarm Standard 9"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	04186003	121
 Brushed Bronze	04186143	158
 Brushed Gold Optic	04186253	158
 Brushed Black Chrome	04186343	158
 Matte Black	04186673	158
 Brushed Nickel	04186823	158
 Polished Nickel	04186833	153
 Chrome	27393001	192
 Brushed Bronze	27393141	254
 Brushed Gold Optic	27393251	254
 Brushed Black Chrome	27393341	254
 Matte Black	27393671	254
 Brushed Nickel	27393821	254



Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount

	Chrome	27393001	192
	Brushed Bronze	27393141	254
	Brushed Gold Optic	27393251	254
	Brushed Black Chrome	27393341	254
	Matte Black	27393671	254
	Brushed Nickel	27393821	254

Locarno Showerarms

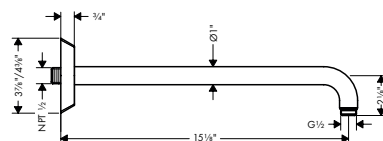
Features of all variants

- Metal

- Connection type: NPT 1/2

- Escutcheon, showerarm

38



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

length (in)	shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
15	hexagon	 Chrome	04833000	293
		 Brushed Bronze	04833140	385
		 Brushed Gold Optic	04833250	385
		 Matte Black	04833670	385
		 Brushed Nickel	04833820	385
		 Polished Nickel	04833830	371
9	hexagon	 Chrome	04826000	248
		 Brushed Bronze	04826140	327
		 Brushed Gold Optic	04826250	327
		 Matte Black	04826670	327
		 Brushed Nickel	04826820	327
		 Polished Nickel	04826830	313

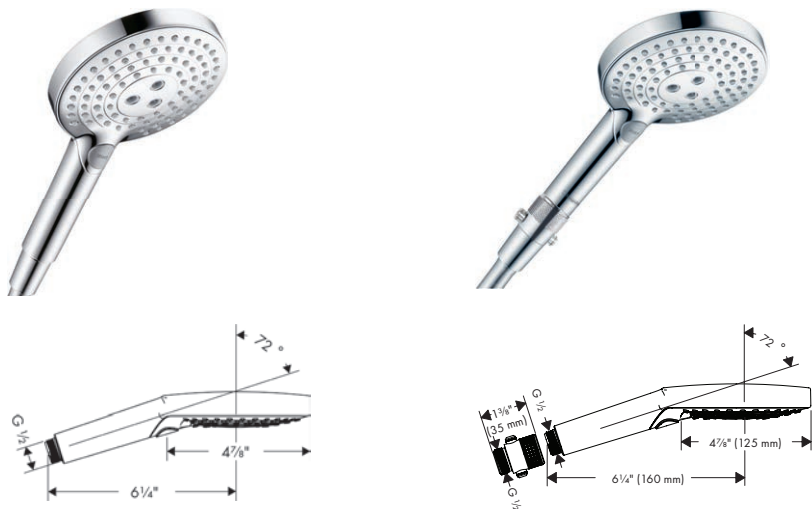
Measurements within scale drawings are in inches.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Raindance Select S Handshowers 3Jet

Features of all variants

- Convenient spray selection via Select button
- Spray disc surface:
easy cleanable plastic spray disc

ADA



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	ADA	Finish	Part No.	List \$
120	3 spray modes	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	2.5	–	Chrome	26037001	253
					Brushed Bronze	26037141	337
					Brushed Gold Optic	26037251	337
					Brushed Black Chrome	26037341	337
					Matte Black	26037671	337
					Brushed Nickel	26037821	337
					Polished Nickel	26037831	323
	120	3 spray modes	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	–	Chrome	26036001	253
					Brushed Bronze	26036141	337
					Brushed Gold Optic	26036251	337
					Brushed Black Chrome	26036341	337
					Matte Black	26036671	337
					Brushed Nickel	26036821	337
					Polished Nickel	26036831	323
	120	3 spray modes	Rain, RainAir, Whirl	–	Chrome	26531001	253
					Brushed Nickel	26531821	337
	120	3 spray modes	Whirl, Rain, RainAir	–	Chrome	04529000	253
					Brushed Nickel	04529820	337
	120	3 spray modes	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	■	Chrome	04903000	253

Includes



Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM

Included in
04903000

Part No.
26036001

Raindance Select S Handshowers 3Jet**Includes**

ADA Trickle Adaptor for US Handshower

Included in

04903000

Part No.

04978000



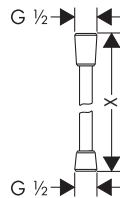
Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

04903000

28276XX1

Techniflex Handshower Hoses**Features of all variants**

- High-quality handshower hose
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- Kink-protected
- Connection thread: G 1/2

78 3/4" / 63"**Certificates/declarations****Overview variants**

Length (in)	Volume control	Finish	Part No.	List \$
200	—	Chrome	28274000	121
		Brushed Nickel	28274820	160
		Polished Nickel	28274830	154
160	—	Chrome	28276003	91
		Brushed Bronze	28276143	121
		Brushed Gold Optic	28276253	121
		Brushed Black Chrome	28276343	121
		Matte Black	28276673	121
		Brushed Nickel	28276823	121
		Polished Nickel	28276833	117

Locarno Wallbars

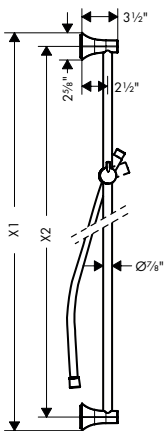
Features of all variants

- Consists of: wallbar, handshower hose, slider
 - For handshower hoses with a conical nut
- Shower bar diameter: 7/8"
 - Profile pipe: round
- Slider adjustable
 - Metal handshower holder

35 1/2"



23 5/8"



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Length wallbar (in)	handshower hose length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
38.62	63	Chrome	04832000	358
		Brushed Bronze	04832140	472
		Brushed Gold Optic	04832250	472
		Matte Black	04832670	472
		Brushed Nickel	04832820	472
		Polished Nickel	04832830	454
26 3/8"	63	Chrome	04829000	311
		Brushed Bronze	04829140	412
		Brushed Gold Optic	04829250	412
		Matte Black	04829670	412
		Brushed Nickel	04829820	412
		Polished Nickel	04829830	396

Includes



Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

Included in

04832XX1 28276XX1
04829XX1

Optional Parts



Casetta Soap Dish Puro

Finish

Chrome

Part No.

28679000

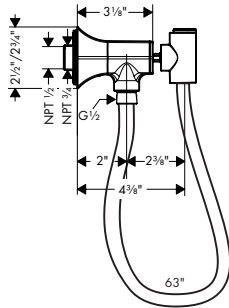
List \$

92

Locarno Handshower Holder with Outlet

Features

- Consists of: handshower holder unit, handshower hose
- For handshower hoses with a conical nut
- Metal
- Integrated backflow prevention
- G 1/2



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04831000	252
Brushed Bronze	04831140	332
Brushed Gold Optic	04831250	332
Matte Black	04831670	332
Brushed Nickel	04831820	332
Polished Nickel	04831830	319

Includes



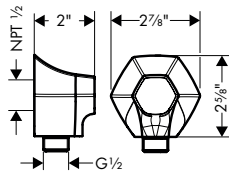
Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

Included in	Part No.
04831XX1	28276XX1

Locarno Wall Outlet with Check Valves

Features

- Metal connection angle
- Integrated backflow prevention
- G 1/2



Certificates/declarations



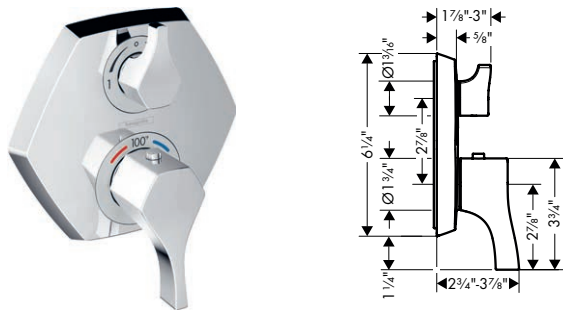
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04839000	145
Brushed Bronze	04839140	191
Brushed Gold Optic	04839250	191
Matte Black	04839670	191
Brushed Nickel	04839820	191
Polished Nickel	04839830	182

Locarno Thermostatic Trim

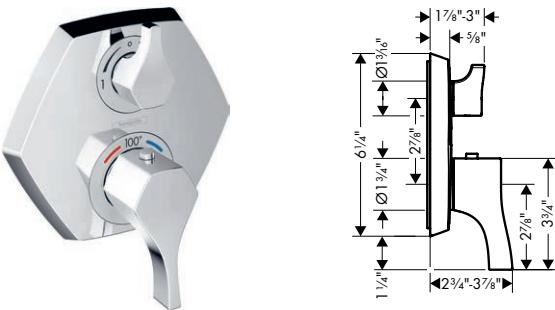
Features of all variants

- Maximum flow rate at 45 psi: 6.0 GPM
- Safety stop at 100 °F

1 function



2 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

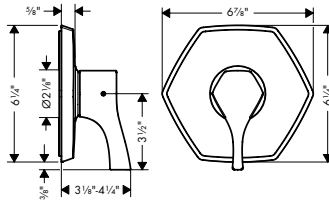
Number of functions	max. flow rate at 45 psi	Finish	Part No.	List \$
1 function	5.97	Chrome	04821000	683
		Brushed Bronze	04821140	902
		Brushed Gold Optic	04821250	902
		Matte Black	04821670	902
		Brushed Nickel	04821820	902
		Polished Nickel	04821830	867
2 functions	5.97	Chrome	04820000	725
		Brushed Bronze	04820140	956
		Brushed Gold Optic	04820250	956
		Matte Black	04820670	956
		Brushed Nickel	04820820	956
		Polished Nickel	04820830	919

Required Parts

	Part No.	List \$
 iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	228

Locarno Pressure Balance Trim**Features**

- Temperature and volume control for 1 outlet
- Maximum flow rate at 45 psi: 5.0 GPM
- Bypass for use with diverter-type tub spouts
- Connection type: rough

**Certificates/declarations**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04822000	309
Brushed Bronze	04822140	408
Brushed Gold Optic	04822250	408
Matte Black	04822670	408
Brushed Nickel	04822820	408
Polished Nickel	04822830	392

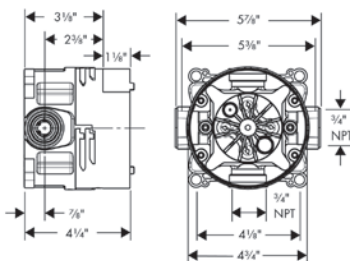
Required Parts

iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Part No.	List \$
01850181	228

iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"**Features**

- Connection thread: NPT 3/4
- Rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation

**Certificates/declarations**

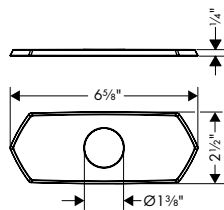
Part No.	List \$
01850181	228

Optional Parts

Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

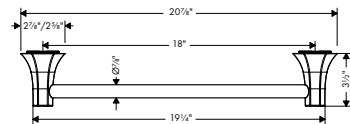
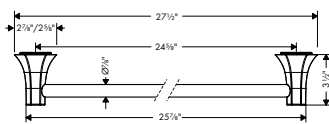
Part No.	List \$
96615000	74

- Metal



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	04819000	55
 Brushed Bronze	04819140	75
 Brushed Gold Optic	04819250	75
 Matte Black	04819670	75
 Brushed Nickel	04819820	75
 Polished Nickel	04819830	72

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- Fixed
- Concealed fastening

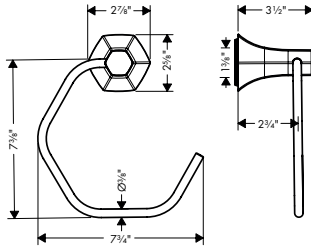


length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
600	 Chrome	04835000	213
	 Brushed Bronze	04835140	278
	 Brushed Gold Optic	04835250	278
	 Matte Black	04835670	278
	 Brushed Nickel	04835820	278
	 Polished Nickel	04835830	269
460	 Chrome	04834000	198
	 Brushed Bronze	04834140	262
	 Brushed Gold Optic	04834250	262
	 Matte Black	04834670	262
	 Brushed Nickel	04834820	262
	 Polished Nickel	04834830	252

Locarno Towel Ring

Features

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- Swivelling
- Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations

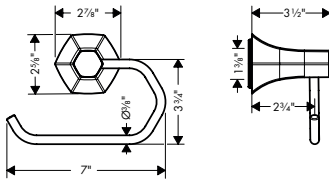


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04836000	183
Brushed Bronze	04836140	243
Brushed Gold Optic	04836250	243
Matte Black	04836670	243
Brushed Nickel	04836820	243
Polished Nickel	04836830	232

Locarno Toilet Paper Holder

Features

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations

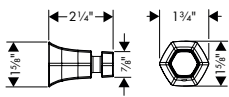


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04837000	155
Brushed Bronze	04837140	205
Brushed Gold Optic	04837250	205
Matte Black	04837670	205
Brushed Nickel	04837820	205
Polished Nickel	04837830	198

Locarno Hook

Features

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	04838000	92
 Brushed Bronze	04838140	122
 Brushed Gold Optic	04838250	122
 Matte Black	04838670	122
 Brushed Nickel	04838820	122
 Polished Nickel	04838830	117



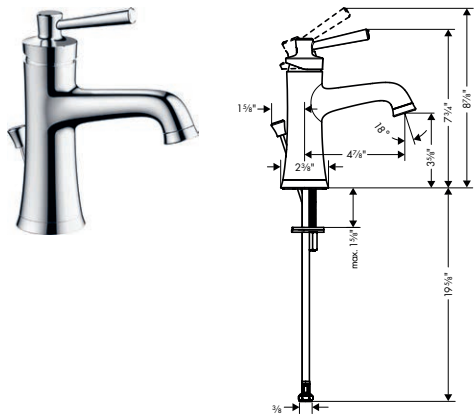
Joleena

Joleena Single-Hole Faucet

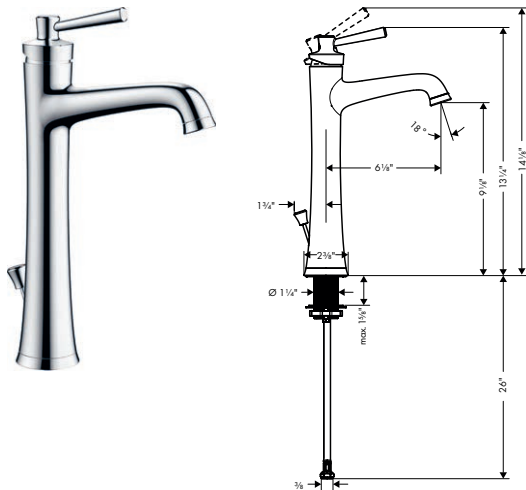
Features of all variants

- Handle design: lever handle
- Spray type: Aerated spray
- Ceramic cartridge

100



230



Special feature Technologies Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	for vessel sinks	Max. flow rate	for commercial use	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	100	4.8	pop-up	—	0.5		Chrome	04773000	352
							Matte Black	04773670	466
							Brushed Nickel	04773820	466
							Polished Nickel	04773830	449
	100	4.8	pop-up	—	1.2		Chrome	04771000	352
							Brushed Bronze	04771140	466
							Matte Black	04771670	466
							Brushed Nickel	04771820	466
	190	6.1	pop-up		1.2		Chrome	04772000	553
							Brushed Bronze	04772140	729
							Matte Black	04772670	729
							Brushed Nickel	04772820	729
							Polished Nickel	04772830	703

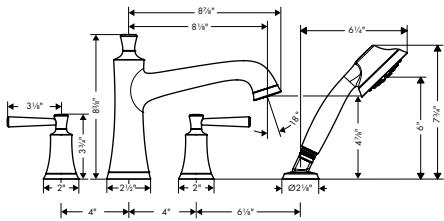
Joleena 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

Features

- Spray type handshower: Rain

· Max. flow rate: 5.5 GPM
- 90-degree ceramic valves

· Integrated backflow prevention



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04777000	789
Brushed Bronze	04777140	1,042
Matte Black	04777670	1,042
Brushed Nickel	04777820	1,042
Polished Nickel	04777830	1,002

Includes



Joleena Handshower 95 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

Included in	Part No.
04777XX1	04782XX1

Required Parts



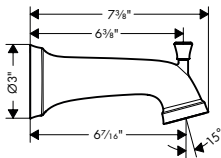
Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set

Part No.	List \$
06646000	630

Joleena Tub Spout with Diverter

Features

- Metal construction
- Slip-fit connection
- For use with pressure balance valve only



Certificates/declarations

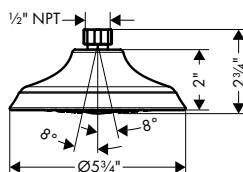


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04775000	189
Brushed Bronze	04775140	248
Matte Black	04775670	248
Brushed Nickel	04775820	248
Polished Nickel	04775830	240

Joleena Showerheads 1-Jet

Features of all variants

- Showerhead size: 6"
- Spray type: Rain
- 45 spray nozzles
- Spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

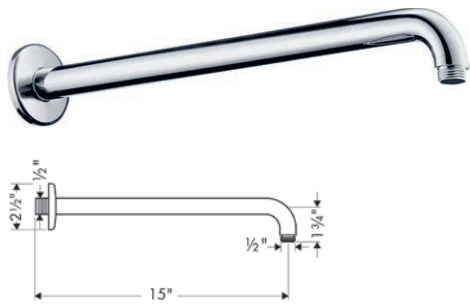
Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
6"	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	 Chrome	04933000	123
				 Brushed Bronze	04933140	163
				 Matte Black	04933670	163
				 Brushed Nickel	04933820	163
				 Polished Nickel	04933830	158
 6"	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	 Chrome	04780000	123
				 Brushed Bronze	04780140	163
				 Matte Black	04780670	163
				 Brushed Nickel	04780820	163
				 Polished Nickel	04780830	158
 6"	1 spray mode	Rain	1.5	 Chrome	04781000	123
				 Brushed Bronze	04781140	163
				 Matte Black	04781670	163
				 Brushed Nickel	04781820	163
				 Polished Nickel	04781830	158
 Required Parts (choose one)				Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Showerarm Standard 5"			 Chrome	27411003	59
				 Brushed Bronze	27411143	78
				 Matte Black	27411673	78
				 Brushed Nickel	27411823	78
				 Polished Nickel	27411833	75
	Showerarm Standard 9"			 Chrome	04186003	121
				 Brushed Bronze	04186143	158
				 Matte Black	04186673	158
				 Brushed Nickel	04186823	158
				 Polished Nickel	04186833	153

Showerarms Raindance

Features of all variants

- Solid brass
 - Connection type: NPT 1/2
- Showerarm, escutcheon, assembly instruction
 - Version: 90° angle

15 3/8"



9"



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

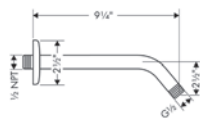
length (in)	shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
15	round	Chrome	27413001	282
		Brushed Bronze	27413141	373
		Brushed Gold Optic	27413251	373
		Brushed Black Chrome	27413341	373
		Matte Black	27413671	373
		Brushed Nickel	27413821	373
		Polished Nickel	27413831	357
9	round	Chrome	27422001	220
		Brushed Nickel	27422821	291
		Polished Nickel	27422831	277

Standard Showerarms

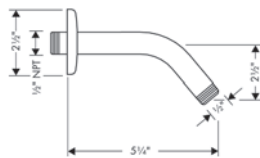
Features of all variants

- Solid brass
- Connection type: NPT 1/2

9"



5.0"



Certificates/declarations



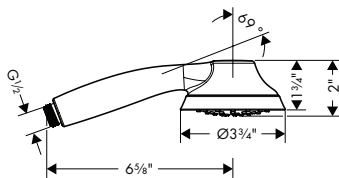
Overview variants

length (in)	shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
9	round	Chrome	04186003	121
		Brushed Bronze	04186143	158
		Brushed Gold Optic	04186253	158
		Brushed Black Chrome	04186343	158
		Matte Black	04186673	158
		Brushed Nickel	04186823	158
		Polished Nickel	04186833	153
5.0"	round	Chrome	27411003	59
		Brushed Bronze	27411143	78
		Brushed Gold Optic	27411253	78
		Brushed Black Chrome	27411343	78
		Matte Black	27411673	78
		Brushed Nickel	27411823	78
		Polished Nickel	27411833	75

Joleena Handshowers 1-Jet

Features of all variants

- Spray type: Rain
- 42 spray nozzles



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

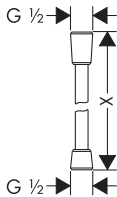
Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
95	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	04934000	171
				Brushed Bronze	04934140	224
				Matte Black	04934670	224
				Brushed Nickel	04934820	224
				Polished Nickel	04934830	217
95	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	04782000	171
				Brushed Bronze	04782140	224
				Matte Black	04782670	224
				Brushed Nickel	04782820	224
				Polished Nickel	04782830	217
95	1 spray mode	Rain	1.5	Chrome	04783000	171
				Brushed Bronze	04783140	224
				Matte Black	04783670	224
				Brushed Nickel	04783820	224
				Polished Nickel	04783830	217

Techniflex Handshower Hoses

Features of all variants

- High-quality handshower hose
- Kink-protected
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- Connection thread: G 1/2

78 3/4" / 63"



Certificates/declarations

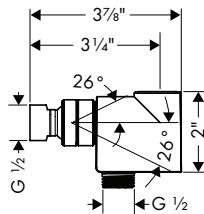


Techniflex Handshower Hoses**Overview variants**

Length (in)	Volume control	Finish	Part No.	List \$
200	—	 Chrome	28274000	121
		 Brushed Nickel	28274820	160
		 Polished Nickel	28274830	154
160	—	 Chrome	28276003	91
		 Brushed Bronze	28276143	121
		 Brushed Gold Optic	28276253	121
		 Brushed Black Chrome	28276343	121
		 Matte Black	28276673	121
		 Brushed Nickel	28276823	121
		 Polished Nickel	28276833	117

Showerarm Mount for Handshower**Features**

- For handshower hoses with a conical nut
- Integrated backflow prevention

**Certificates/declarations**

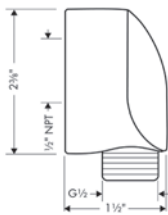
Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	04580000	59
 Brushed Bronze	04580140	78
 Brushed Gold Optic	04580250	78
 Brushed Black Chrome	04580340	78
 Matte Black	04580670	78
 Brushed Nickel	04580820	78
 Polished Nickel	04580830	75

FixFit Wall Outlet Round with Check Valves

Features of all variants

- For handshower hoses with a conical nut
- Integrated backflow prevention
- G ½

without pivot joint



Certificates/declarations

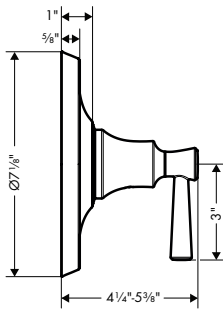


Ball-joint	shape	integrated backflow prevention	Finish	Part No.	List \$
without pivot joint	round	■	Chrome	27458003	113
			Brushed Bronze	27458143	147
			Brushed Gold Optic	27458253	147
			Brushed Black Chrome	27458343	147
			Matte Black	27458673	147
			Matte White	27458703	147
			Brushed Nickel	27458823	147
			Polished Nickel	27458833	140

Joleena Pressure Balance Trim

Features

- Temperature and volume control for 1 outlet
- Maximum flow rate at 45 psi: 5.0 GPM
- Bypass for use with diverter-type tub spouts
- Connection type: rough



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04779000	277
Brushed Bronze	04779140	366
Matte Black	04779670	366
Brushed Nickel	04779820	366
Polished Nickel	04779830	352

Required Parts



	Part No.	List \$
iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, ¾"	01850181	228

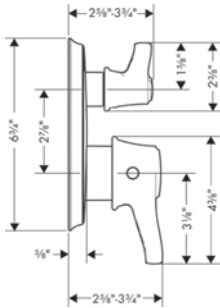
Joleena Pressure Balance Trim

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Shallow Extension Set, Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Trim, 7/8"	 Chrome	13596000	116

Ecostat Classic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control, Round

Features

- Volume control for 1 function
- Thermostat cartridge, ceramic cartridge
- Maximum flow rate at 45 psi: 6.0 GPM
- Safety stop at 100 °F



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



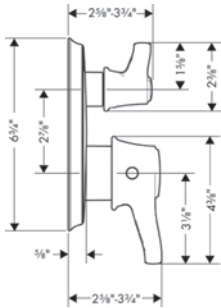
Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	15752001	857
 Brushed Bronze	15752141	1,130
 Matte Black	15752671	1,130
 Brushed Nickel	15752821	1,130
 Polished Nickel	15752831	1,087

Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	228

EcoStat Classic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter, Round

Features

- Volume control and diverter for 2 functions
 - Thermostat cartridge, shut-off / diverter valve
- Maximum flow rate at 45 psi: 7.0 GPM
 - Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Safety stop at 100 °F



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	15753001	922
Brushed Bronze	15753141	1,216
Matte Black	15753671	1,216
Brushed Nickel	15753821	1,216
Polished Nickel	15753831	1,171

Required Parts



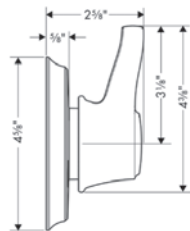
iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Part No.	List \$
01850181	228

EcoStat Classic Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro

Features

- Handle, sleeve, escutcheon



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	15934001	207
Brushed Bronze	15934141	273
Matte Black	15934671	273
Brushed Nickel	15934821	273
Polished Nickel	15934831	262

Required Parts (choose one)



Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"

Part No.	List \$
15984181	317



Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"

15930181	398
----------	-----



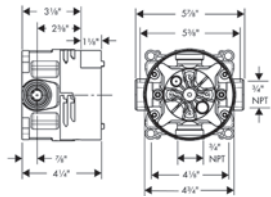
Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"

15936181	398
----------	-----

iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Features

- Connection thread: NPT 3/4
- Rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation



Certificates/declarations



Part No.	List \$
01850181	228

Optional Parts



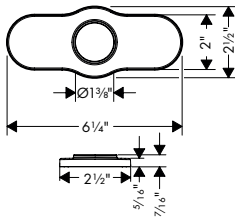
Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

Part No.	List \$
96615000	74

Joleena Base Plate for Single-Hole Faucets

Features

- For concealing sink holes
- Metal



Certificates/declarations



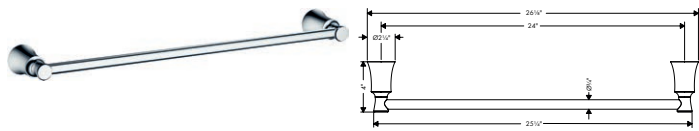
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04778000	46
Brushed Bronze	04778140	62
Matte Black	04778670	62
Brushed Nickel	04778820	62
Polished Nickel	04778830	59

Joleena Towel Bar

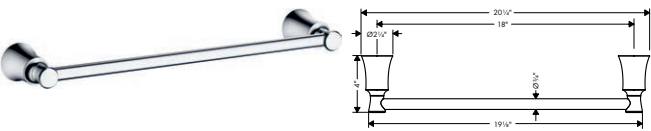
Features of all variants

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- Metal holder
- Fixed
- Concealed fastening

23 5/8"



18 1/8"



Certificates/declarations



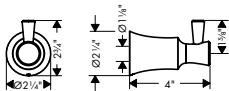
Overview variants

	length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	600	Chrome	04785000	108
		Brushed Bronze	04785140	141
		Matte Black	04785670	141
		Brushed Nickel	04785820	141
		Polished Nickel	04785830	138
	460	Chrome	04784000	92
		Brushed Bronze	04784140	122
		Matte Black	04784670	122
		Brushed Nickel	04784820	122
		Polished Nickel	04784830	117

Joleena Hook

Features

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04788000	40
Brushed Bronze	04788140	52
Matte Black	04788670	52
Brushed Nickel	04788820	52
Polished Nickel	04788830	51

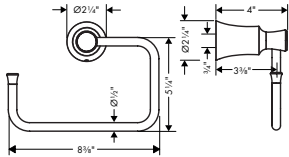
Joleena Towel Ring

Features

- Wall-mounted
- Metal

- Metal holder
- Swivelling

- Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04786000	108
Brushed Bronze	04786140	141
Matte Black	04786670	141
Brushed Nickel	04786820	141
Polished Nickel	04786830	138

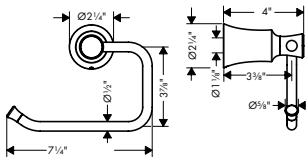
Joleena Toilet Paper Holder

Features

- Wall-mounted
- Metal

- Metal holder
- With mounting material

- Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04787000	92
Brushed Bronze	04787140	122
Matte Black	04787670	122
Brushed Nickel	04787820	122
Polished Nickel	04787830	117



Metropol

Metropol Single-Hole Faucet**Overview variants**

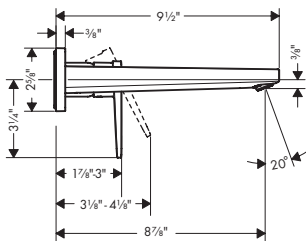
ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	for vessel sinks	Max. flow rate	for commercial use	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	260	8	without	1.2	–	 Chrome	32513001	894
						 Brushed Bronze	32513141	1,182
						 Brushed Gold Optic	32513251	1,182
						 Brushed Black Chrome	32513341	1,182
						 Matte Black	32513671	1,182
						 Brushed Nickel	32513821	1,182
						 Polished Nickel	32513831	1,134

Optional Parts				For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open			32513XX1	 Chrome	50100101	140
					 Brushed Bronze	50100141	184
					 Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	184
					 Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	184
					 Matte Black	50100671	184
					 Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
					 Polished Nickel	50100831	178
	Drain for Sinks			32513XX1	 Chrome	50001001	106
					 Brushed Bronze	50001141	140
					 Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	140
					 Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
					 Matte Black	50001671	140
					 Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
					 Polished Nickel	50001831	135

Metropol Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim with Lever Handle, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain

Features of all variants

- Handle design: lever handle
 - Spray type: Aerated spray
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Projection (in)	Handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 8.86	lever	 Chrome	32526001	639
		 Brushed Bronze	32526141	844
		 Brushed Gold Optic	32526251	844
		 Brushed Black Chrome	32526341	844
		 Matte Black	32526671	844
		 Brushed Nickel	32526821	844
		 Polished Nickel	32526831	812

Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
 Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet	13622181	475

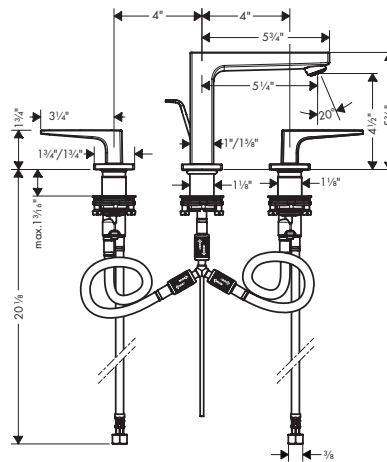
Optional Parts	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	 Chrome	50100101	140
	 Brushed Bronze	50100141	184
	 Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	184
	 Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	184
	 Matte Black	50100671	184
	 Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
	 Polished Nickel	50100831	178
 Drain for Sinks	 Chrome	50001001	106
	 Brushed Bronze	50001141	140
	 Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	140
	 Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
	 Matte Black	50001671	140
	 Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
	 Polished Nickel	50001831	135

Metropol Widespread Faucet

Features of all variants

- Consists of: Widespread Faucet, drain
- Handle design: lever handle
- Spray type: Aerated spray
- 90-degree ceramic valves

110



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
🌿	110	5.2	lever	 Chrome	32516001	1,068
				 Brushed Bronze	32516141	1,410
				 Brushed Gold Optic	32516251	1,411
				 Brushed Black Chrome	32516341	1,410
				 Matte Black	32516671	1,410
				 Brushed Nickel	32516821	1,410
				 Polished Nickel	32516831	1,357
🌿	110	5.2	lever	 Chrome	32528001	1,068
				 Brushed Nickel	32528821	1,410

Measurements within scale drawings are in inches.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

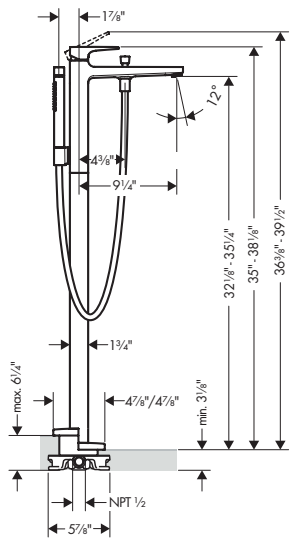
Metropol Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with Lever Handle and 1.75 GPM Handshower

Features of all variants

- Spray type handshower: Rain, MonoRain

· Max. flow rate: 5.3 GPM
- Ceramic cartridge

· Integrated backflow prevention



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
lever	Chrome	32532001	3,626
	Brushed Bronze	32532141	4,787
	Brushed Gold Optic	32532251	4,787
	Brushed Black Chrome	32532341	4,787
	Matte Black	32532671	4,787
	Brushed Nickel	32532821	4,787
	Polished Nickel	32532831	4,606

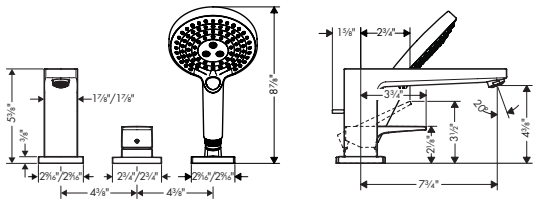
Includes	Included in	Part No.
AXOR ShowerSolutions Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"	32532XX1	28282XXX
AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM	32532XX1	04486XX1

Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler	10452181	868

Metropol 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handle and 1.75 GPM Handshower

Features of all variants

- Spray type handshower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- Max. flow rate: 5.8 GPM
- Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM
- Integrated backflow prevention
- Ceramic cartridge



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
lever	Chrome	32556001	1,202
	Brushed Bronze	32556141	1,587
	Brushed Gold Optic	32556251	1,587
	Brushed Black Chrome	32556341	1,587
	Matte Black	32556671	1,587
	Brushed Nickel	32556821	1,587
	Polished Nickel	32556831	1,528

Includes



Included in	Part No.
Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM	26036XX1

Required Parts

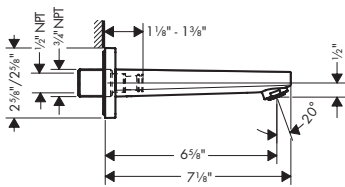


Part No.	List \$
Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set with Single Handle	421

Metropol Tub Spout

Features

- Metal construction
- Includes 1/2" female and 3/4" male adapter



Certificates/declarations

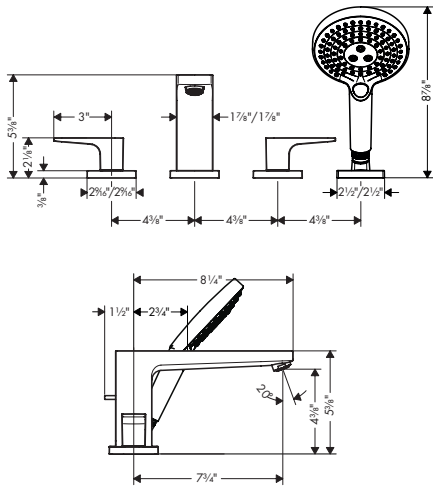


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	32542001	325
Brushed Bronze	32542141	429
Brushed Gold Optic	32542251	429
Brushed Black Chrome	32542341	429
Matte Black	32542671	429
Brushed Nickel	32542821	429
Polished Nickel	32542831	414

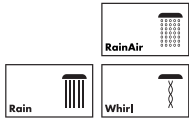
Metropol 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles and 1.75 GPM Handshower

Features of all variants

- Consists of: 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim, handshower
- Spray type faucet: Aerated spray
- Spray type handshower: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- Max. flow rate: 6.0 GPM
- Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM
- 90-degree ceramic valves
- Integrated backflow prevention



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Handle version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
lever	Chrome	32557001	1,433
	Brushed Bronze	32557141	1,889
	Brushed Gold Optic	32557251	1,889
	Brushed Black Chrome	32557341	1,889
	Matte Black	32557671	1,889
	Brushed Nickel	32557821	1,889
	Polished Nickel	32557831	1,819

Metropol 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles and 1.75 GPM Handshower

Includes		Included in	Part No.
----------	--	-------------	----------



Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM

32557XX1 26036XX1

Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
----------------	--	----------	---------



Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set

06646000 630

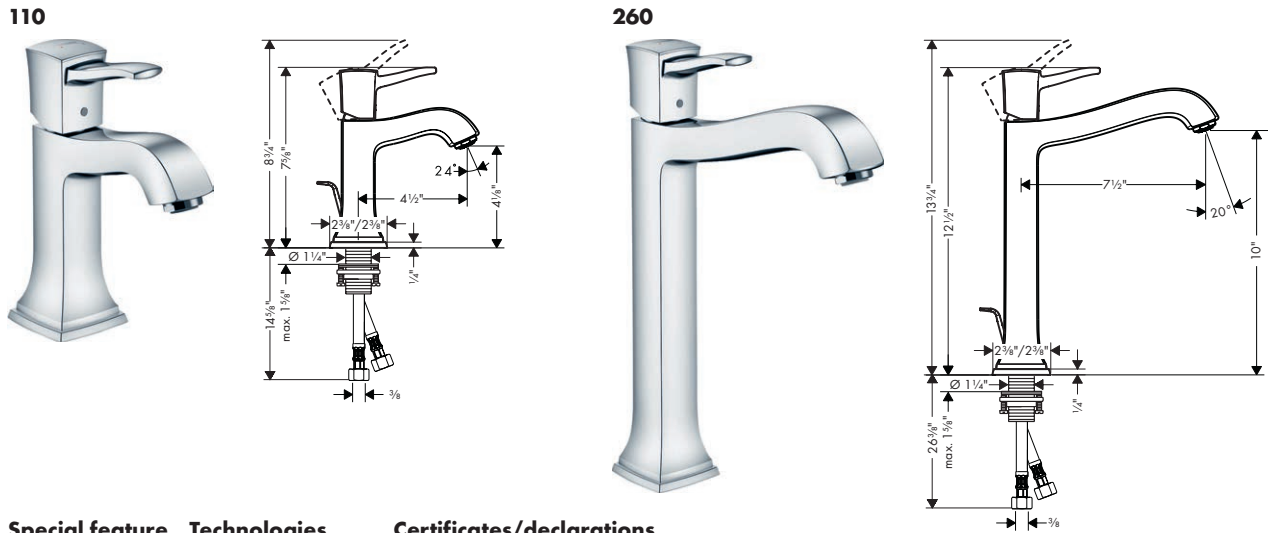


Metropol Classic

Metropol Classic Single-Hole Faucet

Features of all variants

- Handle design: lever handle
 - Spray type: Aerated spray
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge
- Pop-Up Drain



Special feature

Technologies

Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

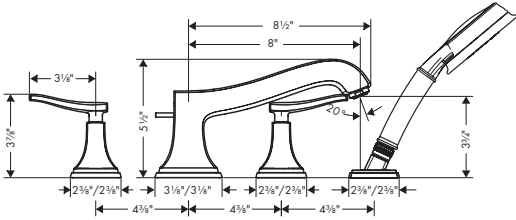
	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	for vessel sinks	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	110	4.49	pop-up	—	 Chrome	31300001	604
					 Brushed Bronze	31300141	798
					 Matte Black	31300671	798
					 Brushed Nickel	31300821	798
					 Polished Nickel	31300831	767
	260	7.52	pop-up	■	 Chrome	31303001	846
					 Brushed Bronze	31303141	1,118
					 Matte Black	31303671	1,118
					 Brushed Nickel	31303821	1,118
					 Polished Nickel	31303831	1,074

Metropol Classic Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler	10452181	868

Metropol Classic 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim 1.8 GPM Handshower

Features		
· Max. flow rate: 5.3 GPM	· 90-degree ceramic valves	· Integrated backflow prevention



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



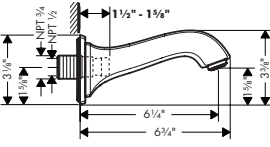
Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	31441001	1,363
 Brushed Bronze	31441141	1,797
 Matte Black	31441671	1,797
 Brushed Nickel	31441821	1,797
 Polished Nickel	31441831	1,731

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM	31441XX1	04753XX1

Required Parts		Part No.	List \$
	Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set	06646000	630

Metropol Classic Tub Spout

Features		
· Metal construction	· Includes 1/2" female and 3/4" male adapter	



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	13425001	275
 Brushed Bronze	13425141	363
 Matte Black	13425671	363
 Brushed Nickel	13425821	363
 Polished Nickel	13425831	350



Talis

Talis E Single-Hole Faucet

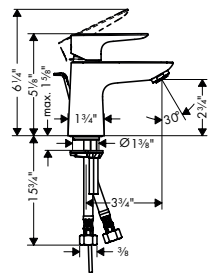
Features of all variants

- Handle design: lever handle

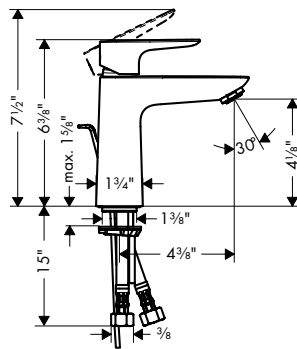
· Spray type: Aerated spray
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

· Ceramic cartridge

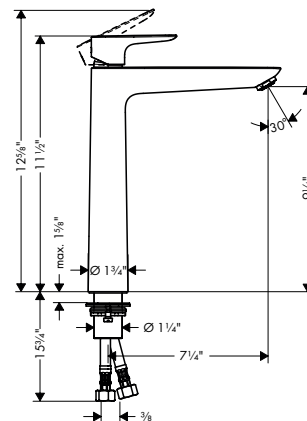
80



110



240



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

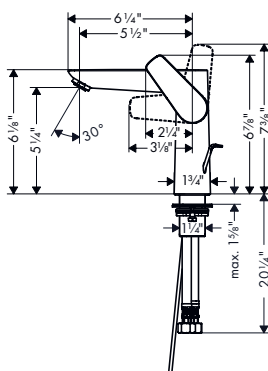
	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	for vessel sinks	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	80	3.78	pop-up	–	Chrome	71700001	298
					Brushed Nickel	71700821	393
	110	3.78	pop-up	–	Chrome	71710001	351
					Brushed Bronze	71710141	465
					Brushed Black Chrome	71710341	465
					Matte Black	71710671	465
					Brushed Nickel	71710821	465
	240	7.2	without	■	Chrome	71717001	470
					Brushed Bronze	71717141	621
					Brushed Black Chrome	71717341	621
					Matte Black	71717671	621
					Brushed Nickel	71717821	621

Talis E Single-Hole Faucet

Optional Parts	For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	71717XX1	Chrome	50100101	140
		Brushed Bronze	50100141	184
		Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	184
		Matte Black	50100671	184
		Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
 Drain for Sinks	71717XX1	Chrome	50001001	106
		Brushed Bronze	50001141	140
		Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
		Matte Black	50001671	140
		Brushed Nickel	50001821	140

Talis E Single-Hole Faucet 150 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**Features of all variants**

- Consists of: drain
- Handle design: lever handle
- Spray type: Aerated spray
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
- Ceramic cartridge

**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

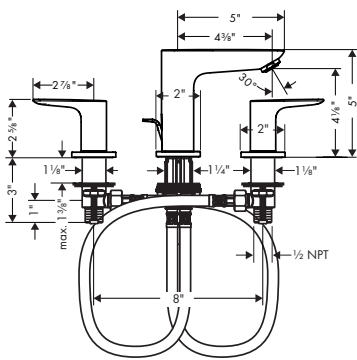
ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 150	5.55	pop-up	Chrome	71754001	595
			Brushed Nickel	71754821	784

Talis E | Widespread Faucet, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim

Talis E Widespread Faucet 150 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Features of all variants

- Consists of: Widespread Faucet, drain
 - Handle design: lever handle
- Spray type: Aerated spray
 - Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
- 90-degree ceramic valves



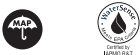
Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

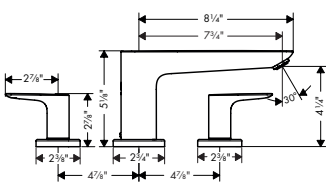


ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	150	4 1/2"	Chrome	71733001	585
			Brushed Bronze	71733141	772
			Brushed Black Chrome	71733341	772
			Matte Black	71733671	772
			Brushed Nickel	71733821	772

Talis E 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim

Features of all variants

- Max. flow rate: 5.65 GPM
- Ceramic valves 90°



Certificates/declarations



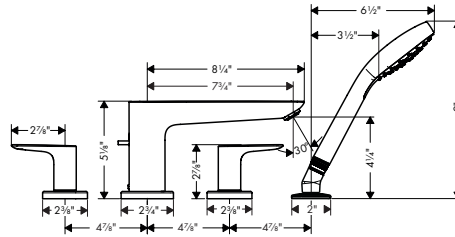
Projection (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
7.72	Chrome	71747001	589
	Brushed Nickel	71747821	776

Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set	06607000	421

Talis E 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower

Features

- Spray type handshower: Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray
- Max. flow rate: 5.6 GPM
- 90-degree ceramic valves
- Integrated backflow prevention



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	71744001	798
 Brushed Bronze	71744141	1,053
 Brushed Black Chrome	71744341	1,053
 Matte Black	71744671	1,053
 Brushed Nickel	71744821	1,053

Required Parts



Part No.	List \$
06646000	630



Logis

Logis Single-Hole Faucet

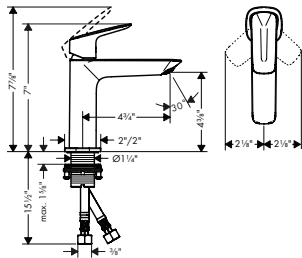
Features of all variants

- Handle design: lever handle

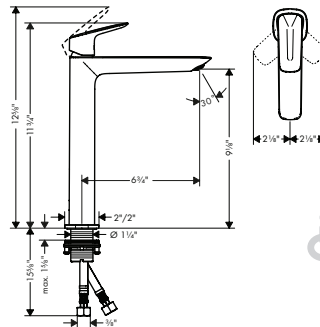
· Spray type: Aerated spray
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM

· Ceramic cartridge

110



240



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	CoolStart	for vessel sinks	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	110	4.76	–	–	Chrome	71253001	306
					Matte Black	71253671	404
					Brushed Nickel	71253821	404
	240	6 3/4"	–	■	Chrome	71258001	351
					Matte Black	71258671	406
					Brushed Nickel	71258821	465

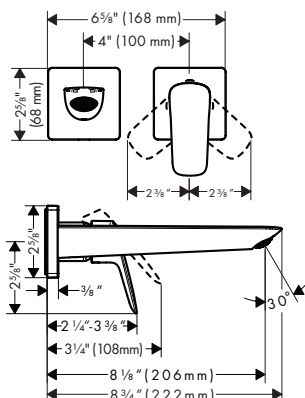
Optional Parts

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	Chrome	50100101	140
		Matte Black	50100671	184
		Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
	Drain for Sinks	Chrome	50001001	106
		Matte Black	50001671	140
		Brushed Nickel	50001821	140

Logis Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain

Features

- Handle design: lever handle
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
- Spray type: Aerated spray
- Ceramic cartridge



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	71256001	453
 Matte Black	71256671	524
 Brushed Nickel	71256821	597

Required Parts



Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet

Part No.
136221List \$
475

Optional Parts



Drain for Sinks, Push-Open



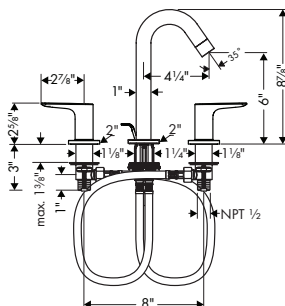
Drain for Sinks

Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	50100101	140
 Matte Black	50100671	184
 Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
 Chrome	50001001	106
 Matte Black	50001671	140
 Brushed Nickel	50001821	140

Logis Widespread Faucet 150 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Features of all variants

- Consists of: Widespread Faucet, drain
- Spray type: Aerated spray
- 90-degree ceramic valves
- Handle design: lever handle
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



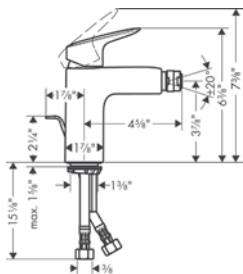
	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	150	4.25	 Chrome	71533001	506
			 Matte Black	71533671	608
			 Brushed Nickel	71533821	668

Measurements within scale drawings are in inches.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Logis Single-Hole Bidet Faucet

Features of all variants

- Consists of: Single-Hole Bidet Faucet, drain
 - Aerator with ball pivot
- Max. flow rate: 1.5 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge
- Pop-Up drain



Certificates/declarations

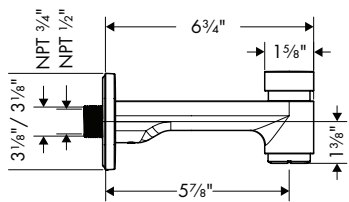
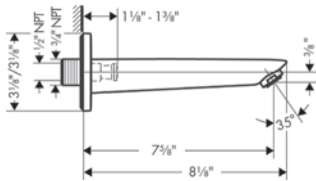
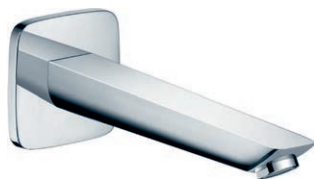


ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	Finish	Part No.	List \$
100	4.61	pop-up	● Chrome	71200001	284
			● Brushed Nickel	71200821	376

Logis Tub Spouts

Features of all variants

- Metal construction
- Includes 1/2" female and 3/4" male adapter



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Projection (in)	diversion	Finish	Part No.	List \$
7.68	without diverter	● Chrome	71410001	244
		● Matte Black	71410671	321
		● Brushed Nickel	71410821	321
4.92	with diverter	● Chrome	71412001	261
		● Matte Black	71412671	344
		● Brushed Nickel	71412821	344

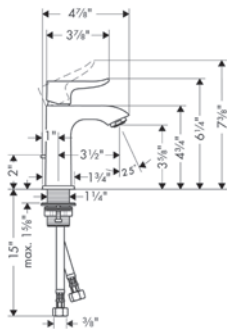


Metris

Metris Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Features of all variants

- Consists of: Single-Hole Faucet, drain
 - Handle design: lever handle
- Spray type: Aerated spray
 - Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
- Ceramic cartridge
 - Pop-Up Drain



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



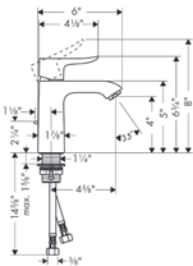
ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	Finish	Part No.	List \$
100	3.5	pop-up	Chrome	31088001	572
			Brushed Nickel	31088821	754

Metris Single-Hole Faucet

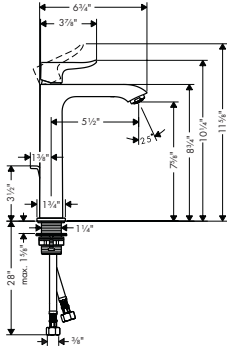
Features of all variants

- Handle design: lever handle
 - Spray type: Aerated spray
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge

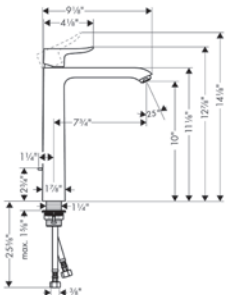
110



200



260



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	CoolStart	for vessel sinks	Finish	Part No.	List \$
110	4.65	pop-up	—	—	Chrome	31080001	593
					Brushed Nickel	31080821	783
110	4.65	without	■		Chrome	31121001	509
200	5.51	pop-up	—	■	Chrome	31183001	761
					Brushed Nickel	31183821	1,005
260	7.76	pop-up	—	■	Chrome	31082001	848
					Brushed Nickel	31082821	1,120

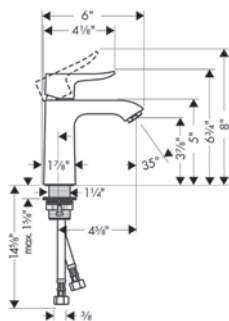
Metris Single-Hole Faucet

Optional Parts		For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open	31121XX1	 Chrome	50100101	140
	Drain for Sinks	31121XX1	 Chrome	50001001	106

Metris Single-Hole Faucet 1 1/2", 1.0 GPM, without Pop-up Drain

Features of all variants

- Handle design: lever handle
- Max. flow rate: 1.0 GPM
- Spray type: Aerated spray
- Ceramic cartridge



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

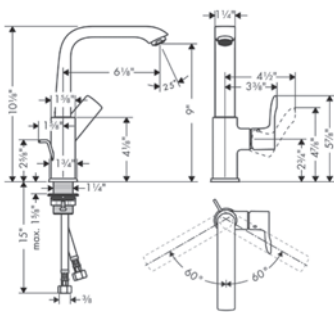


	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	110	4.65	without	 Chrome	31204001	509
Optional Parts				Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Drain for Sinks, Push-Open			 Chrome	50100101	140
	Drain for Sinks			 Chrome	50001001	106

Metris Single-Hole Faucet 230 with Swivel Spout and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Features of all variants

- Consists of: Single-Hole Faucet, drain
 - Handle design: lever handle
 - Swivel range 120°
- Spray type: Aerated spray
 - Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge
- Pop-Up Drain
 - Handle position on the side: bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for vessel sinks)



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



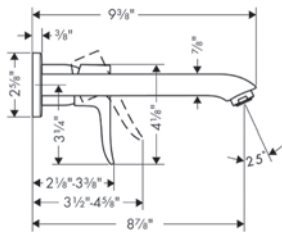
ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	Finish	Part No.	List \$
230	6.1	pop-up	Chrome	31087001	743
			Brushed Nickel	31087821	982

Metris Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain

Features of all variants

- Handle design: lever handle
 - Spray type: Aerated spray
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge

225



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Projection (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
8.86	Chrome	31086001	622
	Brushed Nickel	31086821	820

Required Parts



Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet

Part No.	List \$
13622181	475

Optional Parts



Drain for Sinks, Push-Open

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	50100101	140
Brushed Nickel	50100821	184

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	50001001	106
Brushed Nickel	50001821	140

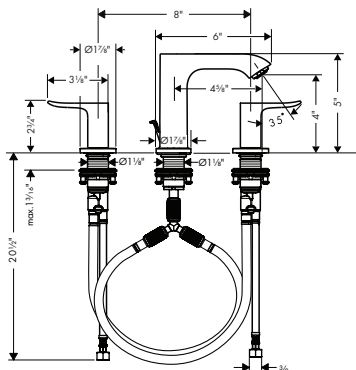


Drain for Sinks

Metris Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Features of all variants

- Consists of: Widespread Faucet, drain
- Handle design: lever handle
- Spray type: Aerated spray
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
- 90-degree ceramic valves



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



	ComfortZone	Projection (in)	Drain set	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	100	4.61	pop-up	1.2	 Chrome	31083001	1,095
					 Brushed Nickel	31083821	1,446

Measurements within scale drawings are in inches.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

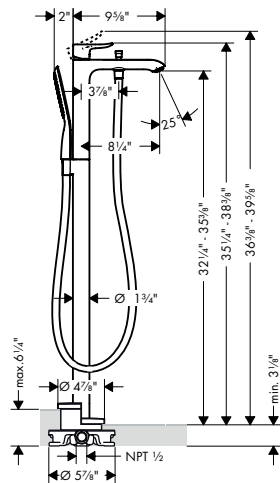
Metris Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

Features

- Spray type handshower: Rain, IntenseRain

· Max. flow rate: 5.3 GPM
- Ceramic cartridge

· Integrated backflow prevention



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	31432001	1,500
Brushed Nickel	31432821	1,981

Includes



AXOR Starck Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM

Included in	Part No.
31432XX1	04486XX1



AXOR ShowerSolutions Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49"

31432XX1	28282XXX
----------	----------

Required Parts



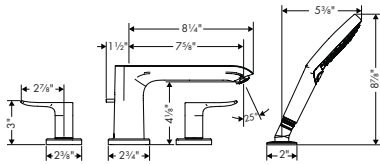
Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

Part No.	List \$
10452181	868

Metris 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

Features

- Spray type handshower: Rain, PowderRain, Whirl
- Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM
- Max. flow rate: 5.5 GPM
- Integrated backflow prevention



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	31404001	1,401
Brushed Nickel	31404821	1,849

Includes



Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM

Included in	Part No.
31404XX1	26036XX1

Required Parts



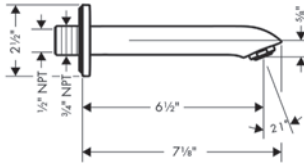
Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set

Part No.	List \$
06646000	630

Metris Tub Spout

Features

- Metal construction
- Includes 1/2" female and 3/4" male adapter



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	31494001	277
Brushed Nickel	31494821	367

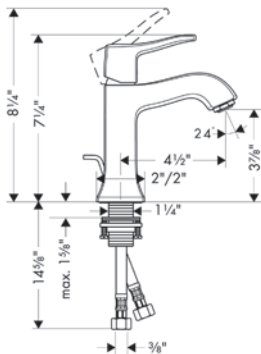


Metris C

Metris C Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Features

- Handle design: lever handle
 - Spray type: Aerated spray
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
 - Ceramic cartridge
- Pop-Up Drain



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

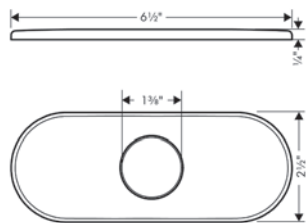


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	31075001	615
Brushed Nickel	31075821	813
Polished Nickel	31075831	782

C Accessories Base Plate for Traditional Single-Hole Faucets, 6"

Features

- For concealing sink holes
- Metal



Certificates/declarations

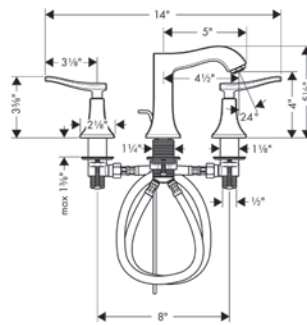


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	14018001	92
Brushed Nickel	14018821	122
Polished Nickel	14018831	117

Metris C Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Features

- Handle design: lever handle
- Max. flow rate: 1.2 GPM
- Pop-Up Drain
- Spray type: Aerated spray
- 90-degree ceramic valves



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

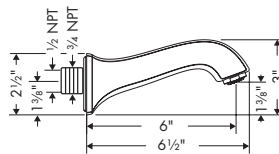


Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	31073001	1,056
 Brushed Nickel	31073821	1,392
 Polished Nickel	31073831	1,340

Metris C Tub Spout

Features

- Metal construction
- Includes 1/2" female and 3/4" male adapter



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	13413001	270
 Brushed Nickel	13413821	357
 Polished Nickel	13413831	344



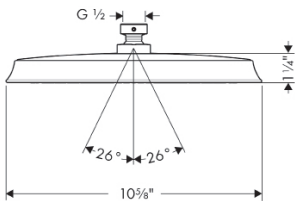
Electronic Faucets

Metris S Electronic Faucet with Preset Temperature Control, without Pop-up Drain

Features of all variants

- For commercial use
 - Spray type: Aerated spray
 - Max. flow rate: 0.5 GPM
 - Temperature pre-adjustable
- Infrared sensor technology
 - Battery operation 6V (lifetime approx. 2 years, battery included in scope of supply)
 - Running time: 10 s
- Frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h
 - Flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s
 - 3/8" connections

pre-adjustable



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Power supply	Temperature adjustment	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 battery operation	pre-adjustable	 Chrome	31101001	1,234



Showers

Showers	Showerheads	167
	Concealed Shower Bundles	209
	Handshowers	227
	Handshower Sets	241
	Wallbar Sets	247
	Wallbars	257
	Handshower Holders	265
	Handshower Hoses	275
	Tub spouts	279
	Showerpipes	289
Thermostatic valves	Shower Trims	299
Drains	Drains	319



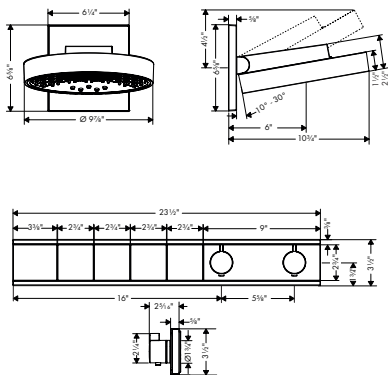
Showerheads

Showerheads

Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim for 4 Functions

Features of all variants

- Consists of: showerhead, thermostat module
 - Showerhead size: 9 7/8"
 - Spray type showerhead: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream
- FlexPower: nozzles automatically adjust to water pressure by opening and closing
 - QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles
- Thermostat: RainSelect
 - Thermostat is delivered with buttons handshower, PowderRain, Waterfall, Rain large



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Thermostat	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Select	Finish	Part No.	List \$
250	RainSelect	3 spray modes	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream	2.5	■	Chrome	04863000	3,299
						Brushed Bronze	04863140	4,355
						Brushed Gold Optic	04863250	4,355
						Brushed Black Chrome	04863340	4,355
						Matte Black	04863670	4,355
250	RainSelect	3 spray modes	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream	1.75	■	Chrome	04864000	3,299
						Brushed Bronze	04864140	4,355
						Brushed Gold Optic	04864250	4,355
						Brushed Black Chrome	04864340	4,355
						Matte Black	04864670	4,355

Required Parts

	Part No.	List \$
 Rainfinity Rough Set, Showerhead 250 3-Jet with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim, without Service Stops	04865180	1,372

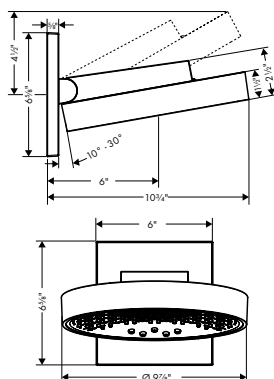
Optional Parts

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Rainfinity Wall Outlet 500 with Handshower Holder left and Shelf	Chrome	26843001	651
	Brushed Bronze	26843141	860
	Brushed Gold Optic	26843251	860
	Brushed Black Chrome	26843341	860
	Matte Black	26843671	860

Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet with Wall Connector

Features of all variants

- Consists of: showerhead, wall outlet, green diverter
- Showerhead size: 9 7/8"
- Spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream
- FlexPower: nozzles automatically adjust to water pressure by opening and closing
- QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles
- Projection: 10 3/4"
- Middle spray disc: 6"
- Spray disc surface: graphite
- Showerhead removable for cleaning
- Showerarm vertically adjustable by 10-30°
- The 3 spray zones must be controlled via 3 valves or a diverter valve with 3 outlets
- Connection type: rough



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
250	3 spray modes	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream	2.5	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Matte Black Brushed Nickel	26232001 26232141 26232251 26232341 26232671 26232821	2,911 3,842 3,842 3,842 3,842 3,842
250	3 spray modes	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream	1.75	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Matte Black Brushed Nickel	26235001 26235141 26235251 26235341 26235671 26235821	2,911 3,842 3,842 3,842 3,842 3,842

Includes	Included in	Part No.
Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"	26232XX1 26235XX1	15936181

Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	228

Optional Parts	Finish	Part No.	List \$
Ecostat Diverter Trim Square Trio/Quattro	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Matte Black Brushed Nickel	04880000 04880140 04880250 04880340 04880670 04880820	246 324 324 324 324 324

Showerheads

Rainfinity Showerheads 1-Jet

Features of all variants

- Showerhead size: 9 7/8"

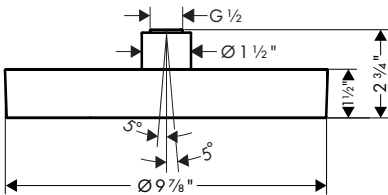
· Spray type: PowderRain

· FlexPower: nozzles automatically adjust to water pressure by opening and closing
- QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles

· Spray disc surface: graphite

· Showerhead removable for cleaning

250



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
250	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome		26228001	1,707
				Brushed Bronze		26228141	2,252
				Brushed Gold Optic		26228251	2,252
				Brushed Black Chrome		26228341	2,252
				Matte Black		26228671	2,252
				Brushed Nickel		26228821	2,252
250	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	Q1/2026	26229001	1,707
				Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	26229141	2,252
				Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	26229251	2,252
				Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	26229341	2,252
				Matte Black	Q1/2026	26229671	2,252
				Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	26229821	2,252

Optional Parts



Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount

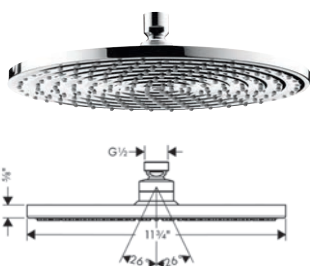
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	27393001	192
Brushed Bronze	27393141	254
Brushed Gold Optic	27393251	254
Brushed Black Chrome	27393341	254
Matte Black	27393671	254
Brushed Nickel	27393821	254

Raindance S Overhead showers 1jet Rain

Features of all variants

- Spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face

300



240



180



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
	300	1 spray mode	RainAir	2.5	 Chrome	27493001	1,416	
					 Brushed Nickel	27493821	1,868	
	240	1 spray mode	RainAir	2.5	 Chrome	27474001	968	
					 Brushed Nickel	27474821	1,275	
	240	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	 Chrome	26927001	968	
					 Brushed Nickel	26927821	1,275	
	180	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	 Chrome	26922001	774	
					 Brushed Nickel	26922821	1,020	
	180	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	 Chrome	26923001	774	
					 Brushed Nickel	26923821	1,020	
	 Required Parts (choose one)				For	Finish	Part No.	List \$
		Showerarm Raindance 15"			 Chrome	27413001	282	
 Brushed Nickel					27413821	373		
	Showerarm 9"			 Chrome	27422001	220		
				 Brushed Nickel	27422821	291		
	Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount			 Chrome	27393001	192		
				 Brushed Nickel	27393821	254		
	Showerarm Standard 9"			 Chrome	04186003	121		
				 Brushed Nickel	04186823	158		

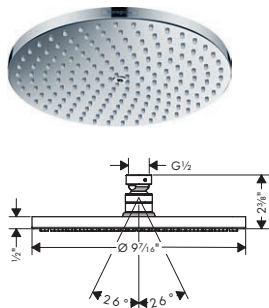
Showerheads

Raindance S Overhead showers 1jet PowderRain

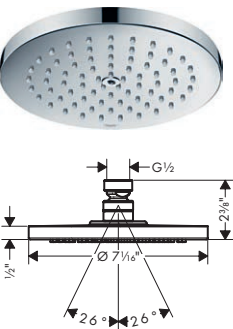
Features of all variants

· Spray type: PowderRain

240



180



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
240	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	27624001	968
				Brushed Bronze	27624141	1,275
				Brushed Gold Optic	27624251	1,275
				Brushed Black Chrome	27624341	1,275
				Matte Black	27624671	1,275
				Brushed Nickel	27624821	1,275
240	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	04927000	968
				Brushed Bronze	04927140	1,275
				Brushed Gold Optic	04927250	1,275
				Brushed Black Chrome	04927340	1,275
				Matte Black	04927670	1,275
				Brushed Nickel	04927820	1,275
180	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	26928001	774
				Brushed Bronze	26928141	1,020
				Brushed Gold Optic	26928251	1,020
				Brushed Black Chrome	26928341	1,020
				Matte Black	26928671	1,020
				Brushed Nickel	26928821	1,020
180	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	27629001	774
				Brushed Bronze	27629141	1,020
				Brushed Gold Optic	27629251	1,020
				Brushed Black Chrome	27629341	1,020
				Matte Black	27629671	1,020
				Brushed Nickel	27629821	1,020
180	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.5	Chrome	26929001	774
				Brushed Nickel	26929821	1,020

Raindance S Overhead showers 1jet PowderRain

! Required Parts (choose one)



Showerarm Raindance 15"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	27413001	282
Brushed Bronze	27413141	373
Brushed Gold Optic	27413251	373
Brushed Black Chrome	27413341	373
Matte Black	27413671	373
Brushed Nickel	27413821	373



Showerarm Standard 9"

Chrome	04186003	121
Brushed Bronze	04186143	158
Brushed Gold Optic	04186253	158
Brushed Black Chrome	04186343	158
Matte Black	04186673	158
Brushed Nickel	04186823	158



Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount

Chrome	27393001	192
Brushed Bronze	27393141	254
Brushed Gold Optic	27393251	254
Brushed Black Chrome	27393341	254
Matte Black	27393671	254
Brushed Nickel	27393821	254

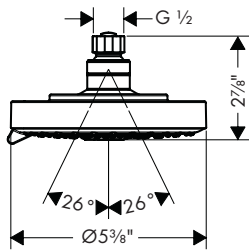
Showerheads

Raindance S Showerhead 3-Jet

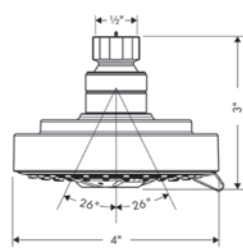
Features of all variants

· Spray type: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl

150



100



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
150	3 spray modes	RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl	2.5	Chrome	27495001	380
				Brushed Bronze	27495141	501
				Brushed Gold Optic	27495251	501
				Brushed Black Chrome	27495341	501
				Matte Black	27495671	501
				Brushed Nickel	27495821	501
150	3 spray modes	RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl	1.75	Chrome	04800000	380
				Brushed Bronze	04800140	501
				Brushed Gold Optic	04800250	501
				Brushed Black Chrome	04800340	501
				Matte Black	04800670	501
				Brushed Nickel	04800820	501
100	3 spray modes	RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl	2	Chrome	04340000	277
				Brushed Nickel	04340820	368

Required Parts (choose one)



Showerarm Standard 9"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04186003	121
Brushed Bronze	04186143	158
Brushed Gold Optic	04186253	158
Brushed Black Chrome	04186343	158
Matte Black	04186673	158
Brushed Nickel	04186823	158



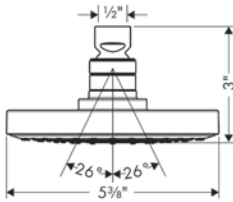
Showerarm Standard 5"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	27411003	59
Brushed Bronze	27411143	78
Brushed Gold Optic	27411253	78
Brushed Black Chrome	27411343	78
Matte Black	27411673	78
Brushed Nickel	27411823	78

Raindance S Showerheads 1-Jet

Features of all variants

- Showerhead size: 6"
 - Spray type: RainAir
- 90 spray nozzles
 - Spray disc surface: gray
- EcoAir Technology



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

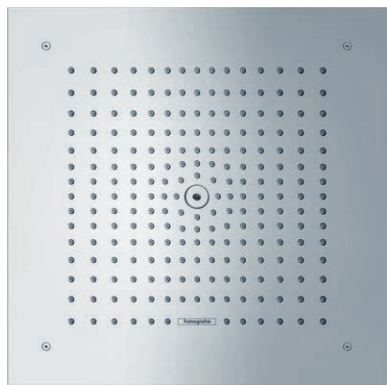
Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
150	1 spray mode	RainAir	2.5	 Chrome	27486001	294
				 Brushed Bronze	27486141	389
				 Matte Black	27486671	389
				 Brushed Nickel	27486821	389
150	1 spray mode	RainAir	2	 Chrome	04342000	294
				 Brushed Bronze	04342140	389
				 Matte Black	04342670	389
				 Brushed Nickel	04342820	389
 Required Parts (choose one)				Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Showerarm Standard 9"			 Chrome	04186003	121
				 Brushed Bronze	04186143	158
				 Matte Black	04186673	158
				 Brushed Nickel	04186823	158
	Showerarm Standard 5"			 Chrome	27411003	59
				 Brushed Bronze	27411143	78
				 Matte Black	27411673	78
				 Brushed Nickel	27411823	78

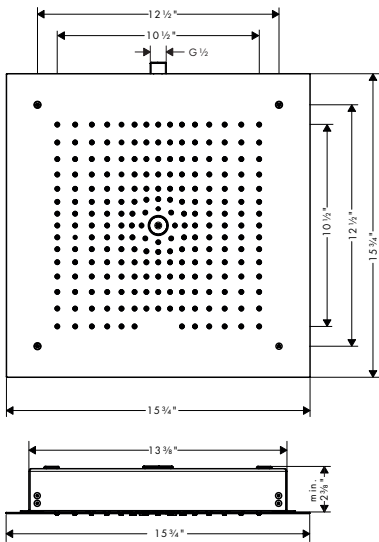
Showerheads

Raindance E Showerheads 1-Jet

Features of all variants

- Showerhead size: 15 3/4" x 15 3/4"
 - QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles
- Spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face
 - Spray disc removable for cleaning
- Connection type: rough
 - Not included: rough





Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

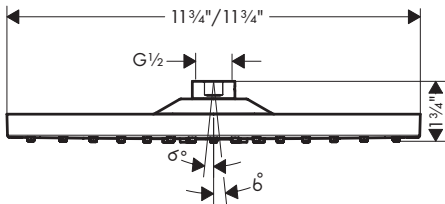
Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
400/400	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	26925001	1,119
400/400	1 spray mode	RainAir	1.8	Chrome	26255001	1,119
Required Parts					Part No.	List \$
 Raindance E Rough, Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet					26254181	168

Raindance E Showerheads 1-Jet

Features of all variants

- Showerhead size: 11 7/8" x 11 7/8"
 - Spray type: Rain
 - FlexPower: nozzles automatically adjust to water pressure by opening and closing
- QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles
 - Spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face





Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Raindance E Showerheads 1-Jet

Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
300	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	 Chrome	26926001	918
				 Brushed Bronze	26926141	1,212
				 Brushed Gold Optic	26926251	1,212
				 Brushed Black Chrome	26926341	1,212
				 Matte Black	26926671	1,212
				 Brushed Nickel	26926821	1,212
 300	1 spray mode	Rain	1.8	 Chrome	26240001	918
				 Brushed Bronze	26240141	1,212
				 Brushed Gold Optic	26240251	1,212
				 Brushed Black Chrome	26240341	1,212
				 Matte Black	26240671	1,212
				 Brushed Nickel	26240821	1,212
 Required Parts (choose one)				Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Raindance E Showerarm, 15" (Must be used with Raindance E 300 Showerhead)			 Chrome	04731000	307
				 Brushed Bronze	04731140	406
				 Brushed Gold Optic	04731250	406
				 Brushed Black Chrome	04731340	406
				 Matte Black	04731670	406
				 Brushed Nickel	04731820	406
	Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount			 Chrome	27393001	192
				 Brushed Bronze	27393141	254
				 Brushed Gold Optic	27393251	254
				 Brushed Black Chrome	27393341	254
				 Matte Black	27393671	254
				 Brushed Nickel	27393821	254

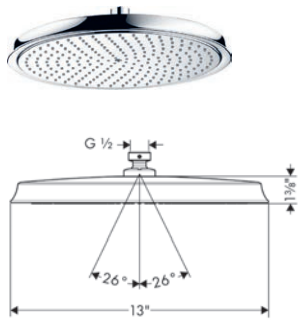
Showerheads

Raindance Classic Showerheads 1-Jet

Features of all variants

· Spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face

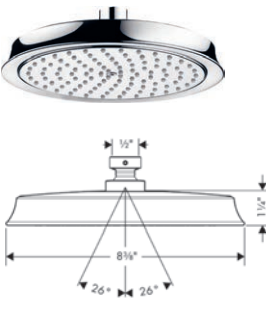
300



240



180



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
300	1 spray mode	RainAir	2.5	Chrome	28428001	1,538
				Brushed Nickel	28428821	2,029
				Polished Nickel	28428831	1,952
240	1 spray mode	RainAir	2.5	Chrome	28427001	1,145
				Matte Black	28427671	1,512
				Brushed Nickel	28427821	1,512
240	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Polished Nickel	28427831	1,456
				Chrome	27367001	1,145
				Matte Black	27367671	1,512
240	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Brushed Nickel	27367821	1,512
				Polished Nickel	27367831	1,456
180	1 spray mode	RainAir	2.5	Chrome	28421001	837
				Brushed Nickel	28421821	1,106
				Polished Nickel	28421831	1,064
180	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	26924001	837
				Brushed Nickel	26924821	1,106
				Polished Nickel	26924831	1,064
240	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	26921001	1,145
				Brushed Bronze	26921141	1,512
				Matte Black	26921671	1,512
240	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Brushed Nickel	26921821	1,512
				Polished Nickel	26921831	1,456
				Chrome	26920001	1,145
240	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Brushed Bronze	26920141	1,512
				Matte Black	26920671	1,512
				Brushed Nickel	26920821	1,512
240	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Polished Nickel	26920831	1,456
				Chrome	26920001	1,145
				Brushed Bronze	26920141	1,512
240	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Matte Black	26920671	1,512
				Brushed Nickel	26920821	1,512
				Polished Nickel	26920831	1,456

Raindance Classic Showerheads 1-Jet

! Required Parts (choose one)



Showerarm Raindance 15"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	27413001	282
Brushed Bronze	27413141	373
Matte Black	27413671	373
Brushed Nickel	27413821	373
Polished Nickel	27413831	357
Chrome	04186003	121
Brushed Bronze	04186143	158
Matte Black	04186673	158
Brushed Nickel	04186823	158
Polished Nickel	04186833	153



Showerarm Standard 9"

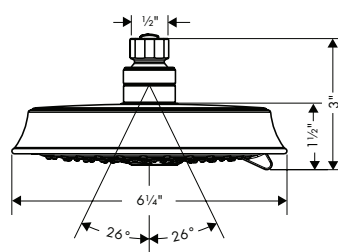
Raindance Classic Showerhead 3-Jet

Features of all variants

- Showerhead size: 6"
- Spray type: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl

- 86 spray nozzles

- Spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
150	3 spray modes	RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl	2.5	Chrome	28471001	449
				Brushed Nickel	28471821	593
				Polished Nickel	28471831	569
150	3 spray modes	RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl	1.75	Chrome	04801000	449
				Brushed Nickel	04801820	593
				Polished Nickel	04801830	569

! Required Parts (choose one)



Showerarm Standard 9"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04186003	121
Brushed Nickel	04186823	158
Polished Nickel	04186833	153
Chrome	27411003	59
Brushed Nickel	27411823	78
Polished Nickel	27411833	75



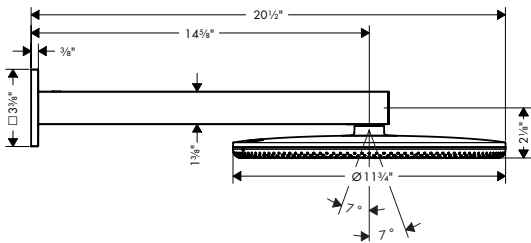
Showerarm Standard 5"

Showerheads

Raindance Alive S Showerhead 2-Jet with Showerarm

Features of all variants

- Consists of: showerhead, showerarm
 - Showerhead size: 11 7/8"
 - Spray type: PowderRain, Rain
 - DropGuard reduces the dripping after stopping the shower to just a few seconds
- Design cover can be removed easily and without tools for cleaning
 - Design cover surface: graphite
 - Flat, minimalist design
 - Mounting type: concealed
- Connection type: rough
 - Not included: rough



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
300	2 spray modes	PowderRain, Rain	2.5	Chrome	Q1/2026	24541001	1,100
				Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	24541141	1,452
				Matte Black	Q1/2026	24541671	1,452
				Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	24541821	1,452
300	2 spray modes	PowderRain, Rain	1.75	Chrome	Q1/2026	24542001	1,100
				Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	24542141	1,452
				Matte Black	Q1/2026	24542671	1,452
				Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	24542821	1,452

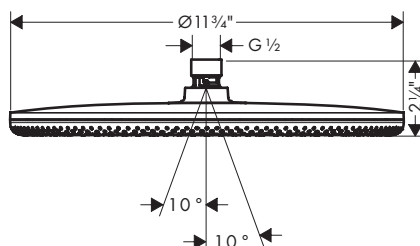
Required Parts						Part No.	List \$
						24573181	125

Optional Parts				Finish	Part No.	List \$
				Chrome	04880000	246
				Brushed Bronze	04880140	324
				Matte Black	04880670	324
				Brushed Nickel	04880820	324

Raindance Alive S Showerheads 1-Jet

Features of all variants

- Showerhead size: 11 7/8"
- Spray type: Rain, or PowderRain
- Spray Type Switch: allows the spray type to be changed even after installation, Rain (preset), change to PowderRain can be selected upon installation or changed easily at any later stage
- DropGuard reduces the dripping after stopping the shower to just a few seconds
- Design cover can be removed easily and without tools for cleaning
- Design cover surface: graphite
- Flat, minimalist design



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

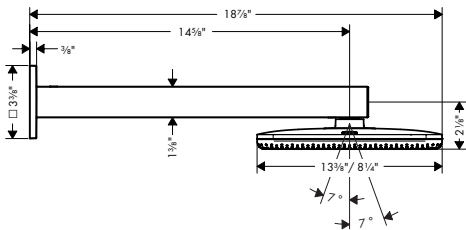
Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
300	1 spray mode	Rain, or PowderRain	2.5	 Chrome	Q1/2026	24521001	615
				 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	24521141	812
				 Matte Black	Q1/2026	24521671	812
				 Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	24521821	812
300	1 spray mode	Rain, or PowderRain	1.75	 Chrome	Q1/2026	24522001	615
				 Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	24522141	812
				 Matte Black	Q1/2026	24522671	812
				 Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	24522821	812
 Required Parts (choose one)				Finish		Part No.	List \$
 Showerarm E, 15"				 Chrome		24337001	222
				 Brushed Bronze		24337141	294
				 Matte Black		24337671	294
				 Brushed Nickel		24337821	294
 Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount E, 4"				 Chrome		24338001	164
				 Brushed Bronze		24338141	216
				 Matte Black		24338671	216
				 Brushed Nickel		24338821	216
 Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount E, 12"				 Chrome		24339001	222
				 Brushed Bronze		24339141	293
				 Matte Black		24339671	293
				 Brushed Nickel		24339821	293

Showerheads

Raindance Alive Q Showerhead 210/340 2-Jet with Showerarm, 2.5 GPM

Features of all variants

- Consists of: showerhead, showerarm
 - Showerhead size: 8 1/2" x 13 1/2"
 - Spray type: PowderRain, Rain
 - Max. flow rate: 2.5 GPM
- DropGuard reduces the dripping after stopping the shower to just a few seconds
 - Design cover can be removed easily and without tools for cleaning
 - Design cover surface: graphite
- Design cover conceals the nozzles
 - Flat, minimalist design
 - Mounting type: concealed
 - Connection type: rough
 - Not included: rough



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
210/340	2 spray modes	PowderRain, Rain	2.5	Chrome	Q1/2026	24551001	1,100
				Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	24551141	1,452
				Matte Black	Q1/2026	24551671	1,452
				Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	24551821	1,452

Required Parts



Rough 2-Jet Showerhead, Raindance Alive und Pulsify

Part No.	List \$
24573181	125

Optional Parts



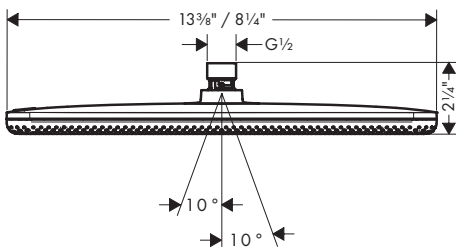
Ecostat Diverter Trim Square Trio/Quattro

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04880000	246
Brushed Bronze	04880140	324
Matte Black	04880670	324
Brushed Nickel	04880820	324

Raindance Alive Q Showerhead 210/340 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

Features of all variants

- Showerhead size: 8 1/2" x 13 1/2"
 - Spray type: Rain
 - Max. flow rate: 2.5 GPM
- DropGuard reduces the dripping after stopping the shower to just a few seconds
 - Design cover can be removed easily and without tools for cleaning
- Design cover surface: graphite
 - Design cover conceals the nozzles
 - Flat, minimalist design



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Raindance Alive Q Showerhead 210/340 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
210/340	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	Q1/2026	24531001	615
				Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	24531141	812
				Matte Black	Q1/2026	24531671	812
				Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	24531821	812

Required Parts (choose one)



Showerarm E, 15"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	24337001	222
Brushed Bronze	24337141	294
Matte Black	24337671	294
Brushed Nickel	24337821	294



Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount E, 4"

Chrome	24338001	164
Brushed Bronze	24338141	216
Matte Black	24338671	216
Brushed Nickel	24338821	216



Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount E, 12"

Chrome	24339001	222
Brushed Bronze	24339141	293
Matte Black	24339671	293
Brushed Nickel	24339821	293

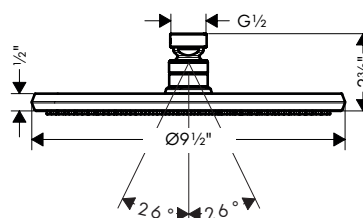
Locarno Showerheads 1-Jet

Features of all variants

· Showerhead size: 9 1/2"

· Spray type: PowderRain

· Spray disc surface: Chrome



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
240	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	04823000	846
				Brushed Bronze	04823140	1,118
				Brushed Gold Optic	04823250	1,118
				Matte Black	04823670	1,118
				Brushed Nickel	04823820	1,118
				Polished Nickel	04823830	1,074

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Showerheads

Locarno Showerheads 1-Jet

Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
240	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	04824000	846
				Brushed Bronze	04824140	1,118
				Brushed Gold Optic	04824250	1,118
				Matte Black	04824670	1,118
				Brushed Nickel	04824820	1,118
				Polished Nickel	04824830	1,074

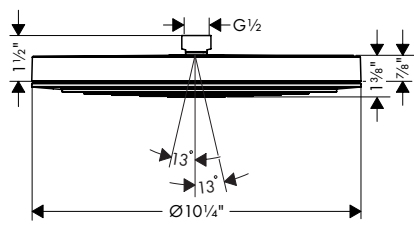
Required Parts (choose one)

 Locarno Showerarm, 15"	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Chrome	04833000	293
	Brushed Bronze	04833140	385
	Brushed Gold Optic	04833250	385
	Matte Black	04833670	385
	Brushed Nickel	04833820	385
 Locarno Showerarm, 9"	Polished Nickel	04833830	371
	Chrome	04826000	248
	Brushed Bronze	04826140	327
	Brushed Gold Optic	04826250	327
	Matte Black	04826670	327
	Brushed Nickel	04826820	327
	Polished Nickel	04826830	313

Pulsify S Showerheads 1-Jet

Features of all variants

- Showerhead size: 10 1/4"
- Spray type: PowderRain
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- Spray disc surface: graphite



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Pulsify S Showerheads 1-Jet

Overview variants

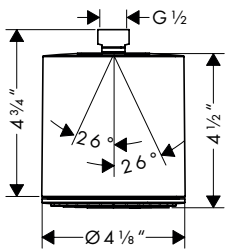
Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
260	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	 Chrome	24141001	534
				 Brushed Bronze	24141141	704
				 Matte Black	24141671	704
				 Brushed Nickel	24141821	704
 260	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	 Chrome	24142001	534
				 Brushed Bronze	24142141	704
				 Matte Black	24142671	704
				 Brushed Nickel	24142821	704
 Required Parts (choose one)				Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Pulsify Showerarm for Showerhead 260				 Chrome	24149001	160
				 Brushed Bronze	24149141	212
				 Matte Black	24149671	212
				 Brushed Nickel	24149821	212
 Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount				 Chrome	27393001	192
				 Brushed Bronze	27393141	254
				 Matte Black	27393671	254
				 Brushed Nickel	27393821	254
 Showerarm Standard 9"				 Chrome	04186003	121
				 Brushed Bronze	04186143	158
				 Matte Black	04186673	158
				 Brushed Nickel	04186823	158
 Showerarm Raindance 15"				 Chrome	27413001	282
				 Brushed Bronze	27413141	373
				 Matte Black	27413671	373
				 Brushed Nickel	27413821	373

Showerheads

Pulsify S Showerheads 1-Jet

Features of all variants

- Showerhead size: 4"
- Spray type: PowderRain
- Spray disc surface: graphite



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
105	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	24131001	148
				Brushed Bronze	24131141	197
				Matte Black	24131671	197
				Brushed Nickel	24131821	197
105	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	24132001	148
				Brushed Bronze	24132141	197
				Matte Black	24132671	197
				Brushed Nickel	24132821	197
105	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.5	Chrome	24133001	148

Required Parts



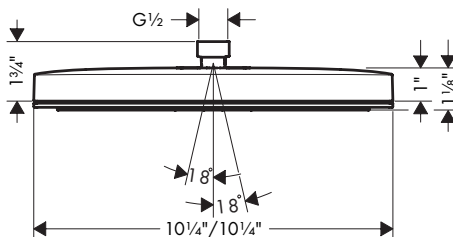
Pulsify Showerarm for Showerhead 105

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	24139001	84
Brushed Bronze	24139141	113
Matte Black	24139671	113
Brushed Nickel	24139821	113

Pulsify E Showerheads 1-Jet

Features of all variants

- Showerhead size: 10 1/4" x 10 1/4"
- Spray type: PowderRain
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- Spray disc surface: graphite



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
260/260	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	24331001	490
				Brushed Bronze	24331141	647
				Matte Black	24331671	647
				Brushed Nickel	24331821	647
260/260	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	24332001	490
				Brushed Bronze	24332141	647
				Matte Black	24332671	647
				Brushed Nickel	24332821	647

Required Parts (choose one)



Showerarm E, 15"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	24337001	222
Brushed Bronze	24337141	294
Matte Black	24337671	294
Brushed Nickel	24337821	294
Chrome	24338001	164
Brushed Bronze	24338141	216
Matte Black	24338671	216
Brushed Nickel	24338821	216
Chrome	24339001	222
Brushed Bronze	24339141	293
Matte Black	24339671	293
Brushed Nickel	24339821	293



Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount E, 4"



Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount E, 12"

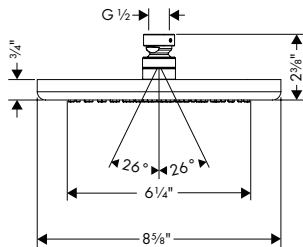
Showerheads

Croma Showerheads 1-Jet

Features of all variants

- Showerhead size: 8 5/8"
- 107 spray nozzles
- Spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face
- Spray type: RainAir

220



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
220	1 spray mode	RainAir	2.5	Chrome	26465001	564
				Brushed Nickel	26465821	744
220	1 spray mode	RainAir	1.75	Chrome	26915001	564
				Brushed Nickel	26915821	744
220	1 spray mode	RainAir	1.5	Chrome	26916001	564
				Brushed Nickel	26916821	744

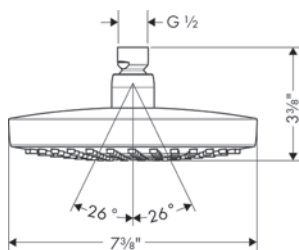
Required Parts (choose one)

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
Showerarm Raindance 15"	Chrome	27413001	282
	Brushed Nickel	27413821	373
Showerarm 9"	Chrome	27422001	220
	Brushed Nickel	27422821	291
Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount	Chrome	27393001	192
	Brushed Nickel	27393821	254

Croma Select S Showerhead 2Jet

Features of all variants

- Showerhead size: 7"
- Spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- Select button on showerhead
- 147 spray nozzles
- Spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
180	2 spray modes	Rain, IntenseRain	2.5	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome Matte Black Brushed Nickel Polished Nickel	04825000 04825140 04825250 04825340 04825670 04825820 04825830	449 593 593 593 593 593 569
180	2 spray modes	Rain, IntenseRain	1.75	Chrome Brushed Bronze Brushed Gold Optic Brushed Black Chrome White/ Chrome Matte Black Brushed Nickel Polished Nickel	04388000 04388140 04388250 04388340 04388400 04388670 04388820 04388830	435 573 573 573 435 573 573 551
180	2 spray modes	Rain, IntenseRain	1.5	Chrome Brushed Nickel	26549001 26549821	449 593

! Required Parts (choose one)



Showerarm Raindance 15"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	27413001	282
Brushed Bronze	27413141	373
Brushed Gold Optic	27413251	373
Brushed Black Chrome	27413341	373
Matte Black	27413671	373
Brushed Nickel	27413821	373
Polished Nickel	27413831	357

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Showerheads

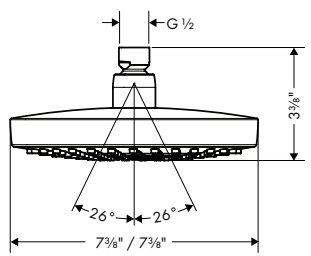
Croma Select S Showerhead 2Jet

! Required Parts (choose one)		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Showerarm Standard 9"	Chrome	04186003	121
		Brushed Bronze	04186143	158
		Brushed Gold Optic	04186253	158
		Brushed Black Chrome	04186343	158
		Matte Black	04186673	158
		Brushed Nickel	04186823	158
		Polished Nickel	04186833	153
	Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount	Chrome	27393001	192
		Brushed Bronze	27393141	254
		Brushed Gold Optic	27393251	254
		Brushed Black Chrome	27393341	254
		Matte Black	27393671	254
		Brushed Nickel	27393821	254

Croma Select E Showerhead 2Jet

- Features of all variants
- Showerhead size: 7"
 - Spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- Select button on showerhead
 - 147 spray nozzles
- Spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face





Special feature

EcoRight

Technologies

Quick Clean

XXL Performance

Select

Spray Types

Rain

Intense Rain

Certificates/declarations

EPD

Watermark

MAG

Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
180	2 spray modes	Rain, IntenseRain	2.5	Chrome	04925000	449
				Brushed Nickel	04925820	593
180	2 spray modes	Rain, IntenseRain	1.75	Chrome	04387000	435
				White/ Chrome	04387400	435
				Brushed Nickel	04387820	573
180	2 spray modes	Rain, IntenseRain	1.5	Chrome	26817001	449
				Brushed Nickel	26817821	593

Croma Select E Showerhead 2Jet

! Required Parts (choose one)

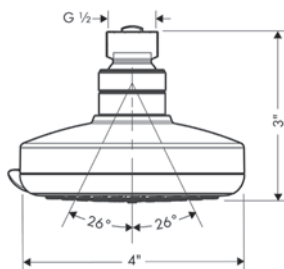
	Showerarm Raindance 15"	Chrome	27413001	282
		Brushed Nickel	27413821	373
	Showerarm Standard 9"	Chrome	04186003	121
		Brushed Nickel	04186823	158
	Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount	Chrome	27393001	192
		Brushed Nickel	27393821	254

Croma 100 Showerhead E, 3-Jet

Features of all variants

- Showerhead size: 4"
- Spray type: Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray
- Adjustment with angle on showerhead
- 75 spray nozzles
- Spray disc surface: gray

100



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
100	3 spray modes	Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray	2.5	Chrome	04071000	148
				Brushed Nickel	04071820	197
100	3 spray modes	Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray	1.8	Chrome	04733000	144
				Brushed Nickel	04733820	190

! Required Parts (choose one)

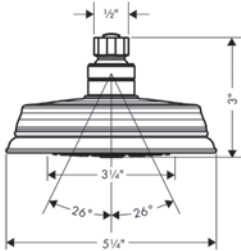
	Showerarm Standard 9"	Chrome	04186003	121
		Brushed Nickel	04186823	158
	Showerarm Standard 5"	Chrome	27411003	59
		Brushed Nickel	27411823	78

Showerheads

Croma 100 Classic Showerhead 3-Jet

Features of all variants

- Showerhead size: 4"
 - Spray type: Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray
- Adjustment with angle on showerhead
 - 75 spray nozzles
 - Spray disc surface: gray



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
100	3 spray modes	Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray	2.5	Chrome	04070000	146
				Brushed Nickel	04070820	192
				Polished Nickel	04070830	186
100	3 spray modes	Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray	1.8	Chrome	04751000	146
				Brushed Nickel	04751820	192
				Polished Nickel	04751830	186

Required Parts (choose one)



Showerarm Standard 9"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04186003	121
Brushed Nickel	04186823	158
Polished Nickel	04186833	153



Showerarm Standard 5"

Chrome	27411003	59
Brushed Nickel	27411823	78
Polished Nickel	27411833	75

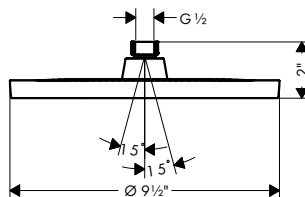
Activera S Showerheads 1-Jet

Features of all variants

- Showerhead size: 9 1/2"
- Spray type: Rain

- FlexPower: nozzles automatically adjust to water pressure by opening and closing

- QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
240	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	Q2/2026	28056001	189
				Matte Black	Q2/2026	28056671	249
				Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	28056821	249
240	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	Q2/2026	28057001	189
				Matte Black	Q2/2026	28057671	249
				Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	28057821	249

Required Parts (choose one)



Showerarm Raindance 15"



Showerarm Standard 9"



Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount

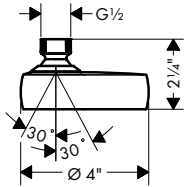
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	27413001	282
Matte Black	27413671	373
Brushed Nickel	27413821	373
Chrome	04186003	121
Matte Black	04186673	158
Brushed Nickel	04186823	158
Chrome	27393001	192
Matte Black	27393671	254
Brushed Nickel	27393821	254

Showerheads

Activera S Showerheads 1-Jet

Features of all variants

- Consists of: showerhead
 - Showerhead size: 3 3/4"
 - Spray type: Rain
- FlexPower: nozzles automatically adjust to water pressure by opening and closing
- QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles
 - Spray disc surface: graphite



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
95	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	Q2/2026	28866001	69
				Matte Black	Q2/2026	28866671	91
				Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	28866821	91
95	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	Q2/2026	28867001	69
				Matte Black	Q2/2026	28867671	91
				Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	28867821	91

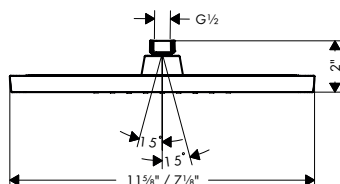
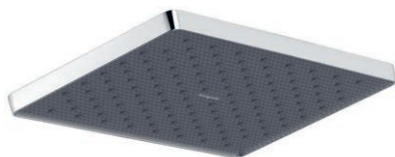
Required Parts (choose one)

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Activera Shower Arm	Chrome	28099001	59
	Matte Black	28099671	78
	Brushed Nickel	28099821	78
 Showerarm Standard 5"	Chrome	27411003	59
	Matte Black	27411673	78
	Brushed Nickel	27411823	78

Activera Q Showerheads 1-Jet

Features of all variants

- Showerhead size: 11 1/2" x 7"
- Spray type: Rain
- FlexPower: nozzles automatically adjust to water pressure by opening and closing
- QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
290/180	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	Q2/2026	28738001	189
				Matte Black	Q2/2026	28738671	249
				Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	28738821	249
290/180	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	Q2/2026	28739001	189
				Matte Black	Q2/2026	28739671	249
				Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	28739821	249

Required Parts (choose one)



Showerarm Raindance 15"



Showerarm Standard 9"



Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount

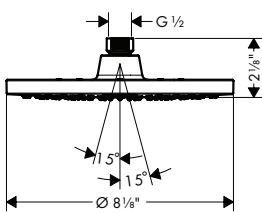
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	27413001	282
Matte Black	27413671	373
Brushed Nickel	27413821	373
Chrome	04186003	121
Matte Black	04186673	158
Brushed Nickel	04186823	158
Chrome	27393001	192
Matte Black	27393671	254
Brushed Nickel	27393821	254

Showerheads

Vernis Blend Showerheads 1-Jet

Features of all variants

- Showerhead size: 8"
- Spray type: Rain
- 102 spray nozzles



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
200	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	26271001	174
				Matte Black	26271671	228
				Brushed Nickel	26271821	228
200	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	26277001	174
				Matte Black	26277671	228
				Brushed Nickel	26277821	228
200	1 spray mode	Rain	1.5	Chrome	26093001	174
				Matte Black	26093671	228
				Brushed Nickel	26093821	228

Required Parts (choose one)



Showerarm Raindance 15"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	27413001	282
Matte Black	27413671	373
Brushed Nickel	27413821	373



Showerarm Standard 9"

Chrome	04186003	121
Matte Black	04186673	158
Brushed Nickel	04186823	158



Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount

Chrome	27393001	192
Matte Black	27393671	254
Brushed Nickel	27393821	254

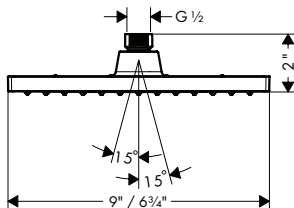
Vernis Shape Showerheads 1-Jet

Features of all variants

· Showerhead size: 9" x 6 5/8"

· Spray type: Rain

· 114 spray nozzles



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
230/170	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	 Chrome	26281001	174
				 Matte Black	26281671	228
				 Brushed Nickel	26281821	228
 230/170	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	 Chrome	26283001	174
				 Matte Black	26283671	228
				 Brushed Nickel	26283821	228
 230/170	1 spray mode	Rain	1.5	 Chrome	26094001	174
				 Matte Black	26094671	228
				 Brushed Nickel	26094821	228
 Required Parts (choose one)				Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Showerarm Raindance 15"				 Chrome	27413001	282
				 Matte Black	27413671	373
				 Brushed Nickel	27413821	373
 Showerarm Standard 9"				 Chrome	04186003	121
				 Matte Black	04186673	158
				 Brushed Nickel	04186823	158
 Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount				 Chrome	27393001	192
				 Matte Black	27393671	254
				 Brushed Nickel	27393821	254

Showerheads

Clubmaster Showerhead 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

Features of all variants

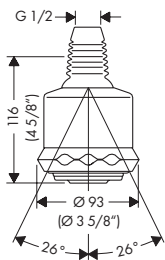
- Showerhead size: 3 3/8"

· Spray type: Stream, Massage spray, Soft spray
- Max. flow rate: 2.5 GPM

· Adjustment with angle on showerhead
- 72 spray nozzles

· Spray disc surface: gray

85



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
85	3 spray modes	Stream, Massage spray, Soft spray	2.5	Chrome	28496001	354
				Brushed Bronze	28496141	468
				Matte Black	28496671	468
				Brushed Nickel	28496821	468
				Polished Nickel	28496831	450

Required Parts (choose one)



Showerarm Standard 9"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04186003	121
Brushed Bronze	04186143	158
Matte Black	04186673	158
Brushed Nickel	04186823	158
Polished Nickel	04186833	153



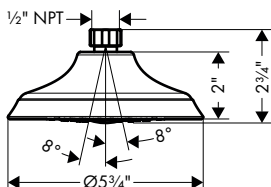
Showerarm Standard 5"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	27411003	59
Brushed Bronze	27411143	78
Matte Black	27411673	78
Brushed Nickel	27411823	78
Polished Nickel	27411833	75

Joleena Showerheads 1-Jet

Features of all variants

- Showerhead size: 6"
- Spray type: Rain
- 45 spray nozzles
- Spray disc surface: fully finished matching spray face



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



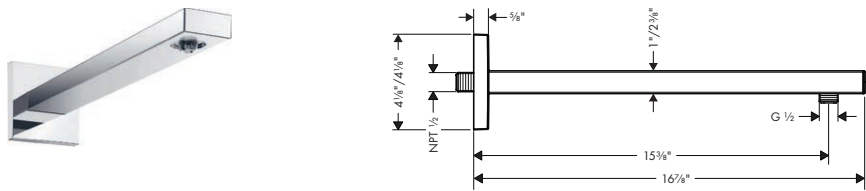
Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
150	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	 Chrome	04933000	123	
				 Brushed Bronze	04933140	163	
				 Matte Black	04933670	163	
				 Brushed Nickel	04933820	163	
				 Polished Nickel	04933830	158	
	150	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	 Chrome	04780000	123
					 Brushed Bronze	04780140	163
					 Matte Black	04780670	163
					 Brushed Nickel	04780820	163
					 Polished Nickel	04780830	158
	150	1 spray mode	Rain	1.5	 Chrome	04781000	123
					 Brushed Bronze	04781140	163
					 Matte Black	04781670	163
					 Brushed Nickel	04781820	163
					 Polished Nickel	04781830	158
 Required Parts (choose one)				Finish	Part No.	List \$	
	Showerarm Standard 5"			 Chrome	27411003	59	
				 Brushed Bronze	27411143	78	
				 Matte Black	27411673	78	
				 Brushed Nickel	27411823	78	
				 Polished Nickel	27411833	75	
	Showerarm Standard 9"			 Chrome	04186003	121	
				 Brushed Bronze	04186143	158	
				 Matte Black	04186673	158	
				 Brushed Nickel	04186823	158	
				 Polished Nickel	04186833	153	

Raindance E Showerarm, 15" (Must be used with Raindance E 300 Showerhead)

Features

- Length: 15 3/8"
- Solid brass
- Connection type: NPT 1/2
- Showerarm, escutcheon, mounting material, assembly instruction



Certificates/declarations



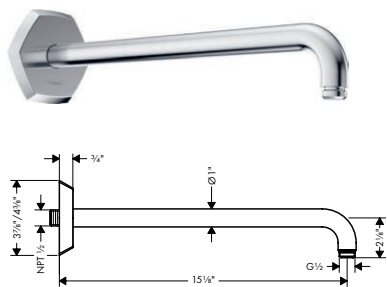
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04731000	307
Brushed Bronze	04731140	406
Brushed Gold Optic	04731250	406
Brushed Black Chrome	04731340	406
Matte Black	04731670	406
Brushed Nickel	04731820	406

Locarno Showerarms

Features of all variants

- Metal
- Connection type: NPT 1/2
- Escutcheon, showerarm

15"



9"



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

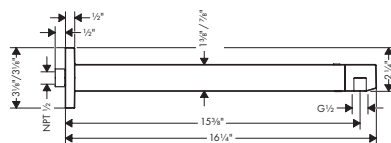
length (in)	shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
15	hexagon	Chrome	04833000	293
		Brushed Bronze	04833140	385
		Brushed Gold Optic	04833250	385
		Matte Black	04833670	385
		Brushed Nickel	04833820	385
		Polished Nickel	04833830	371
9	hexagon	Chrome	04826000	248
		Brushed Bronze	04826140	327
		Brushed Gold Optic	04826250	327
		Matte Black	04826670	327
		Brushed Nickel	04826820	327
		Polished Nickel	04826830	313

Showerarm E, 15"

Features of all variants

- Length: 15 3/8"
- Brass/ plastic
- Connection type: NPT 1/2
- Showerarm, escutcheon, mounting material, assembly instruction

square shaft



Certificates/declarations



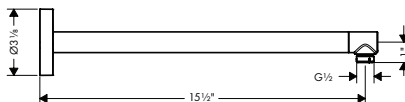
shaft	length (in)	shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
square	15.35	square	 Chrome	24337001	222
			 Brushed Bronze	24337141	294
			 Matte Black	24337671	294
			 Brushed Nickel	24337821	294

Showerarm, 15"

Features of all variants

- Length: 15 3/8"
- Brass/ plastic
- Connection type: NPT 1/2
- Showerarm, escutcheon, mounting material, assembly instruction

15 3/8"



Certificates/declarations



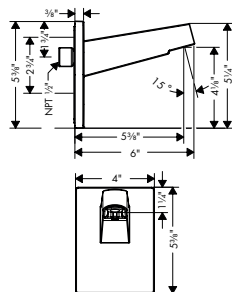
	length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	15.35	 Chrome	24357001	222
		 Matte Black	24357671	293
		 Brushed Nickel	24357821	293

Pulsify Showerarms

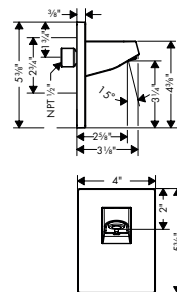
Features of all variants

- Connection type: NPT 1/2
- Showerarm, mounting material, assembly instruction

for overhead shower 260



for showerhead 105



Certificates/declarations



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Pulsify Showerarms

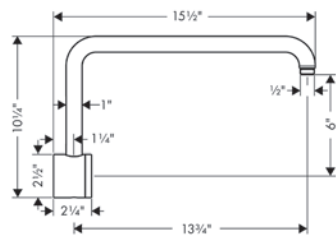
Overview variants

Suitable for	shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
Showerheads 260	square	 Chrome	24149001	160
		 Brushed Bronze	24149141	212
		 Matte Black	24149671	212
		 Brushed Nickel	24149821	212
Showerhead 105	square	 Chrome	24139001	84
		 Brushed Bronze	24139141	113
		 Matte Black	24139671	113
		 Brushed Nickel	24139821	113

Raindance Showerarm

Features

- Length: 15 3/8"
- Connection type: NPT 1/2
- Assembly instruction, showerarm, without Base Plate, escutcheon
- Solid brass



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	06476000	542
 Brushed Nickel	06476820	716

Showerarms Raindance

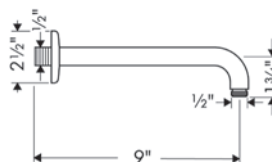
Features of all variants

- Solid brass
 - Connection type: NPT 1/2
- Showerarm, escutcheon, assembly instruction
 - Version: 90° angle

15 3/8"



9"



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

length (in)	shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
15	round	Chrome	27413001	282
		Brushed Bronze	27413141	373
		Brushed Gold Optic	27413251	373
		Brushed Black Chrome	27413341	373
		Matte Black	27413671	373
		Brushed Nickel	27413821	373
9	round	Polished Nickel	27413831	357
		Chrome	27422001	220
		Brushed Nickel	27422821	291
		Polished Nickel	27422831	277

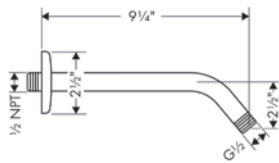
Accessories

Standard Showerarms

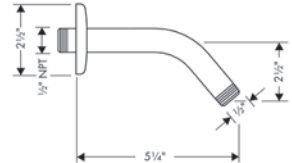
Features of all variants

- Solid brass
- Connection type: NPT 1/2

9"



5"



Certificates/declarations



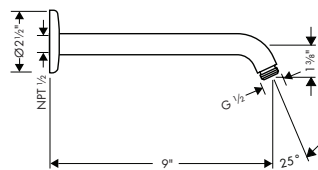
Overview variants

length (in)	shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
9	round	Chrome	04186003	121
		Brushed Bronze	04186143	158
		Brushed Gold Optic	04186253	158
		Brushed Black Chrome	04186343	158
		Matte Black	04186673	158
		Brushed Nickel	04186823	158
		Polished Nickel	04186833	153
5"	round	Chrome	27411003	59
		Brushed Bronze	27411143	78
		Brushed Gold Optic	27411253	78
		Brushed Black Chrome	27411343	78
		Matte Black	27411673	78
		Brushed Nickel	27411823	78
		Polished Nickel	27411833	75

Showerarm 9"

Features of all variants

- Length: 9"
- Solid brass
- Connection type: NPT 1/2
- Escutcheon



Certificates/declarations



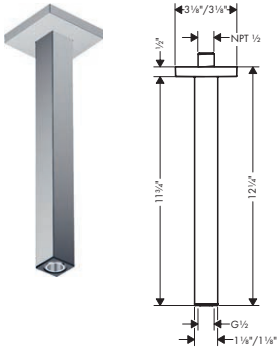
length (in)	shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
9	round	Chrome	27412001	238
		Brushed Nickel	27412821	313

Ceiling Arms E

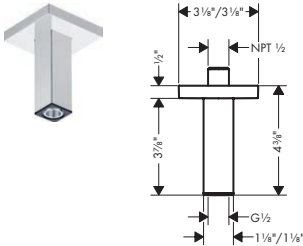
Features of all variants

- Brass/ plastic
 - Connection type: NPT 1/2
- Ceiling connector, escutcheon, mounting material, assembly instruction
- Ceiling arm not extendable, ceiling arm not able to be shortened

11 7/8"



4"



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

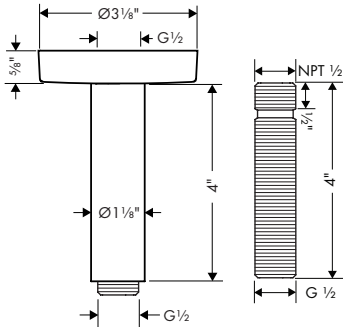
length (in)	shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
11 7/8"	square	Chrome	24339001	222
		Brushed Bronze	24339141	293
		Matte Black	24339671	293
		Brushed Nickel	24339821	293
		Chrome	24338001	164
4"	square	Brushed Bronze	24338141	216
		Matte Black	24338671	216
		Brushed Nickel	24338821	216

Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount

Features of all variants

- Length: 4"
 - Purpose of use: can also be used as an extension
- Solid brass
 - Connection type: NPT 1/2
- Ceiling connector, includes adjustable installation nipple, mounting material, assembly instruction

4"



Certificates/declarations



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

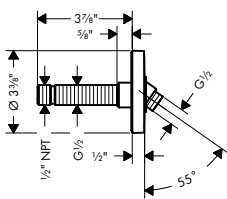
Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount

length (in)	shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
4"	round	 Chrome	27393001	192
		 Brushed Bronze	27393141	254
		 Brushed Gold Optic	27393251	254
		 Brushed Black Chrome	27393341	254
		 Matte Black	27393671	254
		 Brushed Nickel	27393821	254

Activera Shower Arm

Features

- Plastic
 - Connection type: NPT 1/2
- Wall outlet, escutcheon, assembly instruction
 - Suitable for: Activera Showerhead 95



Certificates/declarations

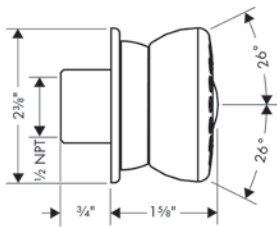


Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	Q2/2026	28099001	59
 Matte Black	Q2/2026	28099671	78
 Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	28099821	78

Bodyvette Bodyspray with Stop

Features of all variants

- Showerhead size: 2 3/8"
 - Pause feature slows flow to trickle
- Max. flow rate: 2.5 GPM
 - Connection thread: NPT 1/2
- Material: metal



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Showerhead size	special	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
60	with water stop	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	 Chrome	28467001	355
					 Brushed Nickel	28467821	470
					 Polished Nickel	28467831	453

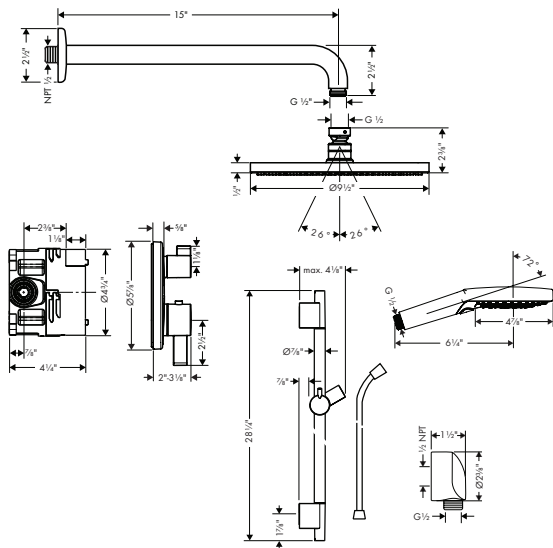


Concealed Shower Bundles

Raindance S Thermostatic Showerhead/Wallbar Set with Rough

Features of all variants

- Consists of: showerhead, handshower, wallbar, showerarm, wall outlet, thermostatic, rough, handshower hose
 - Showerhead size: 9 1/2"
- Spray type showerhead: PowderRain
 - Spray type handshower: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
 - QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- Volume control and Diverter for 2 outlets
 - Profile pipe: round
 - Handshower hose length: 63 Inch
 - Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
240	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome		04915000	2,355
				Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	04915140	3,107
				Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2026	04915250	3,107
				Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026	04915340	3,107
				Matte Black	Q2/2026	04915670	3,107
				Brushed Nickel		04915820	3,107
240	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	Q2/2026	06159000	2,355
				Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	06159140	3,107
				Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2026	06159250	3,107
				Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026	06159340	3,107
				Matte Black	Q2/2026	06159670	3,107
				Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	06159820	3,107

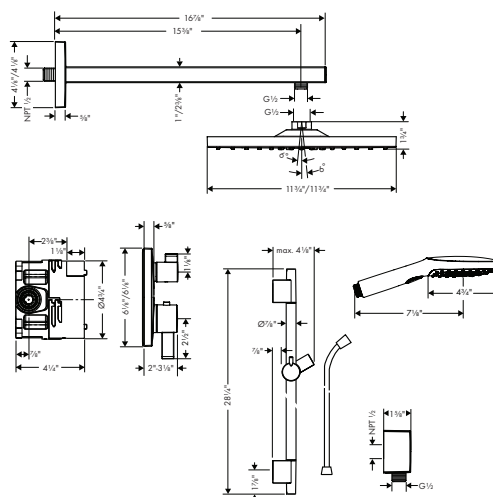
Raindance S Thermostatic Showerhead/Wallbar Set with Rough

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	Raindance S Showerhead 240 1-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM	04915XX1	27624XX1
	Raindance S Showerhead 240 1-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM	06159XX1	04927XX1
	Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM	04915XX1	26037XX1
	Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM	06159XX1	26036XX1
	Ecostat S Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter	04915XX1 06159XX1	15758XX1
	Unica Wallbar S, 24"	04915XX1 06159XX1	28632XXX
	Showerarm Raindance 15"	04915XX1 06159XX1	27413XX1
	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	04915XX1 06159XX1	01850181
	FixFit Wall Outlet Round with Check Valves	04915XX1 06159XX1	27458XX3

Raindance E Thermostatic Showerhead/Wallbar Set with Rough

Features of all variants

- Consists of: showerhead, handshower, wallbar, showerarm, thermostatic, rough, wall outlet, handshower hose
- Showerhead size: 11 7/8" x 11 7/8"
- Spray type showerhead: Rain
- Spray type handshower: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- Volume control and Diverter for 2 outlets
- Profile pipe: round
- Handshower hose length: 1600 mm
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Shower systems

Raindance E Thermostatic Showerhead/Wallbar Set with Rough

Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
300/300	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	 Chrome	Q2/2026	06160000	2,300
				 Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	06160140	3,034
				 Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2026	06160250	3,034
				 Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026	06160340	3,034
				 Matte Black	Q2/2026	06160670	3,034
				 Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	06160820	3,034
300/300	1 spray mode	Rain	2	 Chrome		04914000	2,300
				 Brushed Nickel		04914820	3,034
300/300	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	 Chrome	Q2/2026	06161000	2,300
				 Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	06161140	3,034
				 Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2026	06161250	3,034
				 Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026	06161340	3,034
				 Matte Black	Q2/2026	06161670	3,034
				 Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	06161820	3,034

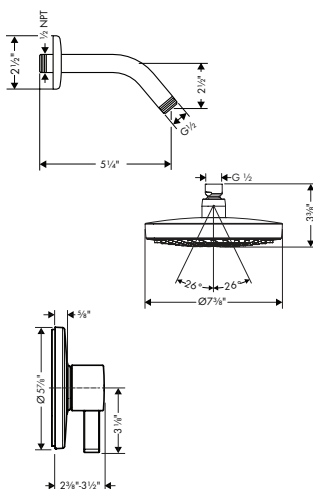
Includes

		Included in	Part No.
	Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM	06160XX1	26926XX1
	Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM	06161XX1	26240XX1
	Raindance Select E Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM	06160XX1	26521XX1
	Raindance Select E Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM	04914XX1	04528XX1
	Raindance Select E Handshower 120 3-Jet Powder Rain, 1.75 GPM	06161XX1	28729XX1
	EcoStat Square Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter	06160XX1 06161XX1 04914XX1	15714XX1
	FixFit Wall Outlet Square with Check Valves	06160XX1 06161XX1 04914XX1	26455XX1
	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	06160XX1 04914XX1 06161XX1	01850181
	Raindance E Showerarm, 15" (Must be used with Raindance E 300 Showerhead)	04914XX1	04731XX1
	Unica Wallbar S, 24"	04914XX1	28632XXX

Croma Select S Shower systems 2jet with shower mixer

Features of all variants

- Showerhead size: 7"
- Spray type showerhead: Rain, IntenseRain
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
180	2 spray modes	Rain, IntenseRain	2.5	Chrome	Q2/2026	06166000	809
				Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	06166140	1,068
				Matte Black	Q2/2026	06166670	1,068
				Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	06166820	1,068
180	2 spray modes	Rain, IntenseRain	1.75	Chrome	Q2/2026	06167000	809
				Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	06167140	1,068
				Matte Black	Q2/2026	06167670	1,068
				Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	06167820	1,068

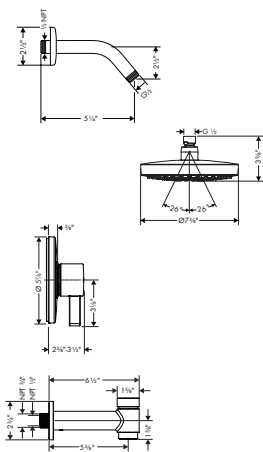
Includes				Included in	Part No.
	Croma Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM			06166XX1	04825XX1
	Croma Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM			06167XX1	04388XX1
	Showerarm Standard 5"			06166XX1 06167XX1	27411XX3
	Ecostat S Pressure Balance Trim			06166XX1 06167XX1	15739XX1

Shower systems

Croma Select S Shower systems 2jet with shower mixer

Features of all variants

- Showerhead size: 7"
- Spray type showerhead: Rain, IntenseRain
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

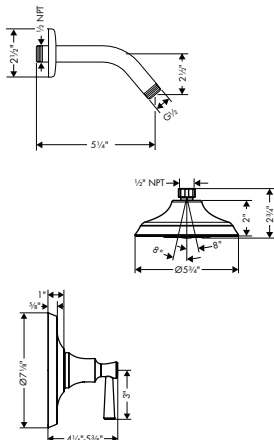
Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
180	2 spray modes	Rain, IntenseRain	2.5	Chrome	Q2/2026	06168000	1,100
				Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	06168140	1,450
				Matte Black	Q2/2026	06168670	1,450
				Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	06168820	1,450
180	2 spray modes	Rain, IntenseRain	1.75	Chrome	Q2/2026	06169000	1,100
				Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	06169140	1,450
				Matte Black	Q2/2026	06169670	1,450
				Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	06169820	1,450

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	Croma Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM	06168XX1	04825XX1
	Croma Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM	06169XX1	04388XX1
	Showerarm Standard 5"	06168XX1 06169XX1	27411XX3
	Ecostat S Pressure Balance Trim	06168XX1 06169XX1	15739XX1
	Talis S Tub Spout with Diverter	06168XX1 06169XX1	72411XX1

Joleena Pressure Balance Shower Set

Features of all variants

- Consists of: showerhead, showerarm, Pressure Balance Shower Trim
- Showerhead size: 6"
- Spray type showerhead: Rain
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
150	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome Brushed Bronze Matte Black Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	06174000	459
150	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome Brushed Bronze Matte Black Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	06175000	459
				Brushed Bronze Matte Black Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	06175140	607
				Matte Black Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	06174670	607
				Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	06174820	607
				Chrome Brushed Bronze Matte Black Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	06175000	459
				Brushed Bronze Matte Black Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	06175140	607
				Matte Black Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	06175670	607
				Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	06175820	607

Includes



Joleena Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

Included in

06174XX1

Part No.

04933XX1



Joleena Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

06175XX1

04780XX1



Showerarm Standard 5"

06174XX1
06175XX1

27411XX3



Joleena Pressure Balance Trim

06174XX1
06175XX1

04779XX1

Shower systems

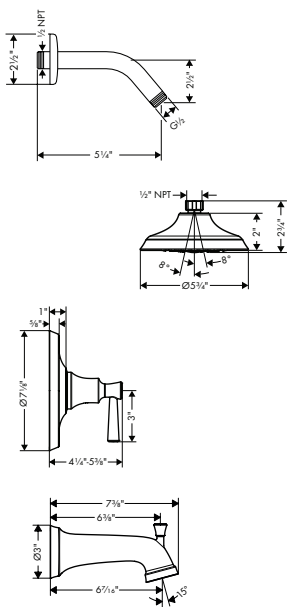
Joleena Pressure Balance Shower Set

Features of all variants

- Consists of: showerhead, showerarm, Pressure Balance Shower Trim, tub filler

· Showerhead size: 6"

· Spray type showerhead: Rain
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

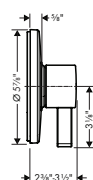
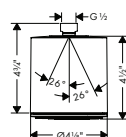
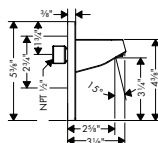
Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
150	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	Q2/2026	06176000	648
				Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	06176140	855
				Matte Black	Q2/2026	06176670	855
				Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	06176820	855
150	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	Q2/2026	06177000	648
				Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	06177140	855
				Matte Black	Q2/2026	06177670	855
				Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	06177820	855

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	Joleena Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM	06176XX1	04933XX1
	Joleena Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM	06177XX1	04780XX1
	Showerarm Standard 5"	06176XX1 06177XX1	27411XX3
	Joleena Pressure Balance Trim	06176XX1 06177XX1	04779XX1
	Joleena Tub Spout with Diverter	06176XX1 06177XX1	04775XX1

Pulsify S Pressure Balance Shower Set

Features of all variants

- Consists of: showerhead, showerarm, Pressure Balance Shower Trim
- Showerhead size: 4"
- Spray type showerhead: PowderRain
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
105	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	 Chrome	Q2/2026	06182000	533
				 Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	06182140	707
				 Matte Black	Q2/2026	06182670	707
				 Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	06182820	707
105	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	 Chrome	Q2/2026	06183000	533
				 Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	06183140	707
				 Matte Black	Q2/2026	06183670	707
				 Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	06183820	707

Includes

	Pulsify S Showerhead 105 1-Jet 2.5 GPM	06182XX1	24131XX1
	Pulsify S Showerhead 105 1-Jet 1.75 GPM	06183XX1	24132XX1
	Ecostat S Pressure Balance Trim	06182XX1 06183XX1	15739XX1
	Pulsify Showerarm for Showerhead 105	06182XX1 06183XX1	24139XX1

Required Parts

	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	228
---	--	----------	-----

Shower systems

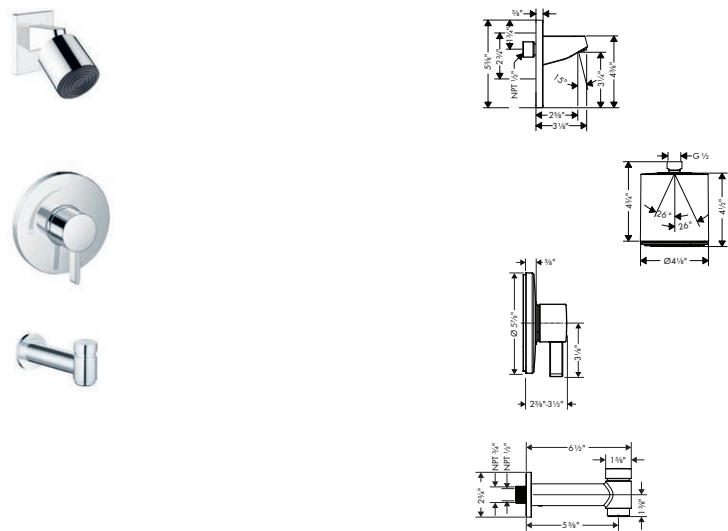
Pulsify S Pressure Balance Shower Set

Features of all variants

- Consists of: showerhead, showerarm, Pressure Balance Shower Trim, tub filler

· Showerhead size: 4"

· Spray type showerhead: PowderRain
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

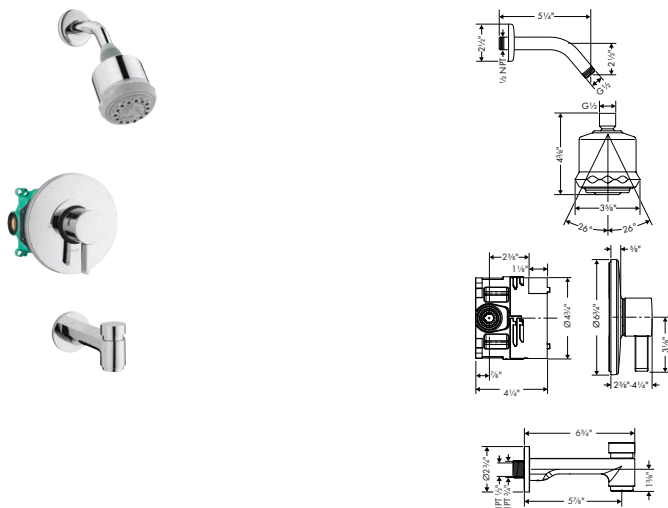
Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
105	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	Q2/2026	06184000	824
				Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	06184140	1,089
				Matte Black	Q2/2026	06184670	1,089
				Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	06184820	1,089
105	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	Q2/2026	06185000	824
				Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	06185140	1,089
				Matte Black	Q2/2026	06185670	1,089
				Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	06185820	1,089

Includes				Included in	Part No.
	Pulsify S Showerhead 105 1-Jet 2.5 GPM			06184XX1	24131XX1
	Pulsify S Showerhead 105 1-Jet 1.75 GPM			06185XX1	24132XX1
	Pulsify Showerarm for Showerhead 105			06184XX1 06185XX1	24139XX1
	Ecostat S Pressure Balance Trim			06184XX1 06185XX1	15739XX1
	Talis S Tub Spout with Diverter			06184XX1 06185XX1	72411XX1

Required Parts				Part No.	List \$
	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"			01850181	228

Features

- Consists of: showerhead, showerarm, pressure balance trim, tub filler, rough
- Showerhead size: 3 3/8"
- Spray type: Rain, Massage spray, Soft spray
- Spray type alternation: adjustment with angle on showerhead
- Ball joint: showerhead angle adjustable
- Max. flow rate: 2.5 GPM
- Installation: wall



EcoRight

Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	04906000	1,091
 Brushed Nickel	04906820	1,442

	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	04906XX1	01850181
	Metris S Tub Spout with Diverter	04906XX1	14414XX1
	Ecostat Pressure Balance Trim S	04906XX1	04233XX1
	Clubmaster Showerhead 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM	04906XX1	28496XX1
	Showerarm Standard 5"	04906XX1	27411XX3

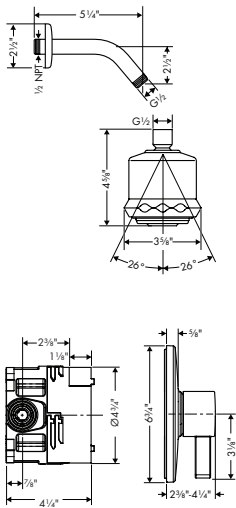
Measurements within scale drawings are in inches.
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Shower systems

Clubmaster Pressure Balance Shower Set with Rough, 2.5 GPM

Features

- Consists of: showerhead, showerarm, Pressure Balance Shower Trim, rough
 - Showerhead size: 3 3/8"
 - Spray type: Rain, Massage spray, Soft spray
- Spray type alternation: adjustment with angle on showerhead
 - Ball joint: showerhead angle adjustable
 - Max. flow rate: 2.5 GPM
- Use of outlets: temperature and volume control for 1 outlet
 - Installation: wall



Special feature



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



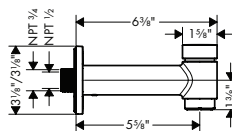
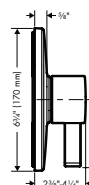
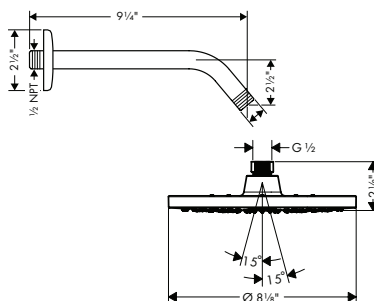
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04907000	837
Brushed Nickel	04907820	1,106

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	04907XX1	01850181
	Ecostat Pressure Balance Trim S	04907XX1	04233XX1
	Clubmaster Showerhead 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM	04907XX1	28496XX1
	Showerarm Standard 5"	04907XX1	27411XX3

Vernis Blend Shower Set

Features of all variants

- Showerhead size: 7 7/8"
- Spray type: Rain
- Ball joint: showerhead angle adjustable
- Installation: wall



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
200	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	04955000	665
				Matte Black	04955670	879
				Brushed Nickel	04955820	877
200	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	04956000	665
				Matte Black	04956670	879
				Brushed Nickel	04956820	877

Includes



Ecostat Pressure Balance Trim S

Included in
04955XX1
04956XX1

Part No.
04233XX1



Showerarm Standard 9"

04955XX1
04956XX1

04186XX1



Vernis Blend Showerhead 200 1-Jet 2.5 GPM

04955XX1

26271XX1



Vernis Blend Showerhead 200 1-Jet 1.75 GPM

04956XX1

26277XX1



Talis S Tub Spout with Diverter

04955XX1
04956XX1

72411XX1

Required Parts



iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Part No.
01850181

List \$
228

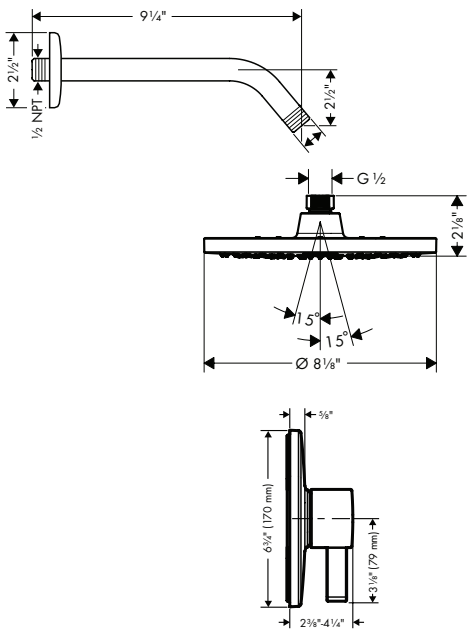
Shower systems

Vernis Blend Shower Set

Features of all variants

- Consists of: showerhead, showerarm, Pressure Balance Shower Trim
- Showerhead size: 7 7/8"
 - Spray type: Rain
- Ball joint: showerhead angle adjustable
 - Installation: wall

200



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
200	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	04952000	440
				Matte Black	04952670	582
				Brushed Nickel	04952820	582
200	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	04953000	440
				Matte Black	04953670	582
				Brushed Nickel	04953820	582

Includes			Included in	Part No.
	Vernis Blend Showerhead 200 1-Jet 2.5 GPM		04952XX1	26271XX1
	Vernis Blend Showerhead 200 1-Jet 1.75 GPM		04953XX1	26277XX1
	Ecostat Pressure Balance Trim S		04952XX1 04953XX1	04233XX1
	Showerarm Standard 9"		04952XX1 04953XX1	04186XX1

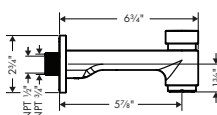
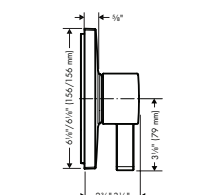
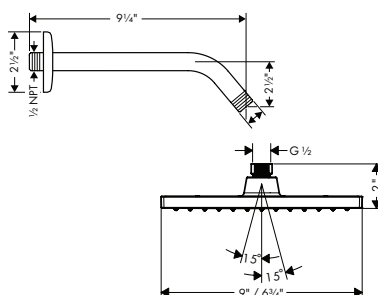
Required Parts			Part No.	List \$
	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"		01850181	228

Vernis Shape Shower Set

Features of all variants

- Consists of: showerhead, showerarm, pressure balance trim, tub filler
- Showerhead size: 9" x 6 5/8"
- Spray type: Rain
- Installation: wall

230



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
230	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	04961000	665
				Matte Black	04961670	879
				Brushed Nickel	04961820	877
230	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	04962000	665
				Matte Black	04962670	879
				Brushed Nickel	04962820	877

Includes



EcoStat Square Pressure Balance Trim

Included in
04961XX1 15724XX1
04962XX1



Vernis Shape Showerhead 230 1-Jet 2.5 GPM

04961XX1 26281XX1



Vernis Shape Showerhead 230 1-Jet 1.75 GPM

04962XX1 26283XX1



Showerarm Standard 9"

04961XX1 04186XX1
04962XX1



Metris S Tub Spout with Diverter

04961XX1 14414XX1
04962000

Required Parts



iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Part No. List \$
01850181 228

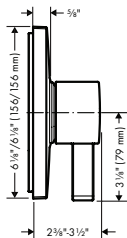
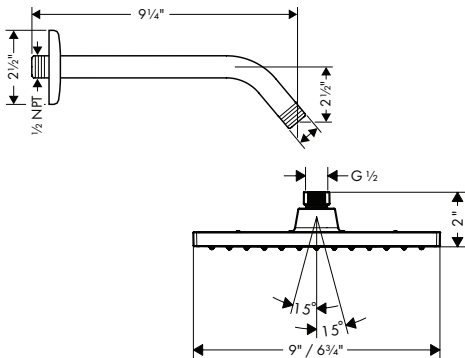
Shower systems

Vernis Shape Shower Set

Features of all variants

- Consists of: showerhead, showerarm, Pressure Balance Shower Trim
 - Showerhead size: 9" x 6 5/8"
- Spray type: Rain
 - Ball joint: showerhead angle adjustable
- Use of outlets: temperature and volume control for 1 outlet
 - Installation: wall

230



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
230	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	04958000	440
				Matte Black	04958670	582
				Brushed Nickel	04958820	582
230	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	04959000	440
				Matte Black	04959670	582
				Brushed Nickel	04959820	582

Includes

	Included in	Part No.
	Vernis Shape Showerhead 230 1-Jet 2.5 GPM	04958XX1 26281XX1
	Vernis Shape Showerhead 230 1-Jet 1.75 GPM	04959XX1 26283XX1
	Showerarm Standard 9"	04958XX1 04186XX1
	Ecostat Square Pressure Balance Trim	04958XX1 15724XX1

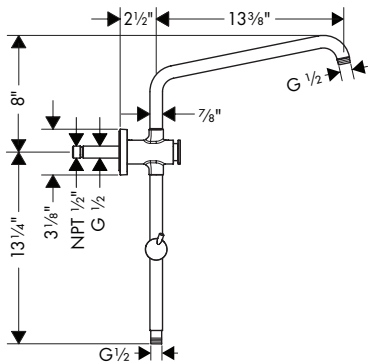
Required Parts

	Part No.	List \$
	iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181 228

Croma SAM Set Plus without Shower Components

Features

- Consists of: handshower hose
- The adjustable handshower holder on this model should not be used with a handshower with a spray face larger than 5" in diameter
- Push-button for handshower



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	04527000	560
 Brushed Nickel	04527820	738



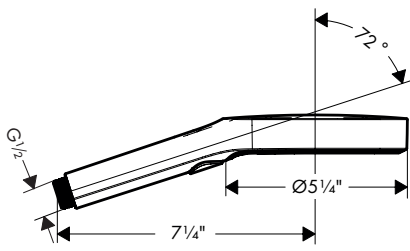
Handshowers

Rainfinity Handshowers 3Jet

Features of all variants

- Spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
 - Convenient spray selection via Select button
- Spray disc surface: easy cleanable aluminum spray disc, graphite
 - FlexPower: nozzles automatically adjust to water pressure by opening and closing
- QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles





Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



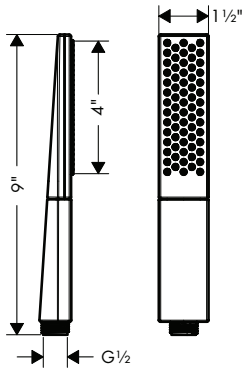
Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
130	3 spray modes	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain	2.5	 Chrome	26864001	277
				 Brushed Bronze	26864141	368
				 Brushed Gold Optic	26864251	368
				 Brushed Black Chrome	26864341	368
				 Matte Black	26864671	368
				 Brushed Nickel	26864821	368
 130	3 spray modes	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain	1.75	 Chrome	26865001	277
				 Brushed Bronze	26865141	368
				 Brushed Gold Optic	26865251	368
				 Brushed Black Chrome	26865341	368
				 Matte Black	26865671	368
				 Brushed Nickel	26865821	368

Rainfinity Baton Handshowers, 1-Jet

Features of all variants

· Spray type: PowderRain



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
100	1 spray mode	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	26866001	225
				Brushed Bronze	26866141	298
				Brushed Gold Optic	26866251	298
				Brushed Black Chrome	26866341	298
				Matte Black	26866671	298
				Brushed Nickel	26866821	298
100	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	26867001	225
				Brushed Bronze	26867141	298
				Brushed Gold Optic	26867251	298
				Brushed Black Chrome	26867341	298
				Matte Black	26867671	298
				Brushed Nickel	26867821	298
100	1 spray mode	PowderRain	1.5	Chrome	26863001	225
				Brushed Nickel	26863821	298

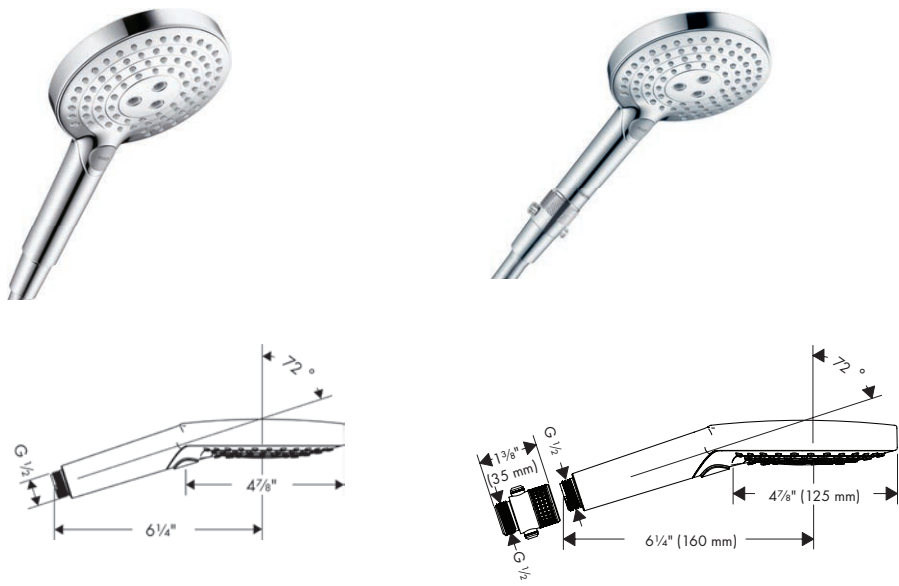
Handshowers

Raindance Select S Handshowers 3Jet

Features of all variants

- Convenient spray selection via Select button
- Spray disc surface: easy cleanable plastic spray disc

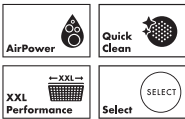
ADA



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	ADA	Finish	Part No.	List \$
120	3 spray modes	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	2.5	–	Chrome	26037001	253
					Brushed Bronze	26037141	337
					Brushed Gold Optic	26037251	337
					Brushed Black Chrome	26037341	337
					Matte Black	26037671	337
					Brushed Nickel	26037821	337
					Polished Nickel	26037831	323
	120	3 spray modes	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	–	Chrome	26036001	253
					Brushed Bronze	26036141	337
					Brushed Gold Optic	26036251	337
					Brushed Black Chrome	26036341	337
					Matte Black	26036671	337
					Brushed Nickel	26036821	337
					Polished Nickel	26036831	323
	120	3 spray modes	Rain, RainAir, Whirl	–	Chrome	26531001	253
					Brushed Nickel	26531821	337
	120	3 spray modes	Whirl, Rain, RainAir	–	Chrome	04529000	253
					Brushed Nickel	04529820	337
	120	3 spray modes	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	■	Chrome	04903000	253

Raindance Select S Handshowers 3Jet

Includes



Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM

Included in

04903000

Part No.

26036001



ADA Trickle Adaptor for US Handshower

04903000

04978000



Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

04903000

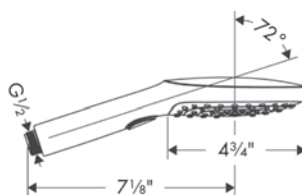
28276XX3

Raindance Select E Handshowers 3Jet

Features of all variants

· Convenient spray selection via Select button

· Spray disc surface: easy cleanable plastic spray disc



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
120	3 spray modes	RainAir, Rain, Whirl	2.5	Chrome		26521001	248
				Brushed Bronze		26521141	328
				Brushed Gold Optic		26521251	328
				Brushed Black Chrome		26521341	328
				White/ Chrome		26521401	248
				Brushed Nickel		26521821	328
				Polished Nickel		26521831	315
				Matte Black		26521671	328
	120	3 spray modes	2	Chrome		04528000	248
				Brushed Bronze		04528140	328
				Brushed Gold Optic		04528250	328
				Brushed Black Chrome		04528340	328
				Matte Black		04528670	328
				Brushed Nickel		04528820	328
				Polished Nickel		04528830	315

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Handshowers

Raindance Select E Handshowers 3Jet

Overview variants

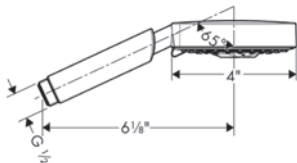
Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	120	3 spray modes	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	1.75	 Chrome	Q2/2026 28729001	248
					 Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026 28729141	328
					 Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2026 28729251	328
					 Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026 28729341	328
					 Matte Black	Q2/2026 28729671	328
					 Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026 28729821	328

Raindance S Handshower 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

Features of all variants

- Spray type: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl
 - 65 spray nozzles
- Spray disc surface: gray
 - Max. flow rate: 2.0 GPM

100



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations

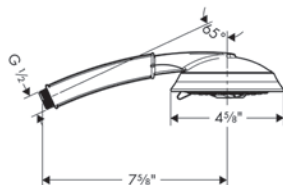


Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Select	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	100	3 spray modes	RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl	2	-	 Chrome	04341000 306
						 Brushed Nickel	04341820 404

Raindance Classic Handshower 100 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

Features of all variants

- Spray type: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl
- Spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- Max. flow rate: 2.5 GPM
- 65 spray nozzles
- Spray disc surface: gray



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations

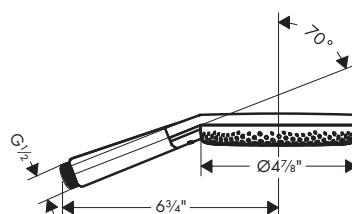


Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
100	3 spray modes	RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl	2.5	Chrome	28548001	344
				Brushed Nickel	28548821	453
				Polished Nickel	28548831	436

Raindance Alive Select S Handshowers 3Jet

Features of all variants

- Spray type: RainAir, PowderRain, Massage spray
- Design cover can be removed easily and without tools for cleaning
- Convenient spray selection via Select button
- Design cover conceals the nozzles
- Design cover surface: graphite



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
125	3 spray modes	RainAir, PowderRain, Massage spray	2.5	Chrome	Q1/2026	24511001	169
				Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	24511141	223
				Matte Black	Q1/2026	24511671	223
				Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	24511821	223
 125	3 spray modes	RainAir, PowderRain, Massage spray	1.75	Chrome	Q1/2026	24512001	169
				Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	24512141	223
				Matte Black	Q1/2026	24512671	223
				Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	24512821	223

Handshowers

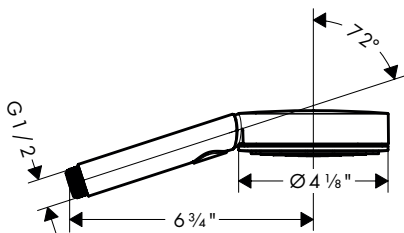
Pulsify Select S Handshowers 3Jet

Features of all variants

- Spray type: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray

· Convenient spray selection via Select button

· Spray disc surface: graphite



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

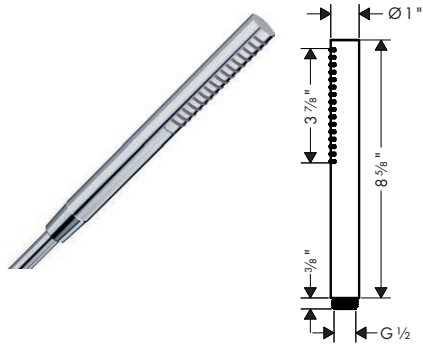
Showerhead size	Shower effect	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Select	Finish	Part No.	List \$
105	Relaxation	3 spray modes	PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	2.5	■	Chrome	24111001	123
						Brushed Bronze	24111141	162
						Matte Black	24111671	162
						Brushed Nickel	24111821	162
105	Relaxation	3 spray modes	PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	1.75	■	Chrome	24112001	123
						Brushed Bronze	24112141	162
						Matte Black	24112671	162
						Brushed Nickel	24112821	162
105	Relaxation	3 spray modes	PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	1.5	■	Chrome	24115001	123
						Matte Black	24115671	162

Pulsify S / Pulsify E Baton Handshowers, 1-Jet

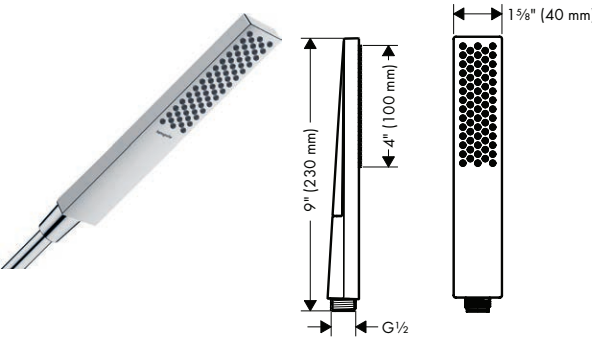
Features of all variants

- Spray type: PowderRain

round



square



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Pulsify S / Pulsify E Baton Handshowers, 1-Jet

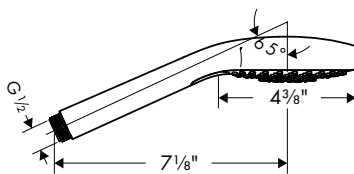
Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	shape	Finish	Part No.	List \$
100	1	PowderRain	2.5	round	 Chrome	24125001	130
					 Brushed Bronze	24125141	173
					 Matte Black	24125671	173
					 Brushed Nickel	24125821	173
 100	1	PowderRain	1.75	round	 Chrome	24126001	130
					 Brushed Bronze	24126141	173
					 Matte Black	24126671	173
					 Brushed Nickel	24126821	173
100	1	PowderRain	2.5	square	 Chrome	24322001	130
					 Brushed Bronze	24322141	173
					 Matte Black	24322671	173
					 Brushed Nickel	24322821	173
 100	1	PowderRain	1.75	square	 Chrome	24321001	130
					 Brushed Bronze	24321141	173
					 Matte Black	24321671	173
					 Brushed Nickel	24321821	173

Croma Select S Handshowers 3Jet

Features of all variants

- Spray type: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- 121 spray nozzles
- Convenient spray selection via Select button
- Spray disc surface: easy cleanable plastic spray disc



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

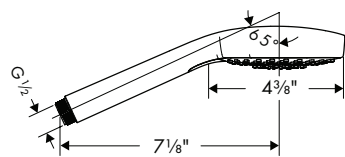
Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Select	Finish	Part No.	List \$
110	3 spray modes	SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	2.5	■	 White/ Chrome	04947400	196
					 Brushed Nickel	04947820	256
 110	3 spray modes	SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	1.75	■	 White/ Chrome	04724400	196
					 Brushed Nickel	04724820	256

Handshowers

Croma Select E Handshowers 3Jet

Features of all variants

- Spray type: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- 121 spray nozzles
- Convenient spray selection via Select button
- Spray disc surface: easy cleanable plastic spray disc



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



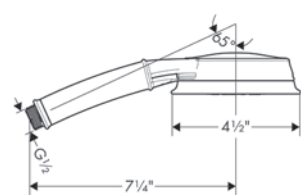
Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Select	Finish	Part No.	List \$
110	3 spray modes	SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	2.5	■	White/ Chrome	04948400	196
					Brushed Nickel	04948820	256
110	3 spray modes	SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	1.75	■	White/ Chrome	04723400	196
					Brushed Nickel	04723820	256

Croma 100 Classic Handshowers 3Jet

Features of all variants

- 75 spray nozzles



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



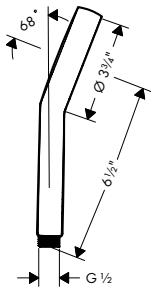
Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
100	3 spray modes	Massage spray, Shampoo spray, Rain	2.5	Chrome	04072000	164
				Brushed Nickel	04072820	216
				Polished Nickel	04072830	208
100	3 spray modes	Rain, Massage spray, Shampoo spray	1.8	Chrome	04753000	164
				Brushed Nickel	04753820	216
				Polished Nickel	04753830	208

Activera S Handshowers 1-Jet

Features of all variants

- Spray type: Rain
- FlexPower: nozzles automatically adjust to water pressure by opening and closing
- QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
95	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	Q2/2026	28031001	65
				Matte Black	Q2/2026	28031671	86
				Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	28031821	86
95	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	Q2/2026	28032001	65
				Matte Black	Q2/2026	28032671	86
				Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	28032821	86

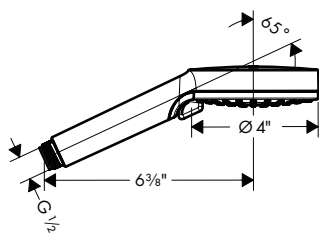
Handshowers

Vernis Blend Handshowers Vario

Features of all variants

- Spray type: Rain, IntenseRain

· Spray type adjustment by turning spray disc
- Spray disc surface: easy cleanable plastic spray disc



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



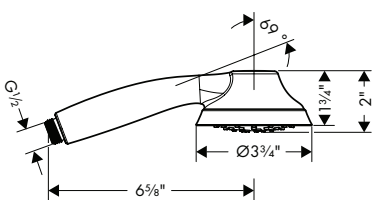
Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
100	2 spray modes	Rain, IntenseRain	2.5	Chrome	26270001	58
				Matte Black	26270671	76
				Brushed Nickel	26270821	77
100	2 spray modes	Rain, IntenseRain	1.75	Chrome	26340001	58
				Matte Black	26340671	76
				Brushed Nickel	26340821	77
100	2 spray modes	Rain, IntenseRain	1.5	Chrome	26090001	58
				Matte Black	26090671	76
				Brushed Nickel	26090821	77

Joleena Handshowers 1-Jet

Features of all variants

- Spray type: Rain
- 42 spray nozzles



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Joleena Handshowers 1-Jet

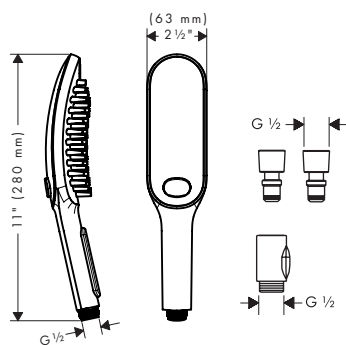
Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
95	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	04934000	171
				Brushed Bronze	04934140	224
				Matte Black	04934670	224
				Brushed Nickel	04934820	224
				Polished Nickel	04934830	217
95	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	04782000	171
				Brushed Bronze	04782140	224
				Matte Black	04782670	224
				Brushed Nickel	04782820	224
				Polished Nickel	04782830	217
95	1 spray mode	Rain	1.5	Chrome	04783000	171
				Brushed Bronze	04783140	224
				Matte Black	04783670	224
				Brushed Nickel	04783820	224
				Polished Nickel	04783830	217

DogShower 150, 3-Jet Select with Quick Connect

Features

- Consists of: handshower, quick coupling
- Showerhead size: 6" x 2 1/2"
- Spray type: fur spray, leg spray, paw spray
- Convenient spray selection via Select button
- Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM
- Elongated, brush-like nozzles (0.59") for thorough cleaning with massage effect
- Ergonomic design
- Suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- Connection dimension: DN15
- Rinseable filter washer
- Integrated backflow prevention



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations

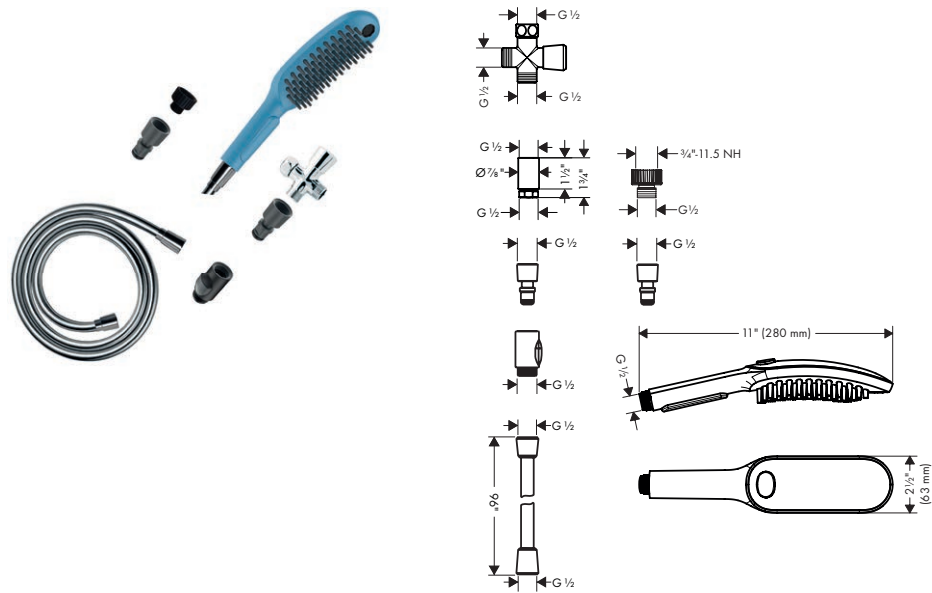


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Sky Blue	04973540	209
Pink	04973560	209
Matte Black	04973670	209
Matte White	04973700	209

DogShower Bundle 150, 3-Jet Select

Features

- Consists of: handshower, handshower hose, quick coupling, 3-way diverter, Garden adapter
 - Showerhead size: 6"
 - Material: plastic
 - Spray type: fur spray, leg spray, paw spray
- Spray type alternation: convenient spray selection via Select button
 - Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM
 - Elongated, brush-like nozzles (0.59") for thorough cleaning with massage effect
 - Ergonomic design
- Integrated backflow prevention
 - Connection thread: G 1/2
 - Connection dimension: DN15
 - Suitable for continuous flow water heaters
 - Rinseable filter washer



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Sky Blue	04974540	273
Pink	04974560	273
Matte Black	04974670	273
Matte White	04974700	273



Handshower Sets

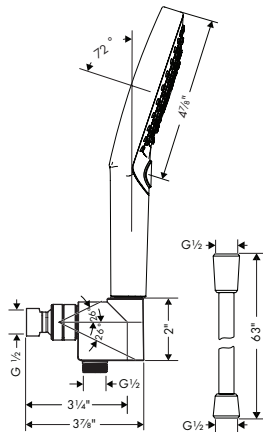
Handshower Sets

Raindance Select S Handshower Set 3Jet

Features of all variants

- Consists of: handshower, handshower holder, handshower hose
 - Convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
 - Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- Handshower hose length: 63 Inch
 - Angle can be adjusted by 26°
 - Rinseable filter washer

120



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	handshower hose length (in)	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
120	63	3	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	2.5	Chrome	04913000	313
					Brushed Nickel	04913820	414
120	63	3	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl	1.75	Chrome	04905000	313
					Brushed Nickel	04905820	414
120	63	3	Rain, RainAir, Whirl	2.5	Chrome	04542000	381

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM	04913XX1	26037XX1
	Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM	04905XX1	26036XX1
	Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM	04542000	26531001
	Showerarm Mount for Handshower	04913XX1 04905XX1 04542000	04580XX1
	Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"	04913XX1 04905XX1 04542000	28276XX3

Raindance S Handshower Set 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

Features of all variants

- Consists of: handshower, handshower holder, handshower hose
 - Spray type: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
 - Max. flow rate: 2.0 GPM
 - Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- Handshower hose length: 63 Inch
 - Angle can be adjusted by 30°
 - Rinseable filter washer

100

Special feature



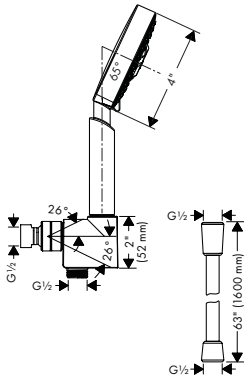
Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Showerhead size	handshower hose length (in)	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
100	63	3 spray modes	RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl	2	Chrome	04518000	388

Includes

Included in	Part No.
04518000	04341000



Raindance S Handshower 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM



Showerarm Mount for Handshower

04518000	04580000
----------	----------



Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

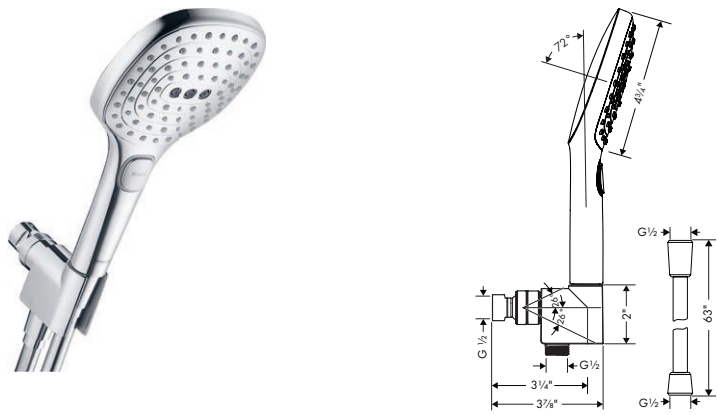
04518000	28276XX3
----------	----------

Handshower Sets

Raindance Select E Handshower Set 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

Features of all variants

- Consists of: handshower, handshower holder, handshower hose
 - Spray type: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
 - Convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
 - Max. flow rate: 2.5 GPM
 - Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- Handshower hose length: 63 Inch
 - Angle can be adjusted by 26°
 - Rinseable filter washer



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



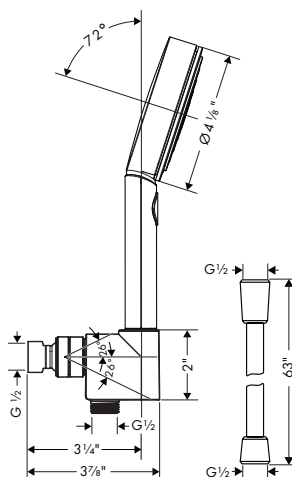
Showerhead size	handshower hose length (in)	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
120	63	3	Rain, RainAir, Whirl	2.5	Chrome	04541000	365
					Brushed Nickel	04541820	481

Includes			Included in	Part No.
	Raindance Select E Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM		04541XX1	26521XX1
	Showerarm Mount for Handshower		04541XX1	04580XX1
	Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"		04541XX1	28276XX3

Pulsify Select S Handshower Set 3Jet

Features of all variants

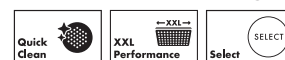
- Consists of: handshower, handshower holder, handshower hose
- Spray type: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- Convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- Handshower hose length: 63 Inch
- Rinseable filter screen



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	handshower hose length (in)	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Select	Finish	Part No.	List \$
105	63	3 spray modes	PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	2.5	■	Chrome Matte Black Brushed Nickel	04917000 04917670 04917820	248 329 329
105	63	3 spray modes	PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	1.75	■	Chrome Matte Black Brushed Nickel	04918000 04918670 04918820	248 329 329

Includes



Pulsify Select S Handshower 105 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

Included in Part No.
04917XX1 24111XX1



Pulsify Select S Handshower 105 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

04918XX1 24112XX1



Showerarm Mount for Handshower

04917XX1 04580XX1
04918XX1



Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

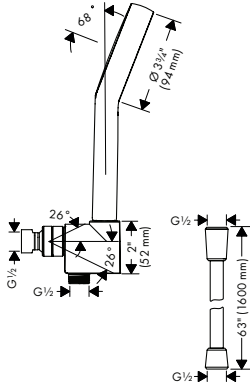
04917XX1 28276XX3
04918XX1

Handshower Sets

Activera S Handshower holder sets 1-Jet

Features of all variants

- Consists of: handshower, handshower holder unit, handshower hose
 - Spray type: Rain
- FlexPower: nozzles automatically adjust to water pressure by opening and closing
 - QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
 - Integrated handshower holder
 - Intrinsically safe against backflow



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	Q2/2026	04996000	139
				Matte Black	Q2/2026	04996670	183
				Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	04996820	183
	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	Q2/2026	04997000	139
				Matte Black	Q2/2026	04997670	183
				Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	04997820	183

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	Activera S Handshower 95 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM	04996XX1	28031XX1
	Activera S Handshower 95 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM	04997XX1	28032XX1
	Showerarm Mount for Handshower	04996XX1 04997XX1	04580XX1
	Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"	04996XX1 04997XX1	28276XX3



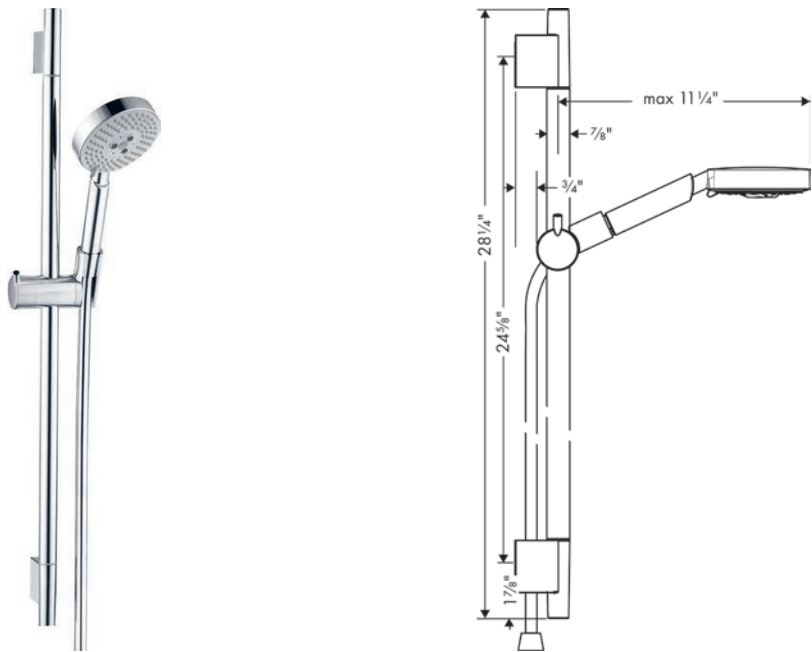
Wallbar Sets

Wallbar Sets

Raindance S Wallbar Set 120 3-Jet 24", 2.5 GPM

Features of all variants

- Consists of: handshower, wallbar, handshower hose, slider
 - Spray type: RainAir, Whirl, BalanceAir
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
 - Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place.
- Max. flow rate: 2.5 GPM
 - Pipe length: 28 1/4"
 - Shower bar diameter: 7/8"
 - Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Drilling distance (mm)	Showerhead size	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
24 5/8"	120	RainAir, Whirl, BalanceAir	2.5	Chrome	04266000	704
				Brushed Nickel	04266820	933

Includes				Included in	Part No.
Unica Wallbar S, 24"				04266XX1	28632XXX

Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"	04266XX1	28276XX3
--	----------	----------

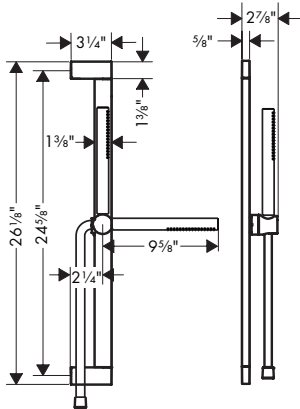
Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
Casetta Soap Dish Puro		Chrome	28679000	92

Pulsify S Wallbar Set

Features of all variants

- Spray type: PowderRain
 - QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- Slider with locking mechanism
 - Slider made of plastic/metal
 - Wallbar type: swivelling wallbar
- Profile pipe: cubic
 - Pipe length: 26 1/8"
 - Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

65



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Version	Length wallbar (in)	Showerhead size	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
65	26.1	98/24	PowderRain	2.5	 Chrome	24372001	354	
					 Matte Black	24372671	468	
					 Brushed Nickel	24372821	468	
	65	26.1	98/24	PowderRain	1.75	 Chrome	24373001	354
						 Matte Black	24373671	473
						 Brushed Nickel	24373821	473
Includes						Included in	Part No.	
	Pulsify S Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM					24372XX1	24125XX1	
	Pulsify S Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM					24373XX1	24126XX1	
	Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"					24372001 24373XX1	28276XX3	

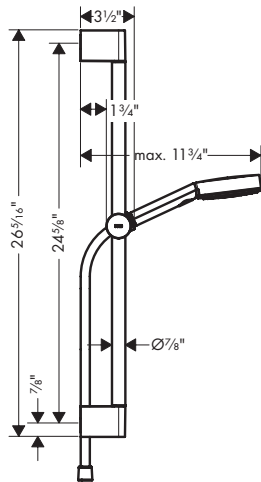
Wallbar Sets

Pulsify Select S Shower sets 3-Jet with shower bar Unica S

Features of all variants

- Spray type: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
 - Convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
 - Slider made of plastic/metal
 - Profile pipe: round
- Pipe length: 26 3/8"
 - Shower bar diameter: 7/8"
 - Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

65



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Version	Length wallbar (in)	Showerhead size	Shower effect	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
65	26 3/8"	105	Relaxation	PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	2.5	Chrome	24161001	311
						Matte Black	24161671	411
						Brushed Nickel	24161821	411
65	26 3/8"	105	Relaxation	PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	1.75	Chrome	24162001	311
						Matte Black	24162671	411
						Brushed Nickel	24162821	411

Includes



Pulsify Select S Handshower 105 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

Included in
24161XX1 24111XX1



Pulsify Select S Handshower 105 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

24162XX1 24112XX1



Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

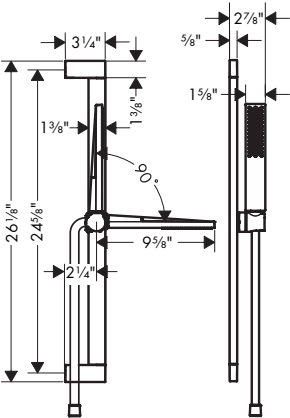
24161XX1 28276XX3
24162XX1

Pulsify E Wallbar Set 1-Jet with Unica E Wall Bar

Features of all variants

- Spray type: PowderRain
 - QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
- Metal handshower holder
 - Wallbar type: swivelling wallbar
 - Profile pipe: cubic
- Pipe length: 26 1/8"
 - Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

65



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Version	Drilling distance (mm)	Showerhead size	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
65	24 5/8"	100	PowderRain	2.5	Chrome	24370001	486
					Matte Black	24370671	644
					Brushed Nickel	24370821	644
65	24 5/8"	100	PowderRain	1.75	Chrome	24371001	486
					Matte Black	24371671	644
					Brushed Nickel	24371821	644

Includes



Pulsify E Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

Included in
24370XX1 24322XX1



Pulsify E Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

24371XX1 24321XX1



Unica Wallbar, 24"

24370XX1 24404XXX
24371XX1



Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

24370XX1 28276XX3
24371XX1

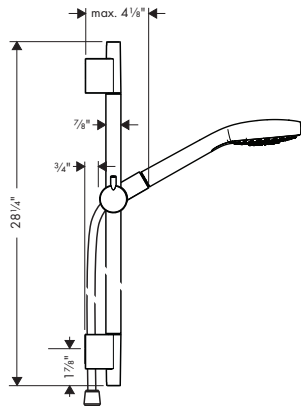
Wallbar Sets

Croma Select E Wallbar Set 1 10 3-Jet 24", 1.75 GPM

Features of all variants

- Consists of: handshower, wallbar, handshower hose, slider
 - Spray type: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
 - Convenient spray selection via Select button
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
 - Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place.
 - Max. flow rate: 1.75 GPM
- Profile pipe: round
 - Pipe length: 28 1/4"
 - Shower bar diameter: 7/8"
 - Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

65



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



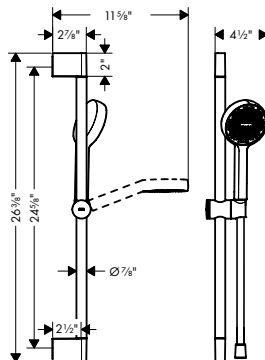
Version	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	soap dish	Finish	Part No.	List \$
65	3 spray modes	SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	1.75	-	Chrome	04790000	353
					Brushed Nickel	04790820	467

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM	04790XX1	04723XX1
	Unica Wallbar S, 24"	04790XX1	28632XXX
	Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"	04790XX1	28276XX3

Activera S Wallbar Set 1-jet

Features of all variants

- Consists of: slider, wallbar, handshower hose, handshower
- Spray type: Rain
- FlexPower: nozzles automatically adjust to water pressure by opening and closing
- QuickClean+: avoid limescale deposits thanks to the elasticity of the nozzles
- Slider with locking mechanism
- Profile pipe: round
- Pipe length: 26 3/8"
- Shower bar diameter: 7/8"
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- Rinseable filter washer



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
95	1 spray mode	Rain	2.5	Chrome	Q2/2026	28041001	189
				Matte Black	Q2/2026	28041671	249
				Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	28041821	249
95	1 spray mode	Rain	1.75	Chrome	Q2/2026	28040001	189
				Matte Black	Q2/2026	28040671	249
				Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	28040821	249

Includes



Activera S Handshower 95 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

Included in

28041XX1

Part No.

28031XX1



Activera S Handshower 95 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

28040XX1

28032XX1



Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

28041XX1
28040XX1

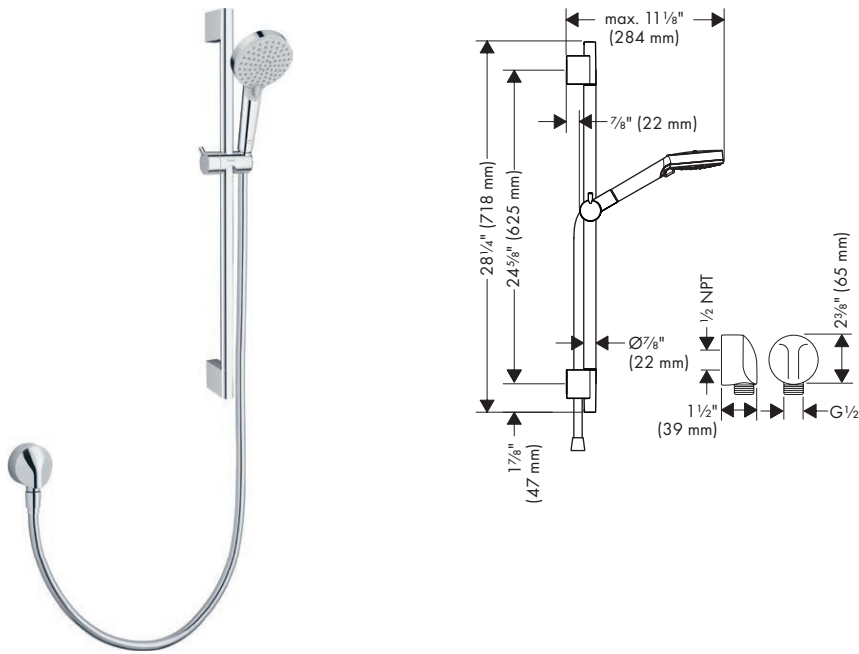
28276XX3

Wallbar Sets

Vernis Blend Wallbar Sets

Features of all variants

- Consists of: handshower, wallbar, handshower hose, slider, wall outlet
 - Spray type: Rain, IntenseRain
- QuickClean: Limescale deposits can simply be rubbed off with your finger
 - Handshower holder angle can be adjusted by 45°
- Pipe length: 28 1/4"
 - Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Drilling distance (mm)	Showerhead size	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
24 5/8"	100	Rain, IntenseRain	2.5	Chrome	04969000	220
				Matte Black	04969670	291
				Brushed Nickel	04969820	291
24 5/8"	100	Rain, IntenseRain	1.75	Chrome	04970000	220
				Matte Black	04970670	291
				Brushed Nickel	04970820	291
24 5/8"	100	Rain, IntenseRain	1.5	Chrome	04971000	220
				Matte Black	04971670	291
				Brushed Nickel	04971820	291

Vernis Blend Wallbar Sets

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	Vernis Blend Hand shower 100 Vario 2.5 GPM	04969XX1	26270XX1
	Vernis Blend Hand shower 100 Vario 1.75 GPM	04970XX1	26340XX1
	Vernis Blend Hand shower 100 Vario 1.5 GPM	04971XX1	26090XX1
	Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"	04969XX1 04970XX1 04971XX1	28276XX3
	FixFit Wall Outlet Round with Check Valves	04969XX1 04970XX1 04971XX1	27458XX3

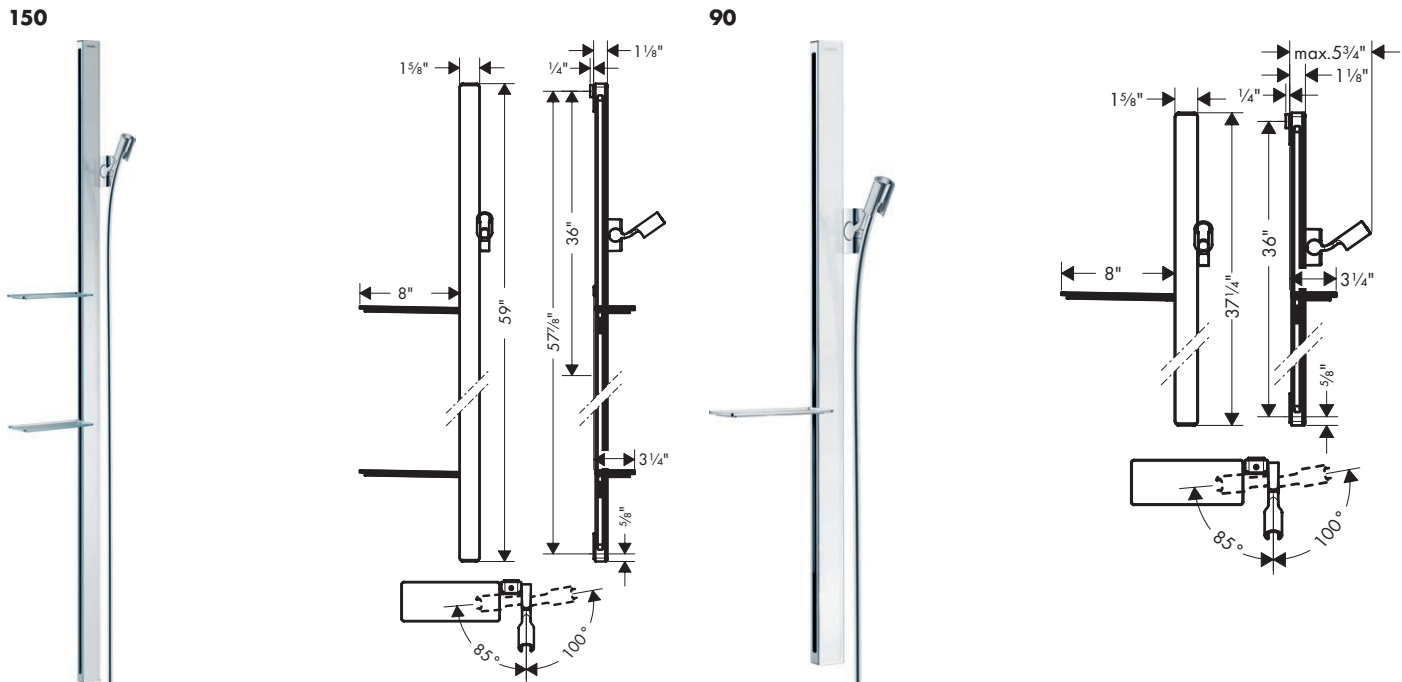


Wallbars

Unica Wallbar E

Features of all variants

- Flat aluminium profile with safety glass finish
 - For handshower hoses with a conical nut
 - Shelf made of safety glass
- Surface shower bar: Chrome
 - Profile pipe: flat
 - Slider adjustable
- Metal handshower holder



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Version	Length wallbar (in)	Drilling distance (mm)	handshower hose length (in)	Shelf	Finish	Part No.	List \$
150	59"	57 7/8"	63"	2	Chrome	27645000	718
90	37.2"	36"	63"	1	Chrome	27640000	528

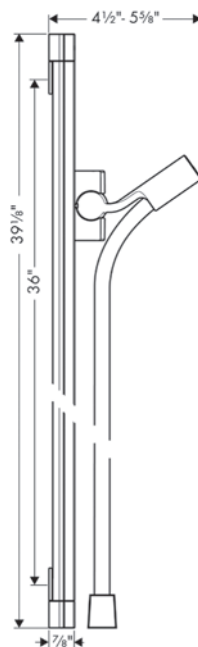
Includes		Included in	Part No.
	Casetta Soap dish/ shelf E	27645000 27640000	26511000
	Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"	27645000 27640000	28276XX3

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Casetta Soap dish/ shelf E	Chrome	26511000	90

Unica Wallbar Raindance S, 36"

Features of all variants

- Consists of: wallbar, handshower hose, slider
- Flat and slim aluminium profile
- Pipe length: 39 1/4"
- Profile pipe: square
- Slider adjustable
- Metal handshower holder



Certificates/declarations



Length wallbar (in)	Drilling distance (mm)	handshower hose length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
39.17	36	63"	Chrome	27636000	736
			Brushed Nickel	27636820	972

Includes



Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

Included in

27636XXX

Part No.

28276XX3

Optional Parts



Casetta Soap Dishes Raindance

Finish

Chrome

Part No.

28698000

List \$

259

Wallbars

Unica Wallbar E

Features of all variants

- Consists of: wallbar, slider, handshower hose

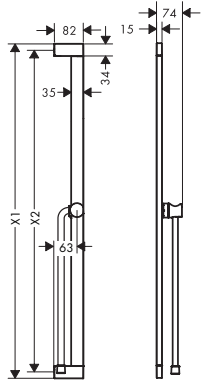
· Swivelling wallbar
- Profile pipe: cubic

· Slider adjustable
- Metal handshower holder

90



65



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Version	handshower hose length (in)	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
90	63"	● Chrome	Q2/2026	24403000	469
		● Brushed Bronze		24403140	619
		● Matte Black		24403670	619
65	63"	● Chrome	Q2/2026	24404000	424
		● Brushed Bronze		24404140	560
		● Matte Black		24404670	560

Includes



Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

Included in	Part No.
24403XXX	28276XX3
24404XXX	

Unica Wallbars S

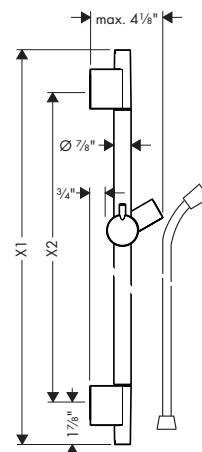
Features of all variants

- Consists of: wallbar, handshower hose, slider
- Profile pipe: round
- Slider adjustable
- Metal handshower holder

90



65



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Version	handshower hose length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
90	63"	Chrome	28631000	334
		Brushed Bronze	28631140	439
		Brushed Gold Optic	28631250	439
		Brushed Black Chrome	28631340	439
		Matte Black	28631670	439
		Matte White	28631700	439
		Brushed Nickel	28631820	439
		Polished Nickel	28631830	424
65	63"	Chrome	28632000	294
		Brushed Bronze	28632140	389
		Brushed Gold Optic	28632250	389
		Brushed Black Chrome	28632340	389
		Matte Black	28632670	389
		Brushed Nickel	28632820	389
		Polished Nickel	28632830	374

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Wallbars

Unica Wallbars S

Includes		Included in	Part No.
	Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"	28631XXX	28276XX3
		28632XXX	

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Casetta Soap Dish Puro	 Chrome	28679000	92

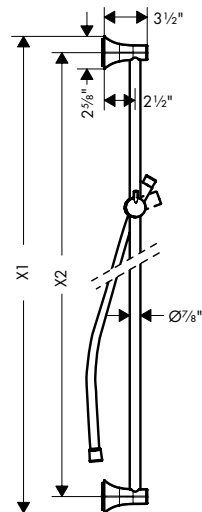
Locarno Wallbars

Features of all variants		
· Consists of: wallbar, handshower hose, slider · For handshower hoses with a conical nut	· Shower bar diameter: 7/8" · Profile pipe: round	· Slider adjustable · Metal handshower holder

90



65



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Length wallbar (in)	handshower hose length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
38.62	63	 Chrome	04832000	358
		 Brushed Bronze	04832140	472
		 Brushed Gold Optic	04832250	472
		 Matte Black	04832670	472
		 Brushed Nickel	04832820	472
		 Polished Nickel	04832830	454

Locarno Wallbars

Overview variants

Length wallbar (in)	handshower hose length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
26 3/8"	63	 Chrome	04829000	311
		 Brushed Bronze	04829140	412
		 Brushed Gold Optic	04829250	412
		 Matte Black	04829670	412
		 Brushed Nickel	04829820	412
		 Polished Nickel	04829830	396

Includes



Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

Included in

04832XX1
04829XX1

Part No.

28276XX3

Optional Parts



Casetta Soap Dish Puro

Finish

 Chrome

Part No.

28679000

List \$

92

Casetta Soap dish/ shelf E

Features

· With mounting material

· Shelf surface: Chrome



Finish

 Chrome

Part No.

26511000

List \$

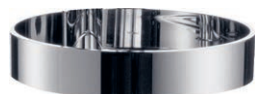
90

Casetta Soap Dish Puro

Features

· Swivel

· For wallbars with 7/8" diameter



Certificates/declarations



Finish

 Chrome

Part No.

28679000

List \$

92



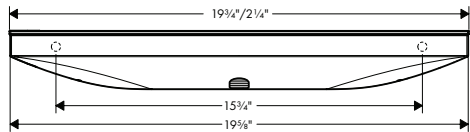
Handshower Holders

Handshower Holders

Rainfinity Wall Outlet 500 with Handshower Holder left and Shelf

Features of all variants

- For handshower hoses with a conical nut
 - 19 5/8" storage shelf
- Metal connection angle
 - Shelf made of safety glass
- Shelf surface: graphite
 - G 1/2



Certificates/declarations



Handshower Holder	Finish	Part No.	List \$
left	 Chrome	26843001	651
	 Brushed Bronze	26843141	860
	 Brushed Gold Optic	26843251	860
	 Brushed Black Chrome	26843341	860
	 Matte Black	26843671	860

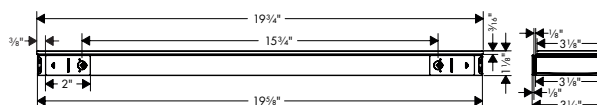
 26843001 Shelf surface: mirror glass.

Required Parts (choose one)		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Rainfinity Handshower 130 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM	 Chrome	26864001	277
		 Brushed Bronze	26864141	368
		 Brushed Gold Optic	26864251	368
		 Brushed Black Chrome	26864341	368
		 Matte Black	26864671	368
	Rainfinity Handshower 130 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM	 Chrome	26865001	277
		 Brushed Bronze	26865141	368
		 Brushed Gold Optic	26865251	368
		 Brushed Black Chrome	26865341	368
		 Matte Black	26865671	368
	Rainfinity Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM	 Chrome	26866001	225
		 Brushed Bronze	26866141	298
		 Brushed Gold Optic	26866251	298
		 Brushed Black Chrome	26866341	298
		 Matte Black	26866671	298
	Rainfinity Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM	 Chrome	26867001	225
		 Brushed Bronze	26867141	298
		 Brushed Gold Optic	26867251	298
		 Brushed Black Chrome	26867341	298
		 Matte Black	26867671	298

Rainfinity Shelf 500

Features of all variants

- Wall-mounted
- Material frame: metal
- Material shelf: made of safety glass
- Shelf surface: graphite
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Drill hole diameter: 1/4"



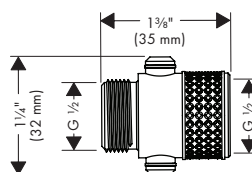
Certificates/declarations



length (in)	shelf material	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
502	made of safety glass	Chrome		26844000	389
		Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	26844140	513
		Brushed Gold Optic		26844250	513
		Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	26844340	513
		Matte Black	Q1/2026	26844670	513

i 26844000 Shelf surface: mirror glass.

ADA Trickle Adaptor for US Handshower



Certificates/declarations



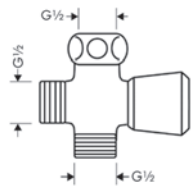
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04978000	52
Polished Black Chrome	04978330	67
Polished Nickel	04978830	67
Polished Gold Optic	04978990	67

Handshower Holders

Inversa Diverter

Features

- Solid brass
- Connection thread: G 1/2

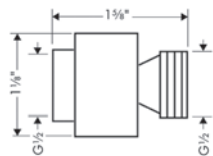


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	28719003	146
Brushed Nickel	28719823	194

External Vacuum Breaker

Features

- For all 1/2" hoses
- For handshower hoses with a conical nut
- Metal

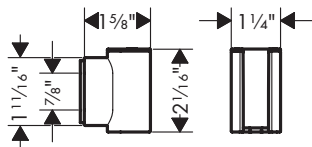


Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome		06510000	58
Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	06510140	76
Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	06510250	76
Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	06510340	76
Brushed Nickel		06510820	76
Polished Nickel		06510830	75

Handshower Holder

Features

- Dimensions: 2" x 1 1/4" x 1 5/8" (HxWxD)
- Drill hole diameter: 1/4"
- 2 mounting points
- Wall-mounted



Certificates/declarations

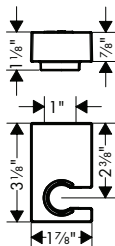


Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Q1/2026	28885001	65
Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	28885141	86
Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	28885251	86
Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	28885341	86
Matte Black	Q1/2026	28885671	86
Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	28885821	86
Polished Nickel	Q1/2026	28885831	83

Handshower Holder E

Features

- For Handshower hoses with conical nut
- Dimensions: 1 1/8" x 1 7/8" x 3" (HxWxD)
- Drill hole diameter: 1"
- 1 mounting point
- Wall-mounted



Certificates/declarations

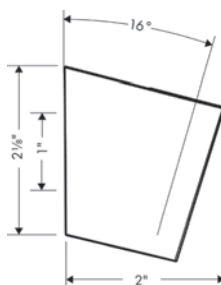


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	28387001	98
Brushed Bronze	28387141	128
Brushed Black Chrome	28387341	128
Matte Black	28387671	128
Brushed Nickel	28387821	128

Handshower Holder S

Features

- For Handshower hoses with conical nut
- Dimensions: 2" x 1 1/2" x 2" (HxWxD)
- Drill hole diameter: 1/4"
- 2 mounting points
- Wall-mounted



Certificates/declarations



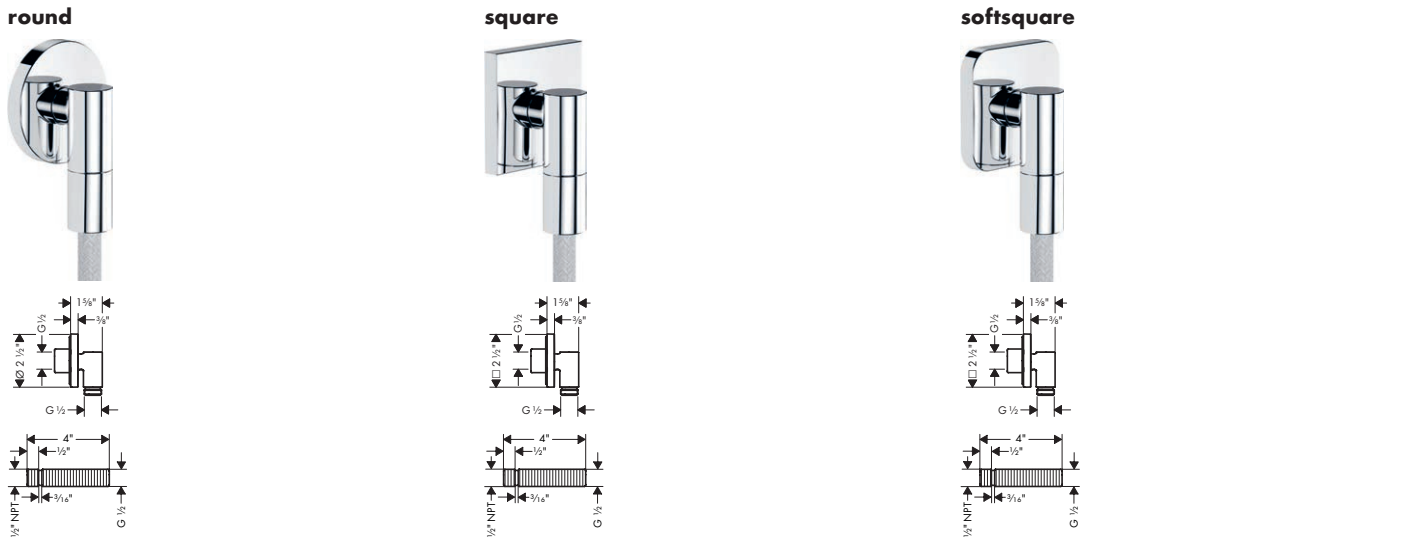
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	28331000	67
Brushed Bronze	28331140	85
Brushed Gold Optic	28331250	85
Brushed Black Chrome	28331340	85
Matte Black	28331670	85
Brushed Nickel	28331820	85
Polished Nickel	28331830	82

Handshower Holders

Wall Outlets with Check Valves

Features of all variants

- Metal connection angle
 - Material escutcheon: metal
- Integrated backflow prevention
 - NPT 1/2
- Slim, minimalist design



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

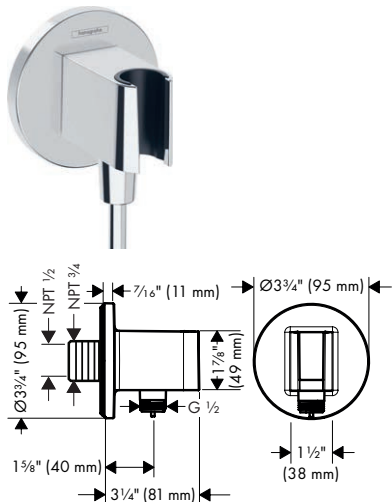
shape	integrated backflow prevention	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
round	■	Chrome	Q1/2026	28882001	100
		Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	28882141	132
		Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	28882251	132
		Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	28882341	132
		Matte Black	Q1/2026	28882671	132
		Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	28882821	132
		Polished Nickel	Q1/2026	28882831	127
square	■	Chrome	Q1/2026	28883001	100
		Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	28883141	132
		Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	28883251	132
		Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	28883341	132
		Matte Black	Q1/2026	28883671	132
		Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	28883821	132
		Polished Nickel	Q1/2026	28883831	127
softsquare	■	Chrome	Q1/2026	28884001	100
		Brushed Bronze	Q1/2026	28884141	132
		Brushed Gold Optic	Q1/2026	28884251	132
		Brushed Black Chrome	Q1/2026	28884341	132
		Matte Black	Q1/2026	28884671	132
		Brushed Nickel	Q1/2026	28884821	132
		Polished Nickel	Q1/2026	28884831	127

Wall Outlet with Handshower Holder

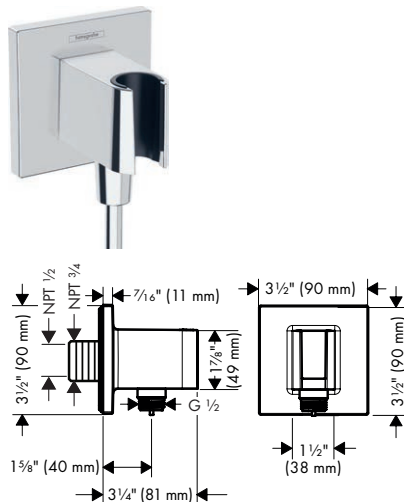
Features of all variants

- Consists of: wall outlet, escutcheon
- Plastic housing with internal water supply made of plastic
- Fixed holding position
- For all Hansgrohe handshowers
- For handshower hoses with a conical nut
- Plastic
- Integrated backflow prevention
- NPT 1/2, NPT 3/4

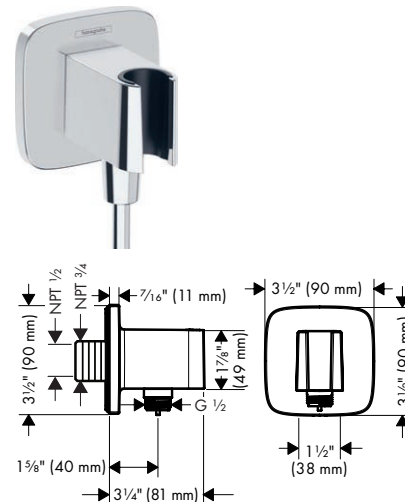
round



square



softsquare



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

shape	integrated backflow prevention	Finish	Part No.	List \$
round	■	Chrome	26888001	198
		Brushed Bronze	26888141	261
		Brushed Gold Optic	26888251	261
		Brushed Black Chrome	26888341	261
		Matte Black	26888671	261
		Brushed Nickel	26888821	261
		Polished Nickel	26888831	251
		Chrome	26889001	198
		Brushed Bronze	26889141	261
square	■	Brushed Gold Optic	26889251	261
		Brushed Black Chrome	26889341	261
		Matte Black	26889671	261
		Brushed Nickel	26889821	261
		Polished Nickel	26889831	251
		Chrome	26887001	198
		Brushed Bronze	26887141	261
		Brushed Gold Optic	26887251	261
		Brushed Black Chrome	26887341	261
softsquare	■	Matte Black	26887671	261
		Brushed Nickel	26887821	261
		Polished Nickel	26887831	251

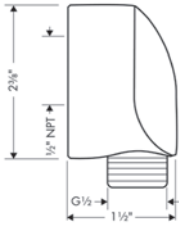
Handshower Holders

FixFit Wall Outlet Round with Check Valves

Features of all variants

- For handshower hoses with a conical nut
- Integrated backflow prevention
- G 1/2

without pivot joint



Certificates/declarations

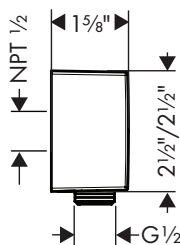


Ball-joint	shape	integrated backflow prevention	Finish	Part No.	List \$
without pivot joint	round	■	Chrome	27458003	113
			Brushed Bronze	27458143	147
			Brushed Gold Optic	27458253	147
			Brushed Black Chrome	27458343	147
			Matte Black	27458673	147
			Matte White	27458703	147
			Brushed Nickel	27458823	147
			Polished Nickel	27458833	140

FixFit Wall Outlet Square with Check Valves

Features of all variants

- For all 1/2" hoses
- Metal connection angle
- Integrated backflow prevention
- G 1/2



Certificates/declarations

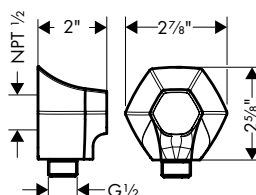


shape	integrated backflow prevention	Finish	Part No.	List \$
square	■	Chrome	26455001	154
		Brushed Bronze	26455141	204
		Brushed Gold Optic	26455251	204
		Brushed Black Chrome	26455341	204
		Matte Black	26455671	204
		Brushed Nickel	26455821	204

Locarno Wall Outlet with Check Valves

Features

- Metal connection angle
- Integrated backflow prevention
- G 1/2



Certificates/declarations



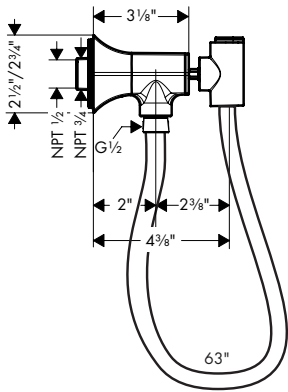
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04839000	145
Brushed Bronze	04839140	191
Brushed Gold Optic	04839250	191
Matte Black	04839670	191
Brushed Nickel	04839820	191
Polished Nickel	04839830	182

Handshower Holders

Locarno Handshower Holder with Outlet

Features

- Consists of: handshower holder unit, handshower hose
- For handshower hoses with a conical nut
 - Metal
- Integrated backflow prevention
 - G 1/2



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04831000	252
Brushed Bronze	04831140	332
Brushed Gold Optic	04831250	332
Matte Black	04831670	332
Brushed Nickel	04831820	332
Polished Nickel	04831830	319

Includes



Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

Included in	Part No.
04831XX1	28276XX3



Handshower Hoses

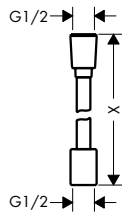
Handshower Hoses

Designflex Textile Handshower Hoses

Features of all variants

- High-quality textile hose with braiding
 - Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
 - Kink-protected
- Water-resistant and water-repellant material
 - Yarns are made of recycled PET
 - Unique design with multi-colored braided yarns
- Warm, cotton-like material feels great to the skin
 - Dishwasher proof up to 140 °F
 - Connection thread: G 1/2

80" /63"



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

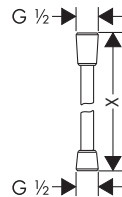
	Length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	80"	Chrome	28230000	123
		Brushed Bronze	28230140	163
		Brushed Gold Optic	28230250	163
		Brushed Black Chrome	28230340	163
		Matte Black	28230670	163
		Matte White	28230700	163
		Brushed Nickel	28230820	163
	63"	Chrome	28260000	98
		Brushed Bronze	28260140	129
		Brushed Gold Optic	28260250	129
		Brushed Black Chrome	28260340	129
		Matte Black	28260670	129
		Matte White	28260700	129
		Brushed Nickel	28260820	129

Techniflex Handshower Hoses

Features of all variants

- High-quality handshower hose
 - Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- Kink-protected
 - Connection thread: G 1/2

80" /63"



Certificates/declarations



Techniflex Handshower Hoses

Overview variants

Length (in)	Volume control	Finish	Part No.	List \$
80"	–	 Chrome	28274000	121
		 Brushed Nickel	28274820	160
		 Polished Nickel	28274830	154
63"	–	 Chrome	28276003	91
		 Brushed Bronze	28276143	121
		 Brushed Gold Optic	28276253	121
		 Brushed Black Chrome	28276343	121
		 Matte Black	28276673	121
		 Brushed Nickel	28276823	121
		 Polished Nickel	28276833	117



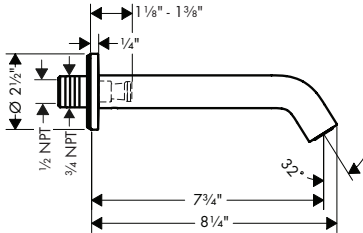
Tub Spouts

Tub Spouts

Tecturis S Tub Spout

Features

- Metal construction
- Includes 1/2" female and 3/4" male adapter



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

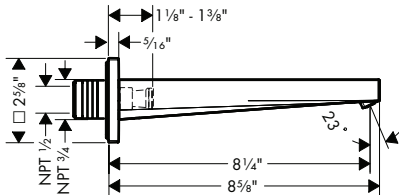


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	73411001	248
Brushed Bronze	73411141	328
Brushed Black Chrome	73411341	328
Matte Black	73411671	328
Brushed Nickel	73411821	328

Tecturis E Tub Spout

Features

- Metal construction
- Includes 1/2" female and 3/4" male adapter



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

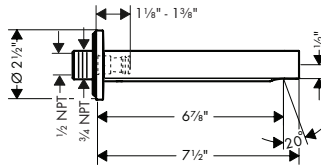


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	73410001	273
Brushed Bronze	73410141	360
Brushed Black Chrome	73410341	360
Matte Black	73410671	360
Brushed Nickel	73410821	360

Finoris Tub Spout

Features

- Metal construction
- Includes 1/2" female and 3/4" male adapter



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

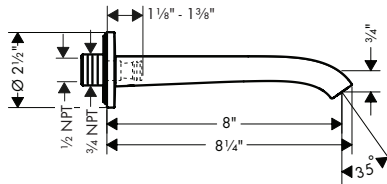


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	76410001	493
Brushed Bronze	76410141	651
Brushed Gold Optic	76410251	651
Brushed Black Chrome	76410341	651
Matte Black	76410671	651
Brushed Nickel	76410821	651

Vivenis Tub Spout

Features

- Metal construction
- Includes 1/2" female and 3/4" male adapter



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



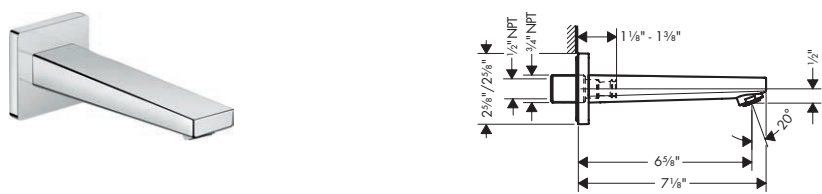
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	75410001	352
Brushed Bronze	75410141	466
Brushed Black Chrome	75410341	466
Matte Black	75410671	466
Brushed Nickel	75410821	466
Polished Nickel	75410831	447

Tub Spouts

Metropol Tub Spout

Features

- Metal construction
- Includes 1/2" female and 3/4" male adapter



Certificates/declarations



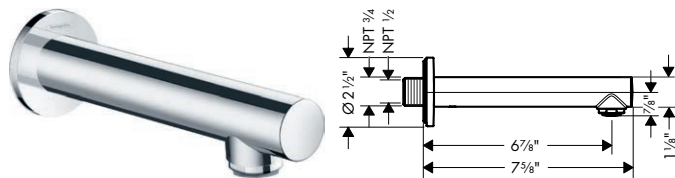
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	32542001	325
Brushed Bronze	32542141	429
Brushed Gold Optic	32542251	429
Brushed Black Chrome	32542341	429
Matte Black	32542671	429
Brushed Nickel	32542821	429
Polished Nickel	32542831	414

Talis S Tub Spouts

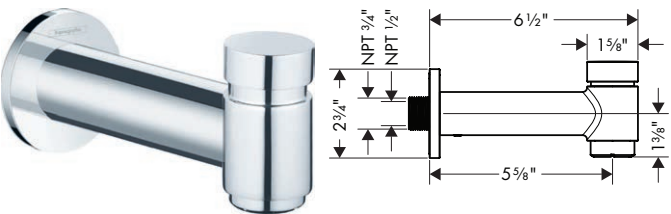
Features of all variants

- Metal construction
- Includes 1/2" female and 3/4" male adapter

without diverter



with diverter



Certificates/declarations



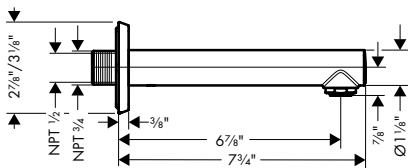
Overview variants

Projection (in)	diversion	Finish	Part No.	List \$
6.89	without diverter	Chrome	72410001	243
		Brushed Bronze	72410141	321
		Brushed Black Chrome	72410341	321
		Matte Black	72410671	321
		Matte White	72410701	321
		Brushed Nickel	72410821	321
5.71	with diverter	Chrome	72411001	291
		Brushed Bronze	72411141	382
		Brushed Black Chrome	72411341	382
		Matte Black	72411671	382
		Matte White	72411701	382
		Brushed Nickel	72411821	382

Locarno Tub Spout

Features

- Metal construction
- Includes 1/2" female and 3/4" male adapter



Certificates/declarations



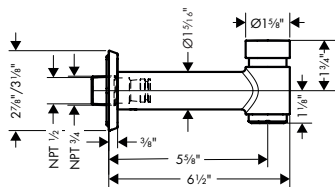
Finish	Part No.	List \$
● Chrome	04814000	263
● Brushed Bronze	04814140	347
● Brushed Gold Optic	04814250	347
● Matte Black	04814670	347
● Brushed Nickel	04814820	347
● Polished Nickel	04814830	336

Tub Spouts

Locarno Tub Spout with Diverter

Features

- Metal construction
- For use with pressure balance valve only
- Includes 1/2" female and 3/4" male adapter



Certificates/declarations

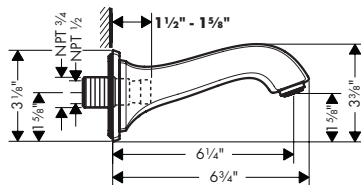


Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	04815000	325
 Brushed Bronze	04815140	428
 Brushed Gold Optic	04815250	428
 Matte Black	04815670	428
 Brushed Nickel	04815820	428
 Polished Nickel	04815830	413

Metropol Classic Tub Spout

Features

- Metal construction
- Includes 1/2" female and 3/4" male adapter



Certificates/declarations

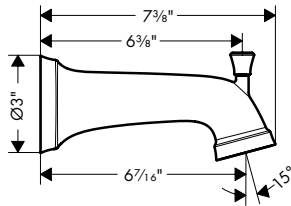


Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	13425001	275
 Brushed Bronze	13425141	363
 Matte Black	13425671	363
 Brushed Nickel	13425821	363
 Polished Nickel	13425831	350

Joleena Tub Spout with Diverter

Features

- Metal construction
- Slip-fit connection
- For use with pressure balance valve only



Certificates/declarations

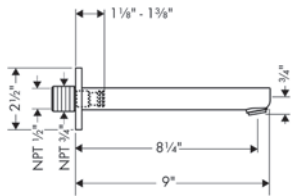


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04775000	189
Brushed Bronze	04775140	248
Matte Black	04775670	248
Brushed Nickel	04775820	248
Polished Nickel	04775830	240

Metris S Tub Spout 9"

Features

- Metal construction
- Includes 1/2" female and 3/4" male adapter



Certificates/declarations

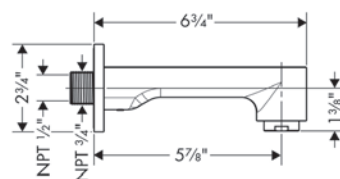


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	14421001	332
Brushed Nickel	14421821	439

Metris S Tub Spout

Features

- Metal construction
- Includes 1/2" female and 3/4" male adapter



Certificates/declarations



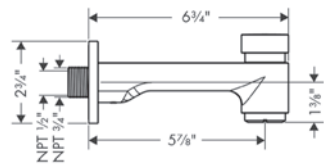
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	14413001	269
Brushed Nickel	14413821	354

Tub Spouts

Metris S Tub Spout with Diverter

Features

- Metal construction
- For use with pressure balance valve only
- Includes 1/2" female and 3/4" male adapter



Certificates/declarations

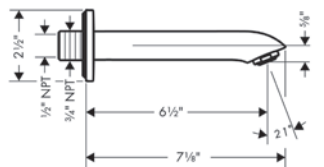


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	14414001	351
Brushed Nickel	14414821	463

Metris Tub Spout

Features

- Metal construction
- Includes 1/2" female and 3/4" male adapter



Certificates/declarations

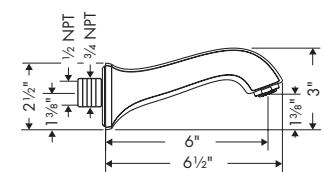


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	31494001	277
Brushed Nickel	31494821	367

Metris C Tub Spout

Features

- Metal construction
- Includes 1/2" female and 3/4" male adapter



Certificates/declarations

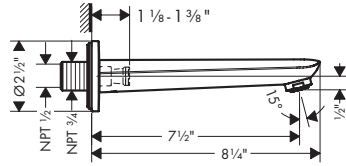


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	13413001	270
Brushed Nickel	13413821	357
Polished Nickel	13413831	344

Focus N Tub Spout

Features

- Metal construction
- Includes 1/2" female and 3/4" male adapter



Certificates/declarations

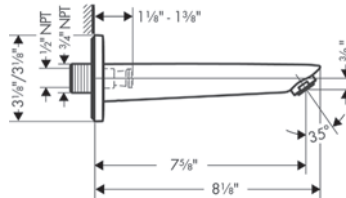


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	71320001	152
Brushed Nickel	71320821	201

Logis Tub Spout

Features

- Metal construction
- Includes 1/2" female and 3/4" male adapter



Certificates/declarations

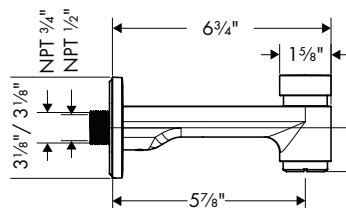


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	71410001	244
Matte Black	71410671	321
Brushed Nickel	71410821	321

Logis Tub Spout with Diverter

Features

- Metal construction
- For use with pressure balance valve only
- Includes 1/2" female and 3/4" male adapter



Certificates/declarations



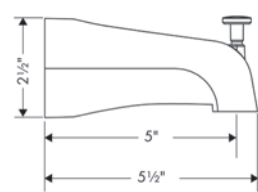
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	71412001	261
Matte Black	71412671	344
Brushed Nickel	71412821	344

Tub Spouts

Commercial Tub Spout with Diverter

Features

- Metal construction
- 1/2" NPT connection
- For use with pressure balance valve only



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	06501000	82
 Brushed Nickel	06501820	108



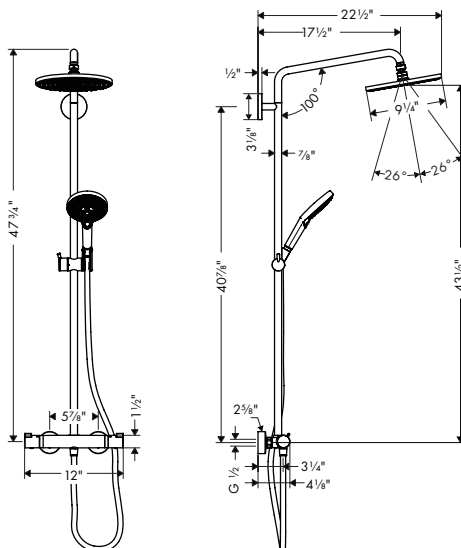
Showerpipes

Raindance S Showerpipe 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Consists of: showerhead, handshower, shower thermostat, handshower hose, slider
- Spray type showerhead: RainAir
- Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 2.5 GPM
- Maximum flow rate for Showerpipe: 2.5 GPM

- Height-adjustable handshower holder
- Swiveling showerarm
- Safety stop at 100 °F
- Outlets controlled via turning handle
- Will not run two functions at same time

- Exposed installation
- Pipe can be shortened in height
- Thermostat cartridge
- Shower bar diameter: 7/8"



RainAir



Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
240	1 spray mode	RainAir	2.5	 Chrome	27115001	1,992
				 Brushed Nickel	27115821	2,630

Included in	Part No.
27115XX1	26531XX1



27115XX1 27474XX1



27115XX1 28276XX3

Required Parts

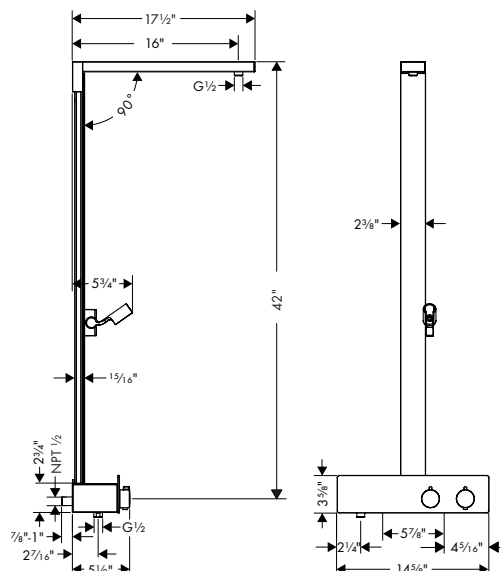


Part No.	List \$
16181181	108

Raindance E Showerpipe without Shower Components

Features

- Shelf surface: anodized aluminum
- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- Height-adjustable handshower holder
- Safety stop at 100°F
- Outlets controlled via turning handle
- Will not run two functions at same time
- Exposed installation
- Thermostat cartridge
- Not included: showerhead, handshower, handshower hose
- 2 functions



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04732000	1,594

Required Parts



Showerpipe Basic Set

Part No.	List \$
16181181	108

Required Parts (choose one)



Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	26240001	918



Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	26926001	918



Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	28276003	91



Designflex Textile Handshower Hose, 63"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	28260000	98

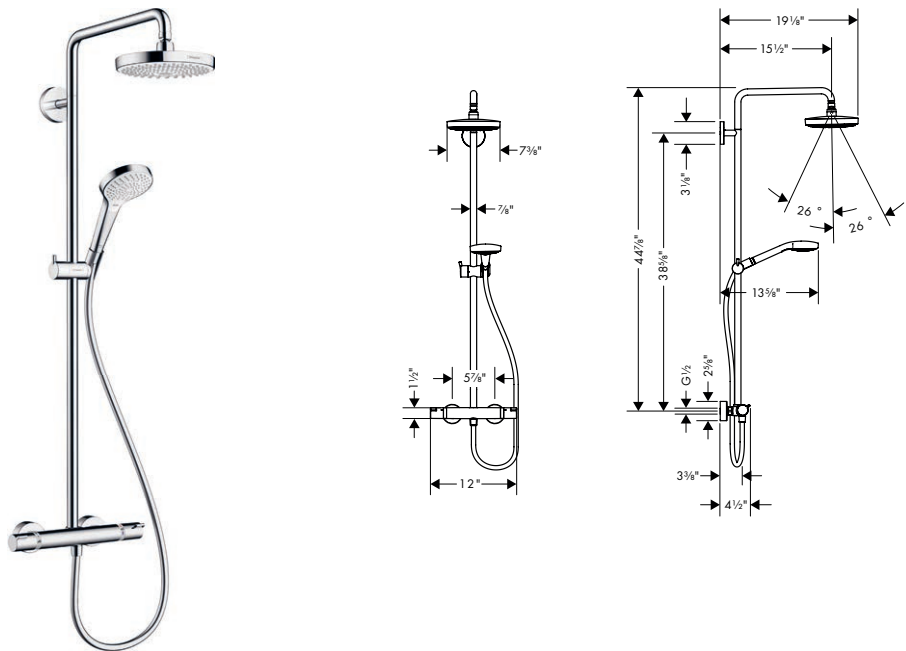
Showerpipes

Croma Select S Showerpipe 180 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM

Features of all variants

- Consists of: showerhead, handshower, shower thermostat, handshower hose, slider
 - Spray type showerhead: Rain, IntenseRain
 - Spray type handshower: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
 - Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM
- Maximum flow rate for Showerpipe: 1.75 GPM
 - Height-adjustable handshower holder
 - Swiveling showerarm
 - Safety stop at 100 °F
 - Outlets controlled via turning handle
 - Will not run two functions at same time
- Exposed installation
 - Pipe can be shortened in height
 - Thermostat cartridge
 - Intrinsically safe against backflow
 - Shower bar diameter: 7/8"
 - 2 functions

180



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations

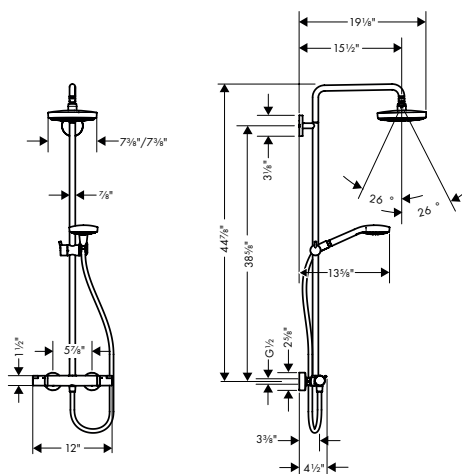


Showerhead size	Spray types showerhead	Handshower	spray types handshower	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$			
 180	Rain, IntenseRain	110 3-Jet	SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray	1.75	 Chrome	04697001	1,642			
					 Brushed Nickel	04697821	2,167			
Includes					Included in	Part No.				
					Croma Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM			04697XX1	04388XX1	
					Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM			04697XX1	04724XX1	
					Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"			04697XX1	28276XX3	
 Required Parts										
					Showerpipe Basic Set				16181181	108

Croma Select E Showerpipe 180 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM

Features of all variants

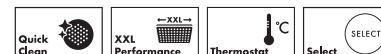
- Consists of: showerhead, handshower, shower thermostat, handshower hose, slider
- Spray type showerhead: Rain, IntenseRain
- Spray type handshower: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 1.75 GPM
- Maximum flow rate for Showerpipe: 1.75 GPM
- Height-adjustable handshower holder
- Swiveling showerarm
- Safety stop at 100°F
- Outlets controlled via turning handle
- Will not run two functions at same time
- Exposed installation
- Pipe can be shortened in height
- Thermostat cartridge
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Shower bar diameter: 7/8"
- 2 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Showerhead size	Thermostat	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Select	Finish	Part No.	List \$
180	Ecostat Comfort	2 spray modes	Rain, IntenseRain	1.75	■	Chrome	04698001	1,642
						Brushed Nickel	04698821	2,167

Includes



Croma Select E Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM

Included in Part No.
04698XX1 04387XX1



Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

04698XX1 04723XX1



Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

04698XX1 28276XX3

Required Parts



Showerpipe Basic Set

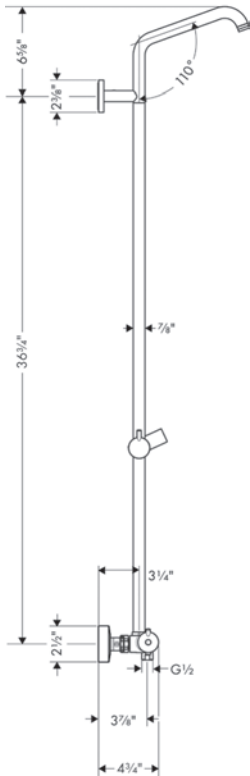
Part No. List \$
16181181 108

Showerpipes

Croma Showerpipe without Shower Components

Features

- Height-adjustable handshower holder
 - Safety stop at 100°F
 - Outlets controlled via turning handle
- Will not run two functions at same time
 - Exposed installation
 - Thermostat cartridge
- Not included: handshower, handshower hose



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	04536000	1,190
 Brushed Nickel	04536820	

Required Parts



Showerpipe Basic Set

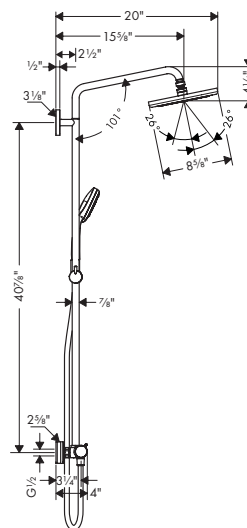
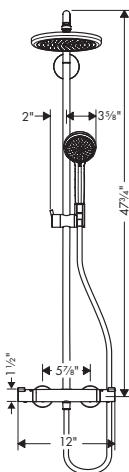
Part No.	List \$
16181181	108

Croma Showerpipe 220 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

Features of all variants

- Consists of: showerhead, handshower, shower thermostat, handshower hose, slider
- Spray type showerhead: RainAir
- Spray type handshower: Massage spray, Stream, Shampoo spray
- Maximum flow rate of hand shower: 2.5 GPM
- Maximum flow rate for Showerpipe: 2.5 GPM
- Height-adjustable handshower holder
- Swiveling showerarm
- Safety stop at 100 °F
- Outlets controlled via turning handle
- Will not run two functions at same time
- Exposed installation
- Pipe can be shortened in height
- Thermostat cartridge

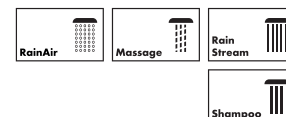
220



Technologies



Spray Types



Certificates/declarations



Showerhead size	Number of sprays	Spray types	Max. flow rate	Finish	Part No.	List \$
220	1 spray mode	RainAir	2.5	Chrome	27185001	1,555
				Brushed Nickel	27185821	2,054

Includes



Croma Showerhead 220 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

Included in Part No.
27185XX1 26465XX1



Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

27185XX1 28276XX3

Required Parts



Showerpipe Basic Set

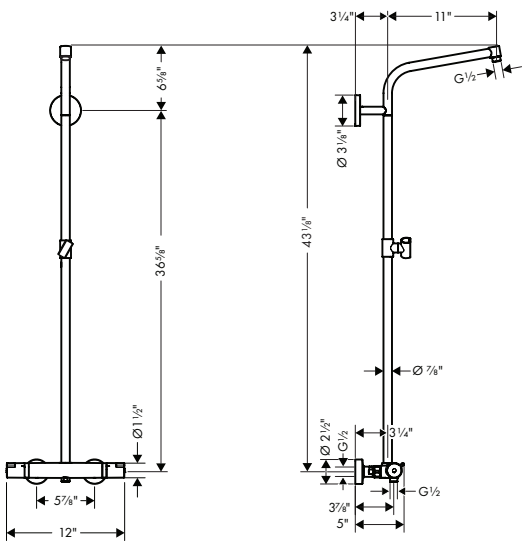
Part No. List \$
16181181 108

Showerpipes

Crometta Showerpipe without Shower Components

Features

- Height-adjustable handshower holder
 - Outlets controlled via turning handle
 - Will not run two functions at same time
- Exposed installation
 - Thermostat cartridge
 - Not included: showerhead, handshower
- 2 functions



Certificates/declarations

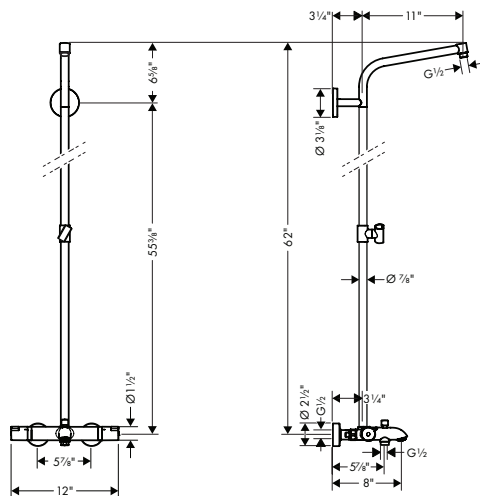


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04868000	845

Includes	Included in	Part No.
Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"	04868000	28276XX3

Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
Showerpipe Basic Set	16181181	108

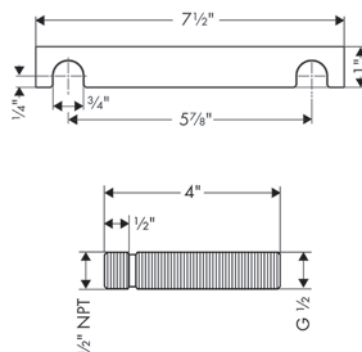
- 3 functions



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	04869000	1,136

Included in	Part No.
04869000	28276XX3

Part No.	List \$
16181181	108



Part No.	List \$
16181181	108



Shower Trims

ShowerSelect S Thermostatic Trim

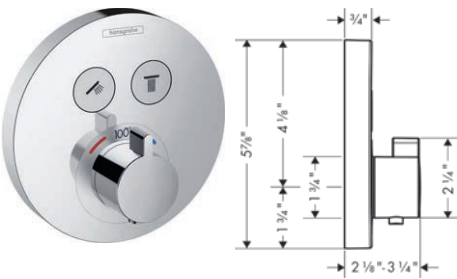
Features of all variants

- Thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- Safety stop at 100 °F

1 function



2 functions



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Number of functions	Max. flow rate at 60 psi	Finish	Part No.	List \$
1 function	8	Chrome	15744001	912
		Brushed Bronze	15744141	1,204
		Brushed Black Chrome	15744341	1,204
		Matte Black	15744671	1,204
		Brushed Nickel	15744821	1,204
2 functions	9.99	Chrome	15743001	958
		Brushed Bronze	15743141	1,264
		Brushed Black Chrome	15743341	1,264
		Matte Black	15743671	1,264
		Brushed Nickel	15743821	1,264

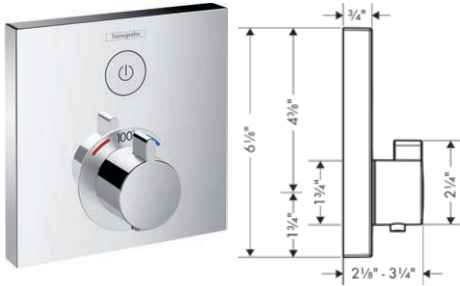
Required Parts	Part No.	List \$
 iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	228

ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim

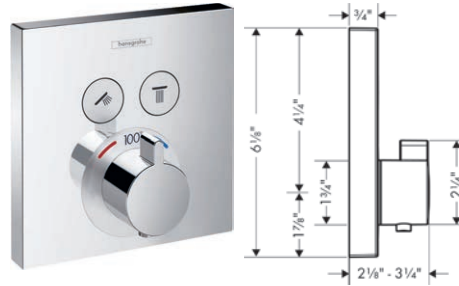
Features of all variants

- Thermostat cartridge, Start/stop valve to operate the functions
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Safety stop at 100 °F

1 function



2 functions



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Number of functions	Max. flow rate at 60 psi	Finish	Part No.	List \$
1 function	8	Chrome	15762001	912
		Brushed Bronze	15762141	1,204
		Brushed Black Chrome	15762341	1,204
		Matte Black	15762671	1,204
		Brushed Nickel	15762821	1,204
2 functions	9.99	Chrome	15763001	958
		Brushed Bronze	15763141	1,264
		Brushed Black Chrome	15763341	1,264
		Matte Black	15763671	1,264
		Brushed Nickel	15763821	1,264



Required Parts

iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

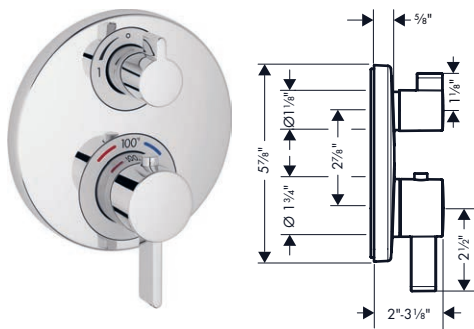
Part No.	List \$
01850181	228

Ecostat S Thermostatic Trim

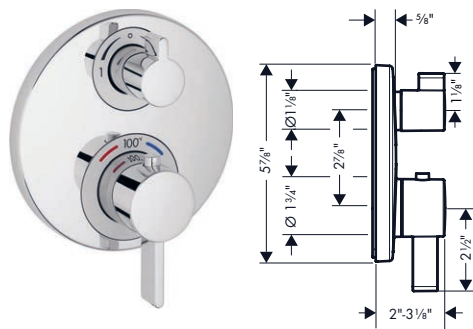
Features of all variants

- Maximum flow rate at 45 psi: 6.0 GPM
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Safety stop at 100 °F

1 function



2 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Number of functions	max. flow rate at 45 psi	Finish	Part No.	List \$
1 function	5.97	Chrome	15757001	727
		Brushed Bronze	15757141	958
		Brushed Black Chrome	15757341	958
		Matte Black	15757671	958
		Brushed Nickel	15757821	958
		Polished Nickel	15757831	923
2 functions	5.97	Chrome	15758001	771
		Brushed Bronze	15758141	1,018
		Brushed Black Chrome	15758341	1,018
		Matte Black	15758671	1,018
		Brushed Nickel	15758821	1,018
		Polished Nickel	15758831	979

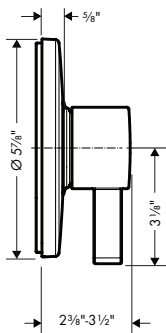
Required Parts

	Part No.	List \$
iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	228

Ecostat S Pressure Balance Trim

Features

- Temperature and volume control for 1 outlet
- Maximum flow rate at 45 psi: 5.0 GPM
- Bypass for use with diverter-type tub spouts
- Connection type: rough



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	15739001	301
 Brushed Bronze	15739141	397
 Brushed Black Chrome	15739341	397
 Matte Black	15739671	397
 Brushed Nickel	15739821	397
 Polished Nickel	15739831	383

 Required Parts



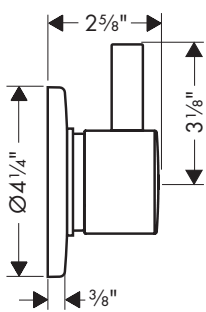
iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Part No.	List \$
01850181	228

Ecostat Diverter Trim S Trio/Quattro

Features

- 1 inlet / 3 outlets
- Requires volume control / separate shut-off/ diverter valve
- Handle, sleeve, escutcheon



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04232000	207
Brushed Bronze	04232140	273
Brushed Black Chrome	04232340	273
Matte Black	04232670	273
Brushed Nickel	04232820	273

Required Parts (choose one)

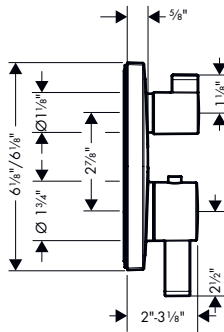
	Part No.	List \$
Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"	15984181	317
Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"	15930181	398
Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"	15936181	398

Ecostat Square Thermostatic Trim

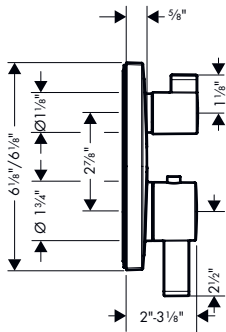
Features of all variants

- Maximum flow rate at 45 psi: 6.0 GPM
- Safety stop at 100 °F

1 function



2 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Ecostat Square Thermostatic Trim

Overview variants

Number of functions	max. flow rate at 45 psi	Finish	Part No.	List \$
1 function	5.97	 Chrome	15712001	727
		 Brushed Bronze	15712141	958
		 Brushed Gold Optic	15712251	959
		 Brushed Black Chrome	15712341	958
		 Matte Black	15712671	958
		 Brushed Nickel	15712821	958
2 functions	5.97	 Chrome	15714001	771
		 Brushed Bronze	15714141	1,018
		 Brushed Gold Optic	15714251	1,018
		 Brushed Black Chrome	15714341	1,018
		 Matte Black	15714671	1,018
		 Brushed Nickel	15714821	1,018



Required Parts



iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Part No.

List \$

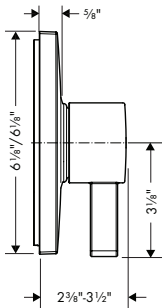
01850181

228

Ecostat Square Pressure Balance Trim

Features

- Temperature and volume control for 1 outlet
- Maximum flow rate at 45 psi: 5.0 GPM
- Bypass for use with diverter-type tub spouts
- Connection type: rough



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	15724001	301
 Brushed Bronze	15724141	397
 Brushed Gold Optic	15724251	397
 Brushed Black Chrome	15724341	397
 Matte Black	15724671	397
 Brushed Nickel	15724821	397



Required Parts



iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Part No.

List \$

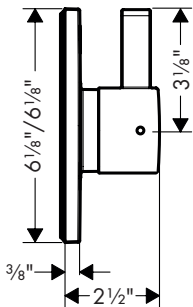
01850181

228

Ecostat Diverter Trim Square Trio/Quattro

Features

- Connection type: rough
- Handle, sleeve, escutcheon



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04880000	246
Brushed Bronze	04880140	324
Brushed Gold Optic	04880250	324
Brushed Black Chrome	04880340	324
Matte Black	04880670	324
Brushed Nickel	04880820	324

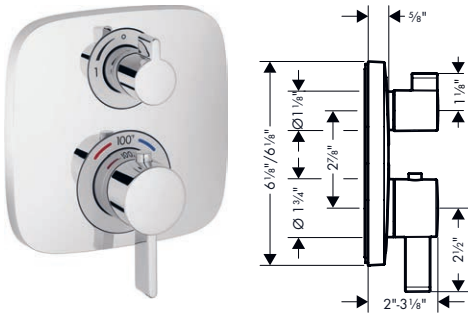
Required Parts (choose one)		Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"	15930181	398
	Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"	15984181	317
	Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"	15936181	398

Ecostat E Thermostatic Trim

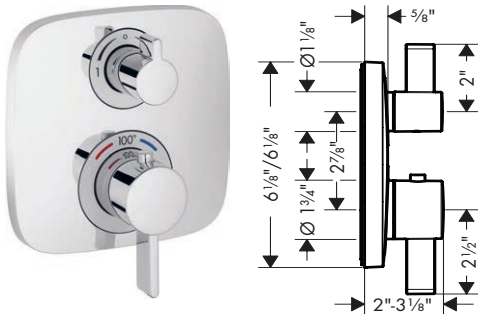
Features of all variants

- Maximum flow rate at 45 psi: 6.0 GPM
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Safety stop at 100 °F

1 function



2 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Number of functions	max. flow rate at 45 psi	Finish	Part No.	List \$
2 functions	5.97	Chrome	15708001	771
		Brushed Nickel	15708821	1,018
1 function	5.97	Chrome	15707001	727
		Brushed Nickel	15707821	958

Required Parts



iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Part No.

01850181

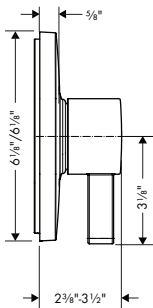
List \$

228

Ecostat E Pressure Balance Trim

Features

- Temperature and volume control for 1 outlet
- Maximum flow rate at 45 psi: 5.0 GPM
- Bypass for use with diverter-type tub spouts
- Connection type: rough



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	15718001	301
Brushed Nickel	15718821	397

Required Parts



iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Part No.

01850181

List \$

228

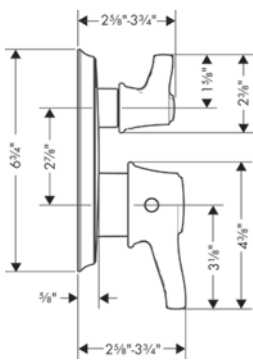
Ecostat Classic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control, Round

Features

- Volume control for 1 function

· Thermostat cartridge, ceramic cartridge
- Maximum flow rate at 45 psi: 6.0 GPM

· Safety stop at 100 °F



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	15752001	857
 Brushed Bronze	15752141	1,130
 Matte Black	15752671	1,130
 Brushed Nickel	15752821	1,130
 Polished Nickel	15752831	1,087

Required Parts



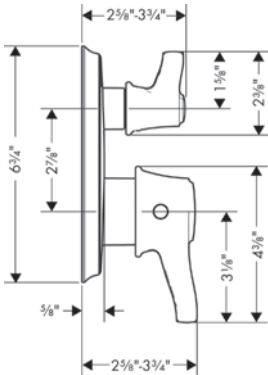
iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Part No.	List \$
01850181	228

Ecostat Classic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter, Round

Features

- Volume control and diverter for 2 functions
 - Thermostat cartridge, shut-off / diverter valve
- Maximum flow rate at 45 psi: 7.0 GPM
 - Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Safety stop at 100 °F



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	15753001	922
 Brushed Bronze	15753141	1,216
 Matte Black	15753671	1,216
 Brushed Nickel	15753821	1,216
 Polished Nickel	15753831	1,171

Required Parts



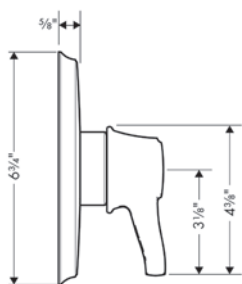
iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Part No.	List \$
01850181	228

Ecostat Classic Pressure Balance Trim, Round

Features

- Temperature and volume control for 1 outlet
- Maximum flow rate at 45 psi: 5.0 GPM
- Bypass for use with diverter-type tub spouts
- Connection type: rough



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	15404001	328
Brushed Bronze	15404141	432
Matte Black	15404671	432
Brushed Nickel	15404821	432
Polished Nickel	15404831	416

Required Parts

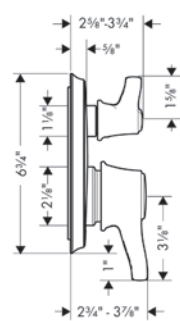


	Part No.	List \$
iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	228

Ecostat Classic Pressure Balance Trim with Diverter, Round

Features

- Temperature and on/off control for 2 outlets
- Multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
- Maximum flow rate at 45 psi: 4.5 GPM
- Connection type: rough



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04449000	508
Brushed Nickel	04449820	669
Polished Nickel	04449830	644

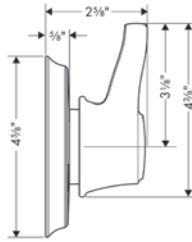
Required Parts



	Part No.	List \$
iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	228

Ecostat Classic Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro**Features**

- Handle, sleeve, escutcheon

**Certificates/declarations**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	15934001	207
Brushed Bronze	15934141	273
Matte Black	15934671	273
Brushed Nickel	15934821	273
Polished Nickel	15934831	262

! Required Parts (choose one)

Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"

Part No. List \$

15984181 317



Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"

15930181 398

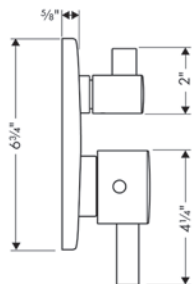


Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"

15936181 398

Ecostat Thermostatic Trim S with Volume Control**Features**

- Volume control for 1 function
- Thermostat cartridge, ceramic cartridge
- Maximum flow rate at 45 psi: 6.0 GPM
- Safety stop at 100 °F

**Special feature****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04230000	857
Brushed Nickel	04230820	1,130

! Required Parts

iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

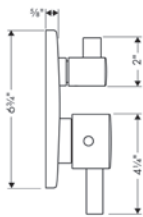
Part No. List \$

01850181 228

Ecostat Thermostatic Trim S with Volume Control and Diverter

Features

- Volume control and diverter for 2 functions
 - Thermostat cartridge, shut-off / diverter valve
- Maximum flow rate at 45 psi: 7.0 GPM
 - Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Safety stop at 100 °F



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04231000	922
Brushed Nickel	04231820	1,216

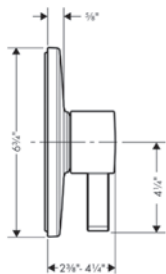
Required Parts

	Part No.	List \$
 iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	228

Ecostat Pressure Balance Trim S

Features

- Temperature and volume control for 1 outlet
 - Maximum flow rate at 45 psi: 5.0 GPM
- Bypass for use with diverter-type tub spouts
 - Connection type: rough



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04233000	328
Brushed Nickel	04233820	432

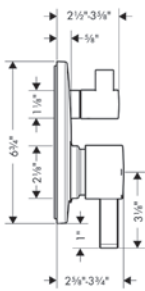
Required Parts

	Part No.	List \$
 iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	228

Ecostat Pressure Balance Trim S with Diverter

Features

- Temperature and on/off control for 2 outlets
- Max. flow rate: 4.5 GPM
- Pressure control and volume control in one unit, shut-off / diverter valve



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04447000	508
Brushed Bronze	04447140	669
Brushed Black Chrome	04447340	669
Matte Black	04447670	669
Brushed Nickel	04447820	669

Required Parts



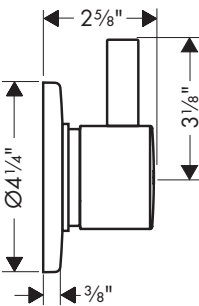
iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Part No.	List \$
01850181	228

Ecostat Diverter Trim S Trio/Quattro

Features

- 1 inlet / 3 outlets
- Requires volume control / separate shut-off / diverter valve
- Handle, sleeve, escutcheon



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04232000	207
Brushed Bronze	04232140	273
Brushed Black Chrome	04232340	273
Matte Black	04232670	273
Brushed Nickel	04232820	273

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

Ecostat Diverter Trim S Trio/Quattro

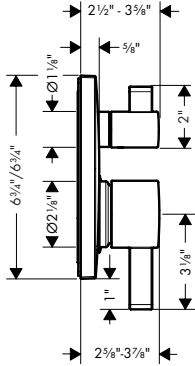
! Required Parts (choose one)		Part No.	List \$
	Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"	15984181	317
	Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"	15930181	398
	Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"	15936181	398

Ecostat Pressure Balance Trim

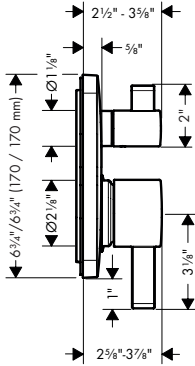
Features of all variants

- Temperature and on/off control for 2 outlets
- Multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
- Maximum flow rate at 45 psi: 4.5 GPM
- Connection type: rough

square



softsquare



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

shape	max. flow rate at 45 psi	Finish	Part No.	List \$
square	4.5	Chrome	15862001	508
		Brushed Bronze	15862141	669
		Brushed Gold Optic	15862251	669
		Brushed Black Chrome	15862341	669
		Matte Black	15862671	669
		Brushed Nickel	15862821	669
softsquare	4.46	Chrome	15864001	508
		Brushed Nickel	15864821	669

Required Parts



iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

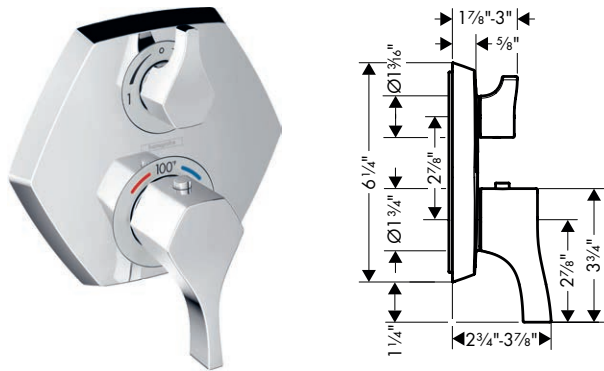
Part No.	List \$
01850181	228

Locarno Thermostatic Trim

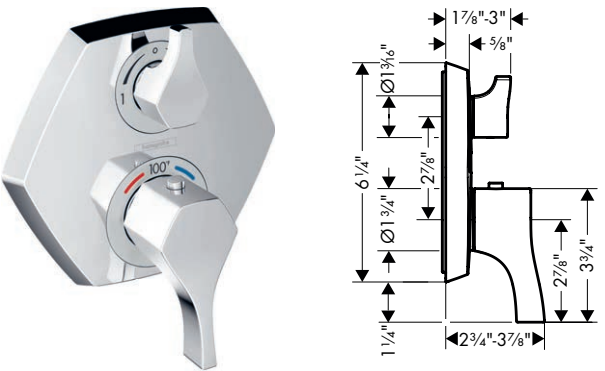
Features of all variants

- Maximum flow rate at 45 psi: 6.0 GPM
- Safety stop at 100 °F

1 function



2 functions



Special feature



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Number of functions	max. flow rate at 45 psi	Finish	Part No.	List \$
1 function	5.97	Chrome	04821000	683
		Brushed Bronze	04821140	902
		Brushed Gold Optic	04821250	902
		Matte Black	04821670	902
		Brushed Nickel	04821820	902
		Polished Nickel	04821830	867
2 functions	5.97	Chrome	04820000	725
		Brushed Bronze	04820140	956
		Brushed Gold Optic	04820250	956
		Matte Black	04820670	956
		Brushed Nickel	04820820	956
		Polished Nickel	04820830	919

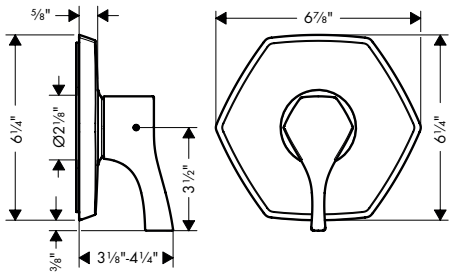
Required Parts

	Part No.	List \$
iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	228

Locarno Pressure Balance Trim

Features

- Temperature and volume control for 1 outlet
- Maximum flow rate at 45 psi: 5.0 GPM
- Bypass for use with diverter-type tub spouts
- Connection type: rough



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04822000	309
Brushed Bronze	04822140	408
Brushed Gold Optic	04822250	408
Matte Black	04822670	408
Brushed Nickel	04822820	408
Polished Nickel	04822830	392

Required Parts



iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Part No.	List \$
01850181	228

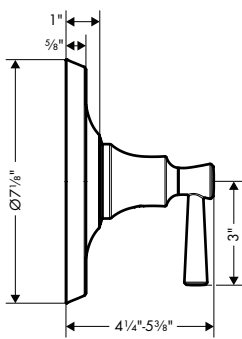
Joleena Pressure Balance Trim

Features

- Temperature and volume control for 1 outlet

· Maximum flow rate at 45 psi: 5.0 GPM
- Bypass for use with diverter-type tub spouts

· Connection type: rough



Certificates/declarations



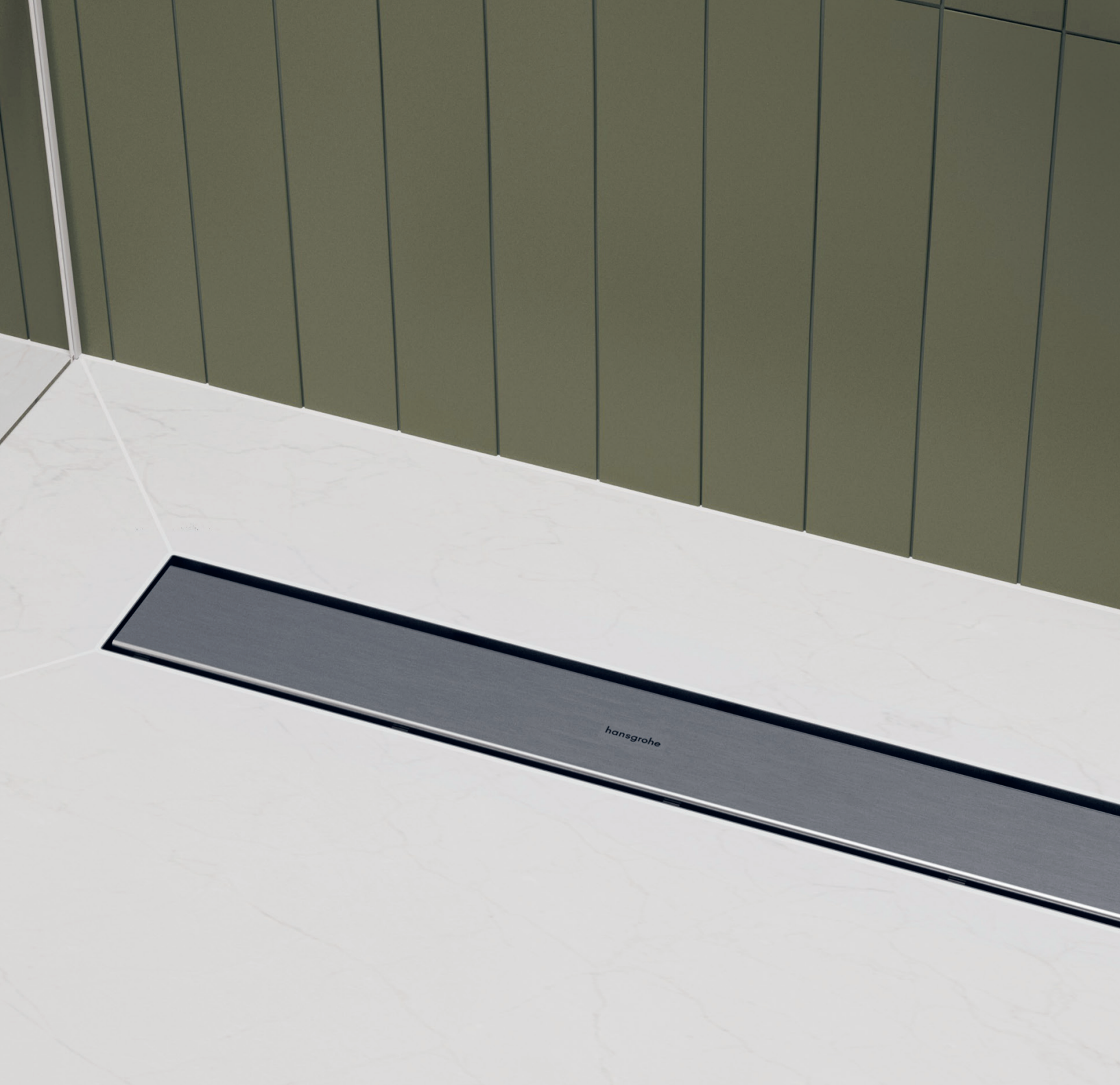
Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	04779000	277
 Brushed Bronze	04779140	366
 Matte Black	04779670	366
 Brushed Nickel	04779820	366
 Polished Nickel	04779830	352

Required Parts

	Part No.	List \$
 iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	228

Optional Parts

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Shallow Extension Set, Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Trim, 7/8"	 Chrome	13596000	116



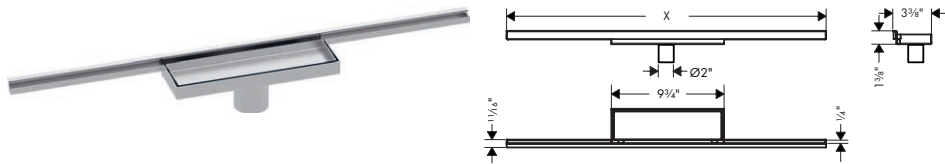
Drains

RainDrain Minimalistic Shower Drains - Tilable

Features of all variants

- Consists of: tileable grate, installation set, hair catcher, sealing membrane, grate removal tool
 - Mounting type: wall-mounted
 - Tileable
 - Frameless design
 - Easy to clean surface
- Height adjustable by 3/8"
 - Tile thickness: 1/4"- 7/8"
 - Up to 15.85 GPM drainage capacity
 - Where to use: new construction, renovation
 - Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the drain set
- Easy to clean
 - Pre-assembled sealing membrane: pre-assembled sealing membrane
 - Tile inlay depth: 1/2"
 - Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
 - Suitable for primary drainage

27 1/2" - 47 1/4"



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

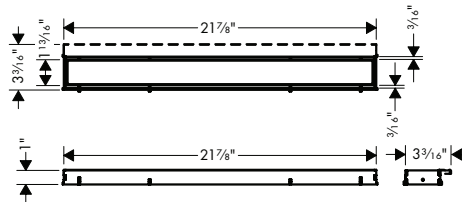
	length (in)	Part No.	List \$
	27 1/2"	56219001	867
	31 1/2"	56220001	892
	35 1/2"	56221001	917
	39 3/8"	56222001	942
	47 1/4"	56223001	966

RainDrain Match Shower drains sets are tileable on the back side with height adjustable frame

Features of all variants

- Consists of: design grate, height adjustable frame, wall installation flange, hair catcher
- Mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Tile thickness: up to 1 1/2"
- Suitable for any type of tile
- Up to 15.85 GPM drainage capacity
- Where to use: new construction, renovation
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the drain set
- Tile inlay depth: 1/2"
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- Frame width: 2 1/2"

23 5/8" - 47 1/4"



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	23 5/8"	Matte Black	56036671	721
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56036801	546
	27 1/2"	Matte Black	56037671	753
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56037801	570
	31 1/2"	Matte Black	56038671	787
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56038801	596
	35 1/2"	Matte Black	56040671	819
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56040801	620
	39 3/8"	Matte Black	56041671	851
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56041801	645
	47 1/4"	Matte Black	56042671	917
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56042801	695
	59 1/8"	Matte Black	56127671	1,147
		Brushed Stainless Steel	56127801	868

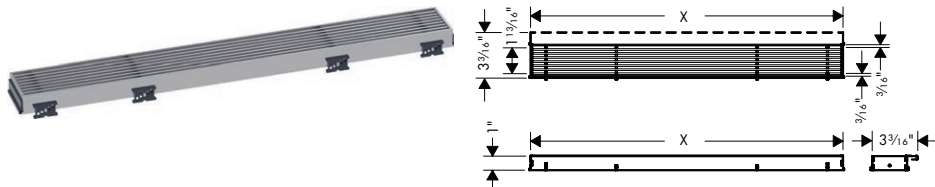
! Required Parts	For	Part No.	List \$
RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 23 5/8"	56036XX1	56010181	559
RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 27 1/2"	56037XX1	56011181	576
RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 31 1/2"	56038XX1	56012181	596
RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 35 1/2"	56040XX1	56013181	614
RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 39 3/8"	56041XX1	56014181	634
RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 47 1/4"	56042XX1	56015181	670
RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 59 1/8"	56127XX1	56113181	819

RainDrain Match Boardwalk Finish sets shower drains

Features of all variants

- Consists of: design grate, height adjustable frame, wall installation flange, hair catcher
 - Mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
 - Easy to clean surface
 - Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Tile thickness: up to 1 1/2"
 - Up to 15.85 GPM drainage capacity
 - Where to use: new construction, renovation
 - Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the drain set
 - Type of odor seal: mechanical
- Tile inlay depth: 1/2"
 - Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
 - Suitable for primary and secondary drainage
 - Frame width: 2 1/2"

23 5/8" - 59"



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	23 5/8"	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56115801	899
	27 1/2"	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56117801	953
	31 1/2"	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56119801	1,007
	35 1/2"	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56121801	1,071
	39 3/8"	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56123801	1,205
	47 1/4"	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56125801	1,337
	59 1/2"	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56128801	1,705

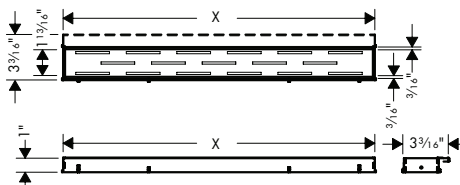
! Required Parts	For	Part No.	List \$
RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 23 5/8"	56115XX1	56010181	559
RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 27 1/2"	56117XX1	56011181	576
RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 31 1/2"	56119XX1	56012181	596
RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 35 1/2"	56121XX1	56013181	614
RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 39 3/8"	56123XX1	56014181	634
RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 47 1/4"	56125XX1	56015181	670
RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 59 1/8"	56128XX1	56113181	819

RainDrain Match Regular Finish sets shower drains

Features of all variants

- Consists of: design grate, height adjustable frame, wall installation flange, hair catcher
- Mounting type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Tile thickness: up to 1 1/2"
- Up to 15.85 GPM drainage capacity
- Where to use: new construction, renovation
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the drain set
- Tile inlay depth: 1/2"
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- Frame width: 2 1/2"

23 5/8" - 59"



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

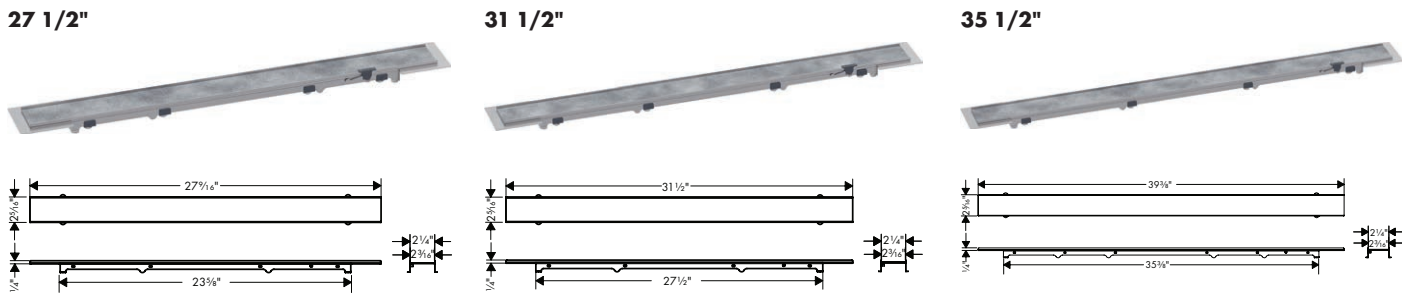
	length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	23 5/8"	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56116801	406
	27 1/2"	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56118801	430
	31 1/2"	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56120801	445
	35 1/2"	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56122801	462
	39 3/8"	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56124801	484
	47 1/4"	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56126801	546
	59 1/8"	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56129801	807

! Required Parts	For	Part No.	List \$
 RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 23 5/8"	56116XX1	56010181	559
 RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 27 1/2"	56118XX1	56011181	576
 RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 31 1/2"	56120XX1	56012181	596
 RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 35 1/2"	56122XX1	56013181	614
 RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 39 3/8"	56124XX1	56014181	634
 RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 47 1/4"	56126XX1	56015181	670
 RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 59 1/8"	56129XX1	56113181	819

RainDrain Rock Trim Flex for Rough, Cut-to-size and Tileable

Features of all variants

- Consists of: tileable grate, grate removal tool, hair catcher
 - Mounting type: free in the floor, two-sided
 - Tileable
 - Can be shortened on site
 - Frameless design
- Tile thickness: up to 1 1/2"
 - Suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
 - Up to 11 GPM drainage capacity
 - Where to use: new construction, renovation
 - Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the drain set
- Easy to clean
 - 2" excess length on both sides which can be shortened
 - Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
 - Suitable for primary drainage
 - No tileable rear cover



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

	length (in)	Part No.	List \$
	23 5/8"	56029001	339
	27 1/2"	56030001	354
	31 1/2"	56031001	400
	35 1/2"	56032001	411
	39 3/8"	56033001	426
	47 1/4"	56034001	488
	59 1/8"	56114001	566

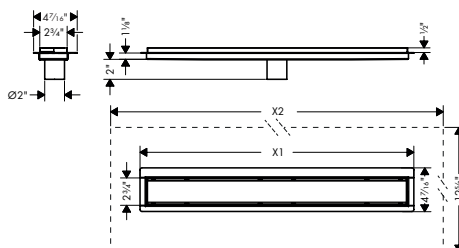
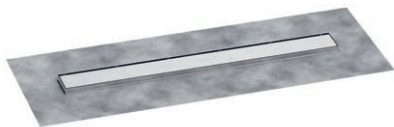
! Required Parts	For	Part No.	List \$
 RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 23 5/8"	56029XX1	56010181	559
 RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 27 1/2"	56030XX1	56011181	576
 RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 31 1/2"	56031XX1	56012181	596
 RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 35 1/2"	56032XX1	56013181	614
 RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 39 3/8"	56033XX1	56014181	634
 RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 47 1/4"	56034XX1	56015181	670
 RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 59 1/8"	56114XX1	56113181	819

RainDrain Go Drain Set with Rough

Features of all variants

- Consists of: drain set, installation set, pre-assembled sealing membrane, grate removal tool, hair catcher
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Direction of outlet: vertical
- Easy to clean surface
- Drainage capacity standard installation: 10.3 GPM
- Where to use: new construction, renovation
- Tile thickness: up to 1/2"
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the drain set
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage

19 3/4" - 47 1/4"



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

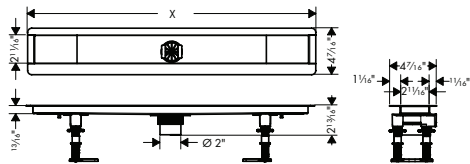
	length (in)	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	19 3/4"	● Matte Black	Q1/2026	56270671	610
		● Brushed Stainless Steel	Q1/2026	56270801	462
	23 5/8"	● Matte Black	Q1/2026	56271671	625
		● Brushed Stainless Steel	Q1/2026	56271801	474
	27 5/8"	● Matte Black	Q1/2026	56272671	642
		● Brushed Stainless Steel	Q1/2026	56272801	486
	31 1/2"	● Matte Black	Q1/2026	56273671	658
		● Brushed Stainless Steel	Q1/2026	56273801	498
	35 1/2"	● Matte Black	Q1/2026	56274671	673
		● Brushed Stainless Steel	Q1/2026	56274801	510
	39 3/8"	● Matte Black	Q1/2026	56275671	689
		● Brushed Stainless Steel	Q1/2026	56275801	522
	47 1/4"	● Matte Black	Q1/2026	56276671	704
		● Brushed Stainless Steel	Q1/2026	56276801	534

RainDrain Roughs, Shower Drains

Features of all variants

- Consists of: Stainless Steel drain, pre-assembled sealing membrane, height adjustment feet, hair catcher, tiling aid
 - Suitable for all RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match pre-fab sets
- Where to use: new construction, renovation
 - Incl. height adjustment feet and tiling aid for installation
 - With integrated slope
- Material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

23 5/8" - 47 1/4"



Certificates/declarations



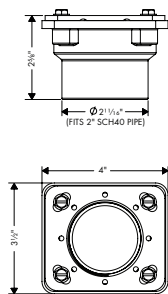
Overview variants

	length (in)	Part No.	List \$
	23 5/8"	56010181	559
	27 1/2"	56011181	576
	31 1/2"	56012181	596
	35 1/2"	56013181	614
	39 3/8"	56014181	634
	47 1/4"	56015181	670
	59 1/8"	56113181	819

Rectangular Clamp Drain 2" ABS

Features

- Dimensions: 3.5" x 4" with weep holes

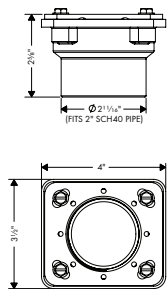


Part No.	List \$
05000646	93

Rectangular Clamp Drain 2" PVC

Features

- Dimensions: 3.5" x 4" with weep holes

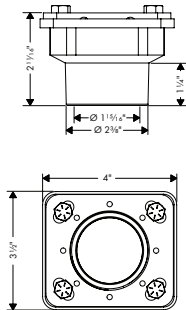


Part No.	List \$
05000647	93

Rectangular Clamp Drain 2" Cast Iron

Features

- Dimensions: 3.5" x 4" with weep holes



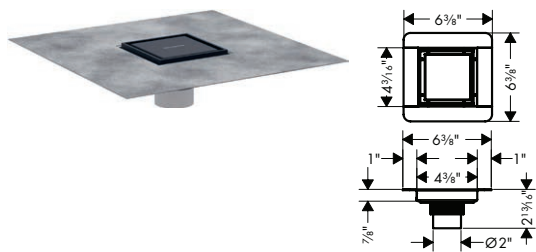
Part No.	List \$
05000645	110

RainDrain Brilliance Point Drain Sets with Rough

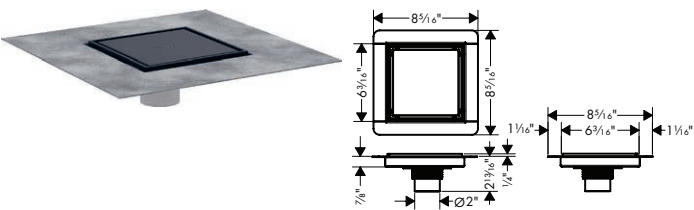
Features of all variants

- Consists of: point drain, installation set, pre-assembled sealing membrane, grate removal tool
 - Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
 - Direction of outlet: vertical
 - Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" – 3/4")
 - Up to 11 GPM drainage capacity
 - Where to use: new construction, renovation
 - Tile thickness: up to 1 1/2"
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the drain set
 - Mounting type: free in the floor
 - Tileable on the back side
 - Suitable for primary and secondary drainage

4" x 4"



6" x 6"



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

product dimensions (in)		Finish	Part No.	List \$
4" x 4"		● Matte Black	56130671	828
		● Brushed Stainless Steel	56130801	703
6" x 6"		● Matte Black	56134671	889
		● Brushed Stainless Steel	56134801	753

RainDrain Brilliance Boardwalk Point Drain Sets with Rough

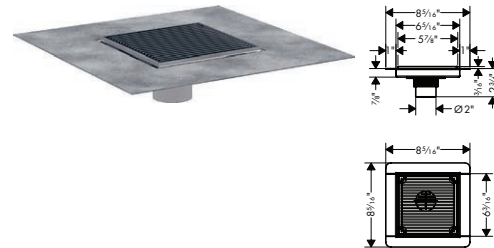
Features of all variants

- Consists of: point drain, installation set, pre-assembled sealing membrane, grate removal tool
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Direction of outlet: vertical
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Up to 11 GPM drainage capacity
- Where to use: new construction, renovation
- Tile thickness: up to 1 1/2"
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the drain set
- With removable hair strainer
- Mounting type: free in the floor
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage

4" x 4"



6" x 6"



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

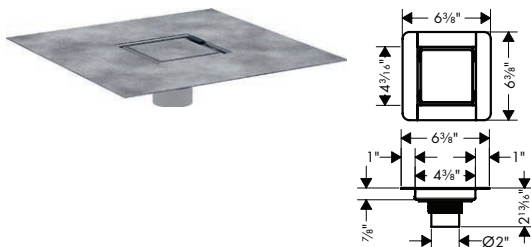
	product dimensions (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	4" x 4"	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56132801	868
	6" x 6"	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56136801	932

RainDrain Rock Point Drain Sets with Rough

Features of all variants

- Consists of: point drain, installation set, pre-assembled sealing membrane, grate removal tool
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Up to 11 GPM drainage capacity
- Where to use: new construction, renovation
- Tile thickness: up to 1 1/2"
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the drain set
- Tileable
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage

4" x 4"



6" x 6"



Technologies



Installation



Certificates/declarations



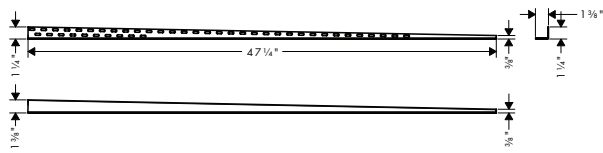
Overview variants

	product dimensions (in)	Part No.	List \$
	4" x 4"	56133001	570
	6" x 6"	56137001	619

RainTurn Slope profile with left or right side connection, adjustable

Features

- Material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Height: 34.0 mm
- Installation: free in the floor
- Length: 47 1/4"
- Makes slope adjustment in floor-level showers easier, profile for 2% slope, can be placed on any subfloor
- Version: left, right



Certificates/declarations

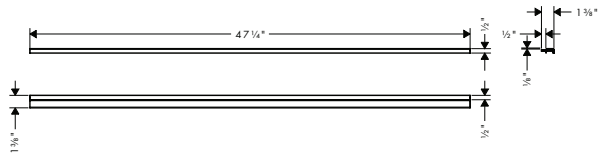


Part No.	List \$
56158000	209

RainTurn Wall profile adjustable

Features

- Material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Height: 34.0 mm
- Installation: wall
- Length: 47 1/4"
- Version: left, right



Certificates/declarations



Part No.	List \$
56161000	198



Bathroom Accessories

Accessories

XtraStoris	336
AddStoris S/Q	347
C Assessories	365
WallStoris	367



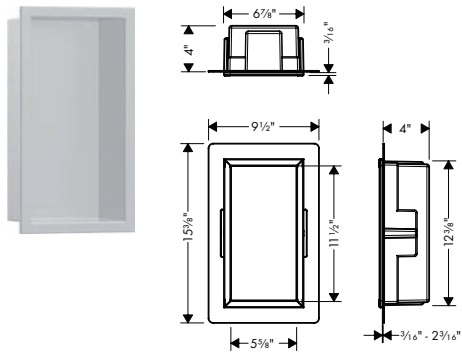
Bathroom Accessories

XtraStoris Original Framed Wall Niches

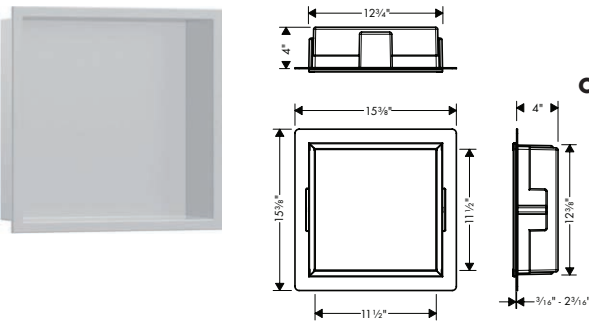
Features of all variants

- Consists of: wall niche with frame, sealing set
 - Installation depth: 4"
 - Where to use: new construction, renovation
 - Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for use in wet areas
 - Wall type: drywall construction, solid wall construction
 - Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
 - Surface of the wall niche powder-coated stainless steel

11 7/8" x 6" x 4"



11 7/8" / 11 7/8" / 4"



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

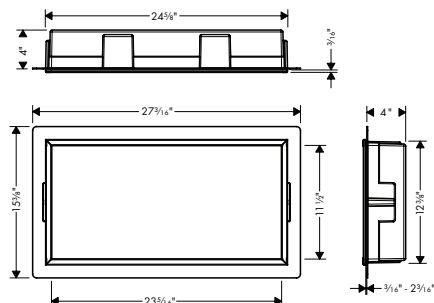
Width (in)	required dimensions for installation set	Finish	Part No.	List \$
6"	12 3/8" x 6 7/8" x 4" (HxWxD)	Concrete Grey	56057380	934
		Matte Black	56057670	934
		Matte White	56057700	934
11 7/8"	12 3/8" x 12 3/4" x 4" (HxWxD)	Concrete Grey	56061380	1,060
		Matte Black	56061670	1,060
		Matte White	56061700	1,060

XtraStoris Original Framed Wall Niches

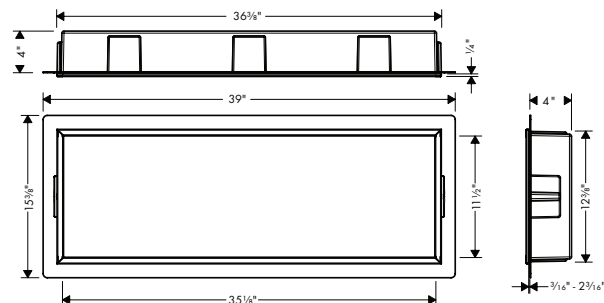
Features of all variants

- Consists of: wall niche with frame, sealing set
- Installation depth: 4"
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for use in wet areas
- Wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Surface of the wall niche powder-coated stainless steel

11 7/8" x 23 5/8" x 4"



11 7/8" x 35 1/2" x 4"



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

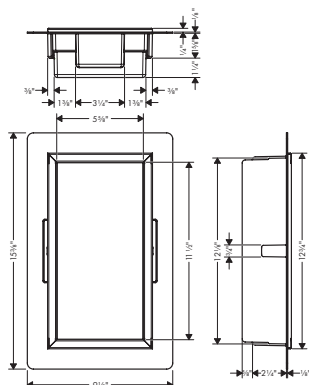
Width (in)	required dimensions for installation set	Finish	Part No.	List \$
23 5/8"	12 3/8" x 24 5/8" x 4" (HxWxD)	Concrete Grey	56064380	1,494
		Matte Black	56064670	1,494
		Matte White	56064700	1,494
35 1/2"	12 3/8" x 36 1/2" x 4" (HxWxD)	Concrete Grey	56067380	1,631
		Matte Black	56067670	1,631
		Matte White	56067700	1,631

XtraStoris Original Framed Wall Niches

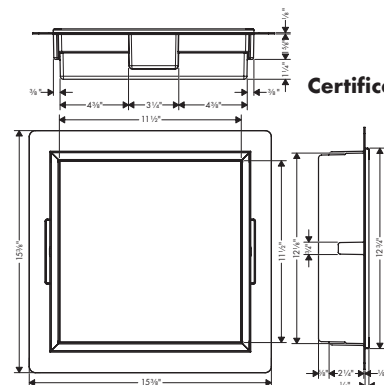
Features of all variants

- Consists of: wall niche with frame, sealing set, installation set
- Installation depth: 2 3/4"
- Where to use: new construction, renovation
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for use in wet areas
- Wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Required dimensions for installation set: 12 3/4" x 12 3/8" x 3" (HxWxD)

11 7/8" x 6" x 2 3/4"



11 3/4" x 11 3/4" x 2 3/4"



Installation



Certificates/declarations



For more information about this product, please see the next page.

XtraStoris Original Framed Wall Niches

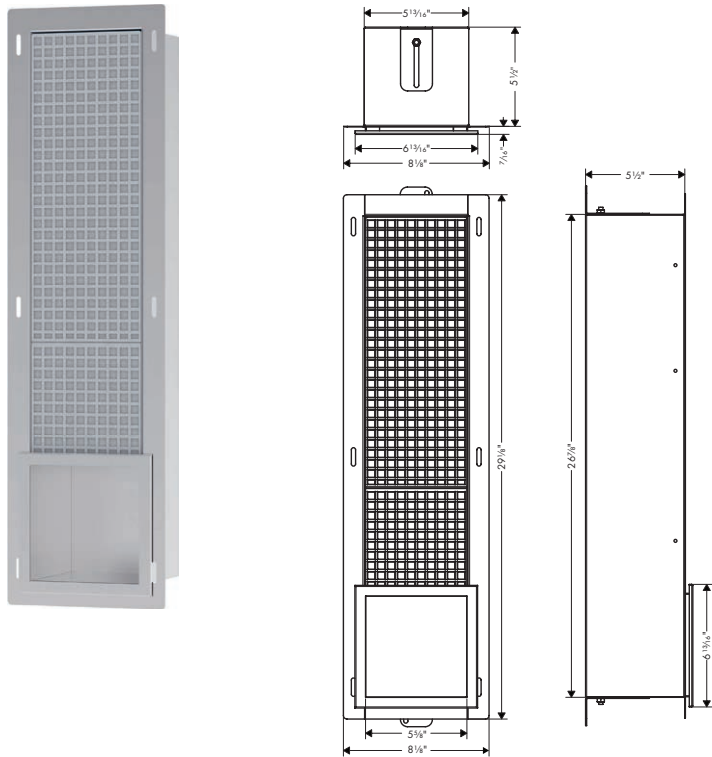
Overview variants

Width (in)	required dimensions for installation set	Finish	Part No.	List \$
6"	12 3/4" x 12 3/8" x 3" (HxWxD)	Concrete Grey	56092380	643
		Matte Black	56092670	643
		Matte White	56092700	643
11 7/8"	12 3/4" x 12 3/8" x 3" (HxWxD)	Concrete Grey	56093380	803
		Matte Black	56093670	803
		Matte White	56093700	803

XtraStoris Original Recessed Toilet Paper Holder with Storage & Tileable Door

Features

- Consists of: wall niche with frame, Toilet Paper Holder
 - Installation depth: 5 1/2"
 - Where to use: new construction, renovation
- Easy to clean surface
 - Mounting brackets for easy installation
 - Easy adjustment to tile thickness
- Wall type: drywall construction, solid wall construction
 - Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
 - Stores up to 6 toilet paper rolls



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Brushed Stainless Steel	56058800	867
Matte Black	56058670	867
Matte White	56058700	867

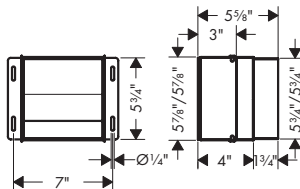
XtraStoris Original Recessed Toilet Paper Holder 6"x 6"x 5.5"

Features

- Installation depth: 5 1/2"
- Where to use: new construction, renovation
- Easy to clean surface
- Frameless design

- Wall type: drywall construction, solid wall construction
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

- Dimensions wall niche: 6" x 6" x 5 1/2" (HxWxD)
- Required dimensions for installation set: 6" x 7 3/4" x 5 5/8" (HxWxD)



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Brushed Stainless Steel	56065800	643
Matte Black	56065670	643
Matte White	56065700	643

XtraStoris Minimalistic Wall Niche Frameless

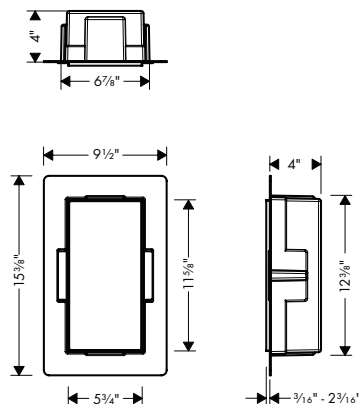
Features of all variants

- Consists of: Wall Niche Frameless, installation set, sealing set
- Installation depth: 4"
- Where to use: new construction, renovation
- Variable installation depth

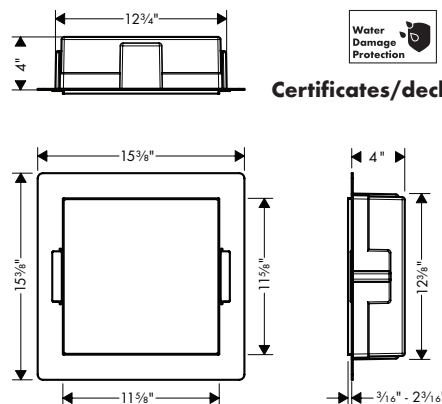
- Easy to clean surface
- Installable flush with the wall or as a design element sticking out (up to 2 in)
- Frameless design
- Suitable for use in wet areas

- Easy adjustment to tile thickness
- Wall type: drywall construction, solid wall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

11 7/8" x 6" x 4"



11 7/8" / 11 7/8" / 4"



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

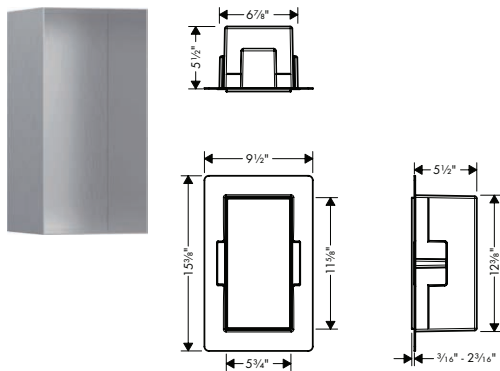
Width (in)	required dimensions for installation set	Finish	Part No.	List \$
6"	12 3/8" x 6 7/8" x 4" (HxWxD)	Brushed Stainless Steel	56070800	807
		Matte Black	56070670	807
		Matte White	56070700	807
11 7/8"	12 3/8" x 12 3/4" x 4" (HxWxD)	Brushed Stainless Steel	56073800	935
		Matte Black	56073670	935
		Matte White	56073700	935

XtraStoris Minimalistic Wall Niche Frameless

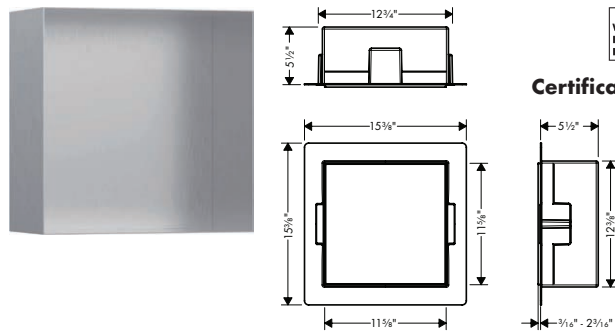
Features of all variants

- Consists of: Wall Niche Frameless, installation set, sealing set
 - Installation depth: 5 1/2"
 - Where to use: new construction, renovation
 - Variable installation depth
- Easy to clean surface
 - Installable flush with the wall or as a design element sticking out (up to 2 in)
 - Frameless design
 - Suitable for use in wet areas
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness
 - Wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
 - Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
 - Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

11 7/8" x 6" x 5 1/2"



11 7/8" x 11 7/8" x 5 1/2"



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

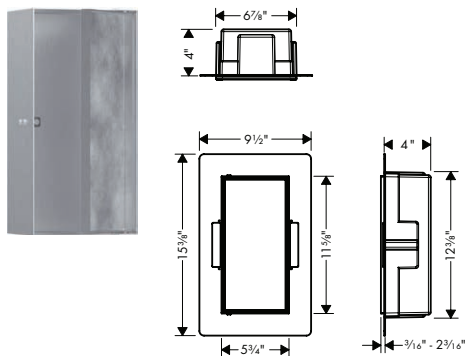
Width (in)	required dimensions for installation set	Finish	Part No.	List \$
6"	313 x 175 x 140 mm (HxWxD)	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56076800	844
		● Matte Black	56076670	844
		○ Matte White	56076700	844
11 7/8"	12 5/8" x 12 3/4" x 5 1/2" in (HxWxD)	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56079800	978
		● Matte Black	56079670	978
		○ Matte White	56079700	978

XtraStoris Rock Wall Niches with Tileable Door

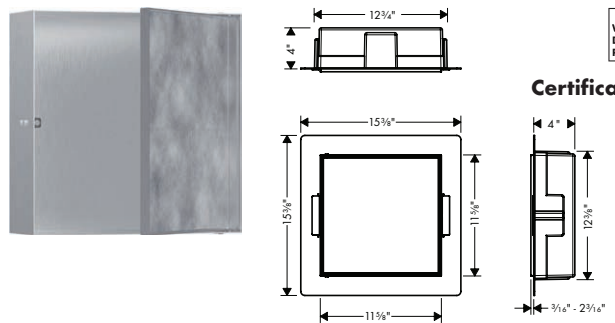
Features of all variants

- Consists of: Wall Niche with Tileable Door, installation set, sealing set
 - Tileable Push-Open door
 - Door hinge: left
 - Depth of the tileable door: 1/2"
- Installation depth: 4"
 - Variable installation depth
 - Easy to clean surface
 - Suitable for use in wet areas
 - Easy adjustment to tile thickness
- Wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
 - Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
 - Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

11 7/8" x 6" x 4"



11 7/8" / 11 7/8" / 4"



Installation



Certificates/declarations

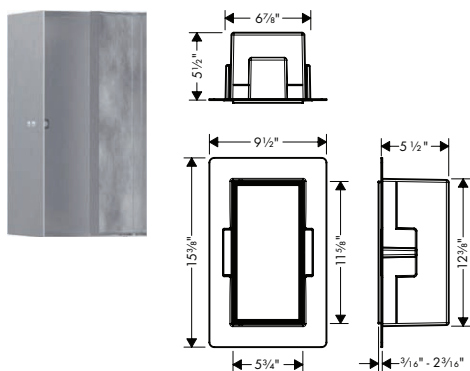
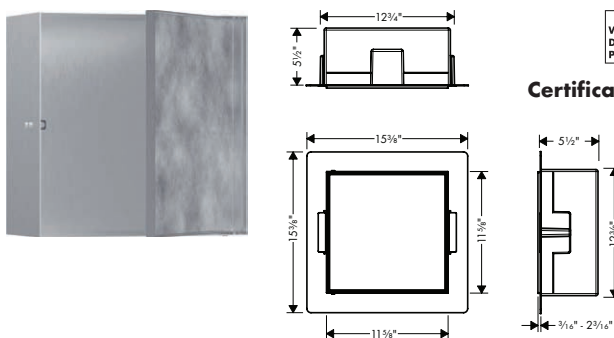


XtraStoris Rock Wall Niches with Tileable Door**Overview variants**

Width (in)	required dimensions for installation set	Finish	Part No.	List \$
6"	12 3/8" x 6 7/8" x 4" (HxWxD)	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56082800	974
		● Matte Black	56082670	974
		○ Matte White	56082700	974
11 7/8"	12 3/8" x 12 3/4" x 4" (HxWxD)	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56085800	1,113
		● Matte Black	56085670	1,113
		○ Matte White	56085700	1,113

XtraStoris Rock Wall Niches with Tileable Door**Features of all variants**

- Consists of: Wall Niche with Tileable Door, installation set, sealing set
- Tileable Push-Open door
- Door hinge: left
- Depth of the tileable door: 1/2"
- Installation depth: 5 1/2"
- Where to use: new construction, renovation
- Variable installation depth
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for use in wet areas
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness
- Wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

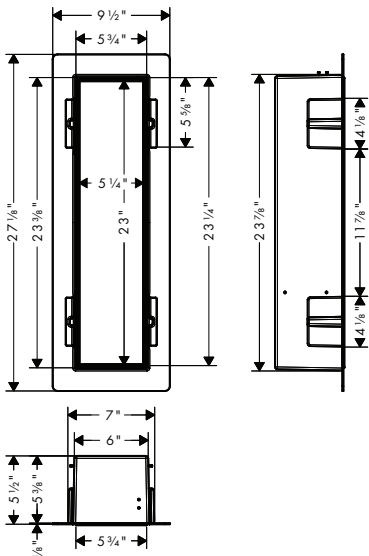
11 7/8" x 6" x 5 1/2"**11 7/8" x 11 7/8" x 5 1/2"****Installation****Certificates/declarations****Overview variants**

Width (in)	required dimensions for installation set	Finish	Part No.	List \$
6"	313 x 175 x 140 mm (HxWxD)	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56088800	987
		● Matte Black	56088670	987
		○ Matte White	56088700	987
11 7/8"	12 5/8" x 12 3/4" x 5 1/2" in (HxWxD)	● Brushed Stainless Steel	56091800	1,125
		● Matte Black	56091670	1,125
		○ Matte White	56091700	1,125

XtraStoris Rock Recessed Toilet Brush Holder with Shelf, Toilet Brush, & Tileable Door

Features

- Consists of: Wall Niche with Tileable Door, toilet brush holder, toilet brush, Shelf, installation set, sealing set
 - Tileable Push-Open door
 - Door hinge: change can be customized before installation
 - Depth of the tileable door: 1/2"
- Installation depth: 5 1/2"
 - Where to use: new construction, renovation
 - Easy to clean surface
 - Frameless design
 - Easy adjustment to tile thickness
 - Wall type: drywall construction, solid wall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
 - Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
 - Material of the brush holder plastic, chromed
 - Dimensions wall niche: 23 1/2" x 5 3/4" x 5 1/2" (HxWxD)
 - Required dimensions for installation set: 23 7/8" x 7" x 5 1/2" (HxWxD)



Installation



Certificates/declarations

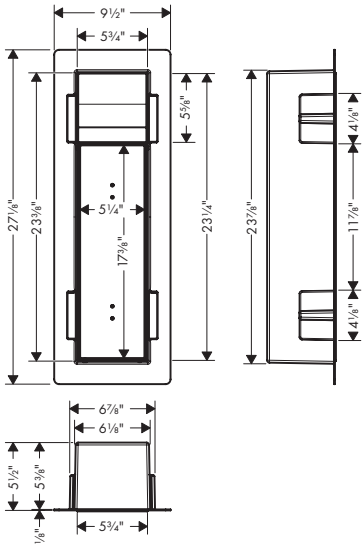


Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Brushed Stainless Steel	56060800	1,176
 Matte Black	56060670	1,176
 Matte White	56060700	1,176

XtraStoris Rock Recessed Toilet Brush Holder with Toilet Brush, Toilet Paper Holder & Tileable Door

Features

- Consists of: Wall Niche with Tileable Door, toilet brush holder, toilet brush, Toilet Paper Holder, installation set, sealing set
 - Tileable Push-Open door
 - Door hinge: left
 - Depth of the tileable door: 1/2"
 - Installation depth: 5 1/2"
- Where to use: new construction, renovation
 - Easy to clean surface
 - Easy adjustment to tile thickness
 - Frameless design
 - Wall type: drywall construction, solid wall construction
 - Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
 - Door stop can be changed before installation
 - Material of the brush holder plastic, chromed
 - Dimensions wall niche:
23 1/2" x 5 3/4" x 5 1/2" (HxWxD)
 - Required dimensions for installation set:
23 7/8" x 7" x 5 1/2" (HxWxD)



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Brushed Stainless Steel	56062800	1,352
 Matte Black	56062670	1,352
 Matte White	56062700	1,352

XtraStoris Rock Recessed Trash Bin with Tileable Door

Features of all variants

- Consists of: Wall Niche with Tileable Door, installation set, trash bin, sealing set
 - Tileable Push-Open door
 - Depth of the tileable door: 1/2"
 - Installation depth: 5 1/2"
- Where to use: new construction, renovation
 - Easy to clean surface
 - Easy adjustment to tile thickness
 - Wall type: drywall construction, solid wall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
 - Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
 - Capacity: 0.66 gallons

11 7/8" x 6" x 5 1/2"



Installation



Certificates/declarations



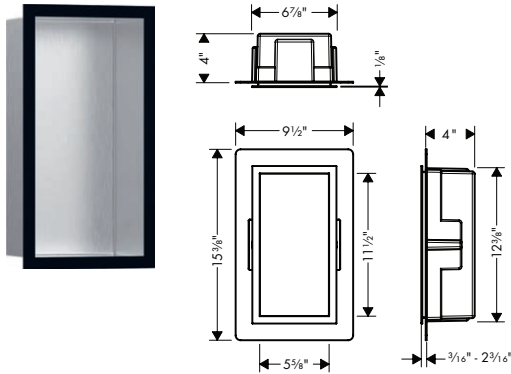
Width (in)	Height (in)	Depth (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
6"	11 7/8"	5 1/2"	 Brushed Stainless Steel	56063800	1,176
			 Matte Black	56063670	1,176
			 Matte White	56063700	1,176

XtraStoris Individual Wall Niches with Design Frame

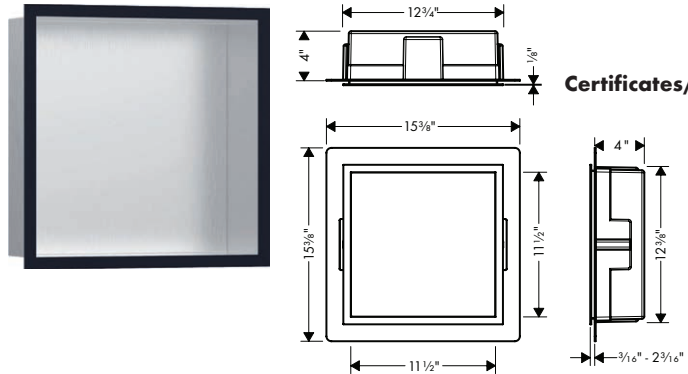
Features of all variants

- Consists of: Wall Niche with Design Frame, installation set, sealing set
- Installation depth: 4"
- Where to use: new construction, renovation
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for use in wet areas
- Wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

11 7/8" x 6" x 4"



11 7/8" / 11 7/8" / 4"



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Dimensions	required dimensions for installation set	Body color	Finish	Part No.	List \$
11 7/8" x 6" x 4" (HxWxD)	12 3/8" x 6 7/8" x 4" (HxWxD)	 Brushed Stainless Steel	● Matte Black	56094670	1,056
			● Brushed Bronze	56094140	1,056
			● Brushed Black Chrome	56094340	1,056
			○ Matte White	56094700	1,056
			● Brushed Stainless Steel	56094800	1,056
			● Polished Gold Optic	56094990	1,056
11 7/8" x 6" x 4" (HxWxD)	12 3/8" x 6 7/8" x 4" (HxWxD)	 Matt White	● Brushed Bronze	56096140	1,056
			● Brushed Black Chrome	56096340	1,056
			● Matte Black	56096670	1,056
			○ Matte White	56096700	1,056
			● Brushed Stainless Steel	56096800	1,056
			● Polished Gold Optic	56096990	1,056
11 7/8" x 6" x 4" (HxWxD)	12 3/8" x 6 7/8" x 4" (HxWxD)	 Matte Black	● Brushed Bronze	56095140	1,056
			● Brushed Black Chrome	56095340	1,056
			● Matte Black	56095670	1,056
			○ Matte White	56095700	1,056
			● Brushed Stainless Steel	56095800	1,056
			● Polished Gold Optic	56095990	1,056
11 7/8" x 11 7/8" x 4" (HxWxD)	12 3/8" x 12 3/4" x 4" (HxWxD)	 Brushed Stainless Steel	● Matte Black	56097670	1,179
			● Brushed Bronze	56097140	1,179
			● Brushed Black Chrome	56097340	1,179
			○ Matte White	56097700	1,179
			● Brushed Stainless Steel	56097800	1,179
			● Polished Gold Optic	56097990	1,179

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

XtraStoris Individual Wall Niches with Design Frame

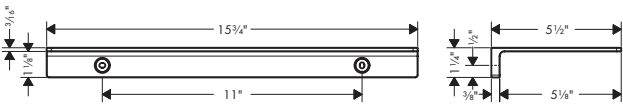
Overview variants

Dimensions	required dimensions for installation set	Body color	Finish	Part No.	List \$
11 7/8" x 11 7/8" x 4" (HxWxD)	12 3/8" x 12 3/4" x 4" (HxWxD)	 Matt White	 Brushed Bronze	56099140	1,179
			 Brushed Black Chrome	56099340	1,179
			 Matte Black	56099670	1,179
			 Matte White	56099700	1,179
			 Brushed Stainless Steel	56099800	1,179
			 Polished Gold Optic	56099990	1,179
11 7/8" x 11 7/8" x 4" (HxWxD)	12 3/8" x 12 3/4" x 4" (HxWxD)	 Matte Black	 Brushed Bronze	56098140	1,179
			 Brushed Black Chrome	56098340	1,179
			 Matte Black	56098670	1,179
			 Matte White	56098700	1,179
			 Brushed Stainless Steel	56098800	1,179
			 Polished Gold Optic	56098990	1,179

AddStoris Shelf

Features

- Wall-mounted
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

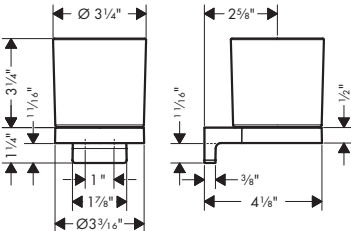


Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Q2/2026	41794000	250
Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	41794140	330
Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2026	41794250	330
Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026	41794340	330
Matte Black	Q2/2026	41794670	330
Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	41794820	330
Polished Nickel	Q2/2026	41794830	318

AddStoris S Tumbler

Features

- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder
- Concealed fastening
- Metal, matte glass
- With mounting material



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

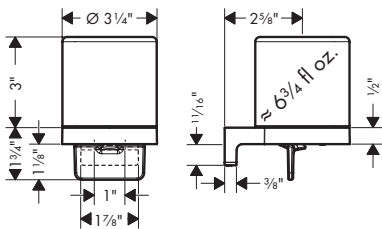


Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Q2/2026	41769000	105
Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	41769140	138
Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2026	41769250	138
Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026	41769340	138
Matte Black	Q2/2026	41769670	138
Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	41769820	138
Polished Nickel	Q2/2026	41769830	133

AddStoris S Liquid Soap Dispenser

Features

- Container material: matte glass
 - Type of soap: liquid soap
- Filling capacity 7 oz
 - Concealed fastening



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

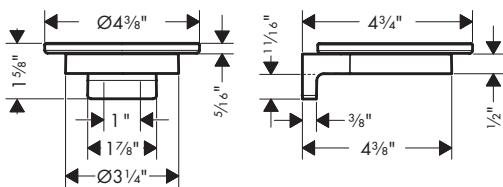


Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Q2/2026	41765000	99
Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	41765140	131
Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2026	41765250	131
Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026	41765340	131
Matte Black	Q2/2026	41765670	131
Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	41765820	131
Polished Nickel	Q2/2026	41765830	126

AddStoris S Soap Dish

Features

- Wall-mounted
 - Recess material: matte glass
- Metal holder
 - With mounting material
- Concealed fastening



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

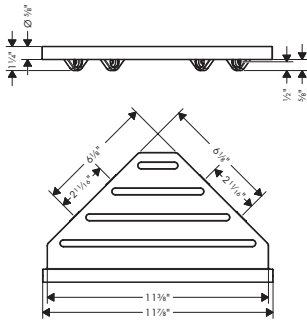


Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Q2/2026	41766000	87
Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	41766140	115
Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2026	41766250	115
Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026	41766340	115
Matte Black	Q2/2026	41766670	115
Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	41766820	115
Polished Nickel	Q2/2026	41766830	110

AddStoris S Corner Basket

Features

- Wall-mounted
 - Metal holder
- With mounting material
 - Concealed fastening
- Can also be used as a shelf



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

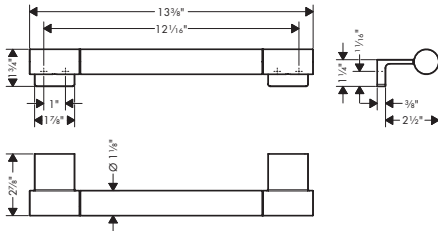


Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
● Chrome	Q2/2026	41761000	87
● Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	41761140	114
● Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2026	41761250	114
● Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026	41761340	114
● Matte Black	Q2/2026	41761670	114
● Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	41761820	114
● Polished Nickel	Q2/2026	41761830	110

AddStoris S Towel Bar, 12"

Features

- Wall-mounted
 - Metal
- With mounting material
 - Concealed fastening



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

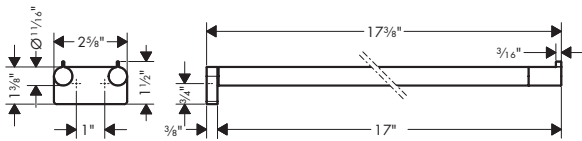


Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
● Chrome	Q2/2026	41764000	139
● Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	41764140	183
● Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2026	41764250	183
● Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026	41764340	183
● Matte Black	Q2/2026	41764670	183
● Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	41764820	183
● Polished Nickel	Q2/2026	41764830	177

AddStoris S Dual Towel Bar

Features

- Wall-mounted
 - Metal
- Metal holder
 - Fixed
- With mounting material
 - Concealed fastening



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

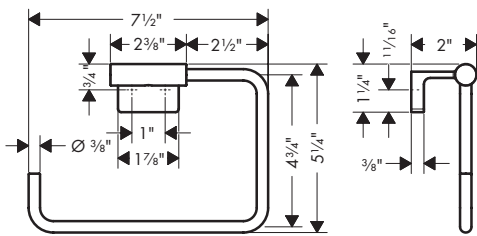


Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Q2/2026	41787000	113
Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	41787140	149
Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2026	41787250	149
Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026	41787340	149
Matte Black	Q2/2026	41787670	149
Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	41787820	149
Polished Nickel	Q2/2026	41787830	144

AddStoris S Towel Ring

Features

- Wall-mounted
 - Metal
- Swivelling
 - With mounting material
- Concealed fastening



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



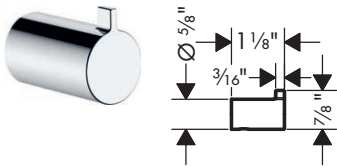
Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Q2/2026	41784000	71
Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	41784140	94
Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2026	41784250	94
Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026	41784340	94
Matte Black	Q2/2026	41784670	94
Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	41784820	94
Polished Nickel	Q2/2026	41784830	91

AddStoris S Towel Hooks

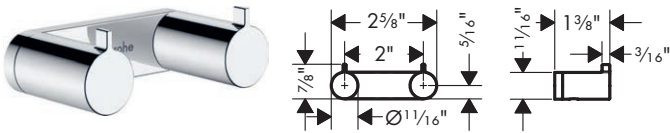
Features of all variants

- Wall-mounted
 - Metal
- With mounting material
 - Concealed fastening

single



double



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

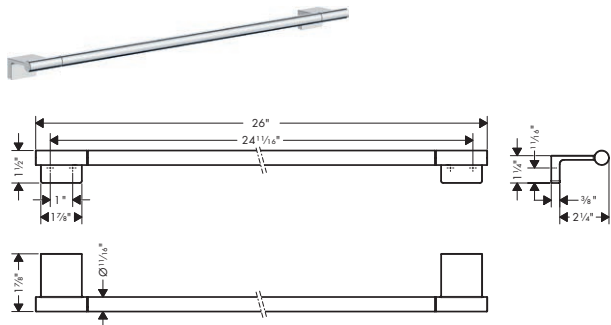
	Number of hooks	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	1 Hook	Chrome	Q2/2026	41762000	41
		Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	41762140	54
		Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2026	41762250	54
		Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026	41762340	54
		Matte Black	Q2/2026	41762670	54
		Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	41762820	54
		Polished Nickel	Q2/2026	41762830	52
	2 hooks	Chrome	Q2/2026	41785000	77
		Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	41785140	101
		Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2026	41785250	101
		Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026	41785340	101
		Matte Black	Q2/2026	41785670	101
		Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	41785820	101
		Polished Nickel	Q2/2026	41785830	97

AddStoris S Towel Bar

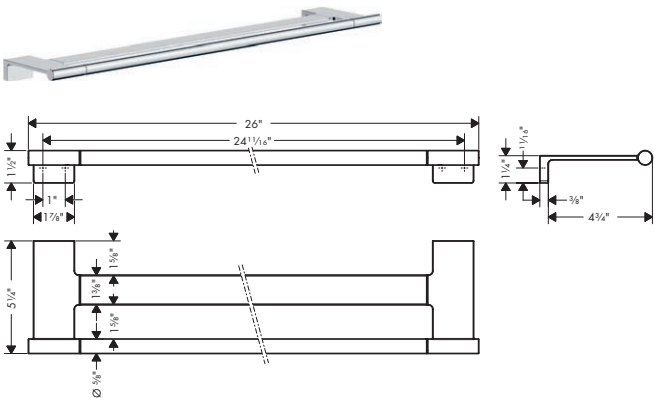
Features of all variants

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening

single



double



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

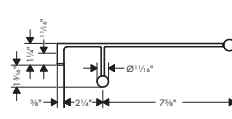
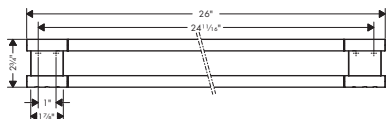
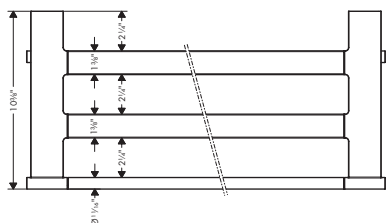


Overview variants

	number of bars	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
	1 bar	Chrome	Q2/2026	41767000	134
		Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	41767140	177
		Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2026	41767250	177
		Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026	41767340	177
		Matte Black	Q2/2026	41767670	177
		Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	41767820	177
		Polished Nickel	Q2/2026	41767830	171
	2 bars	Chrome	Q2/2026	41763000	181
		Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	41763140	239
		Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2026	41763250	239
		Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026	41763340	239
		Matte Black	Q2/2026	41763670	239
		Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	41763820	239
		Polished Nickel	Q2/2026	41763830	230

AddStoris S Towel Rack with Towel Bar**Features**

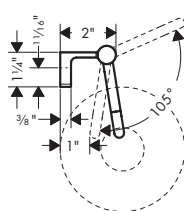
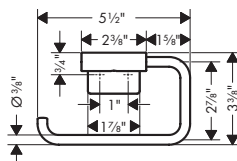
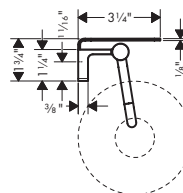
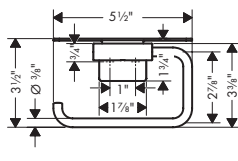
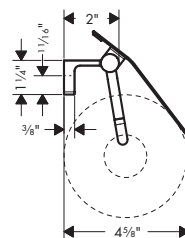
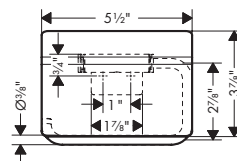
- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening

**Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Q2/2026	41781000	291
Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	41781140	384
Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2026	41781250	384
Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026	41781340	384
Matte Black	Q2/2026	41781670	384
Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	41781820	384
Polished Nickel	Q2/2026	41781830	369

AddStoris S Toilet Paper Holder**Features of all variants**

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening

without cover**with shelf****with cover****Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

AddStoris S Toilet Paper Holder

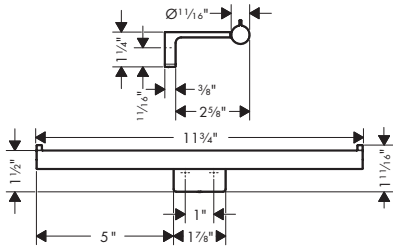
Overview variants

Version	Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
without cover	 Chrome	Q2/2026	41788000	79
	 Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	41788140	104
	 Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2026	41788250	104
	 Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026	41788340	104
	 Matte Black	Q2/2026	41788670	104
	 Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	41788820	104
	 Polished Nickel	Q2/2026	41788830	100
with shelf	 Chrome	Q2/2026	41789000	96
	 Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	41789140	127
	 Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2026	41789250	127
	 Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026	41789340	127
	 Matte Black	Q2/2026	41789670	127
	 Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	41789820	127
	 Polished Nickel	Q2/2026	41789830	122
with cover	 Chrome	Q2/2026	41783000	139
	 Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	41783140	184
	 Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2026	41783250	184
	 Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026	41783340	184
	 Matte Black	Q2/2026	41783670	184
	 Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	41783820	184
	 Polished Nickel	Q2/2026	41783830	177

AddStoris S Double Toilet Paper Holder

Features

- Wall-mounted
 - Metal
- With mounting material
 - Concealed fastening
- For 2 toilet paper rolls



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

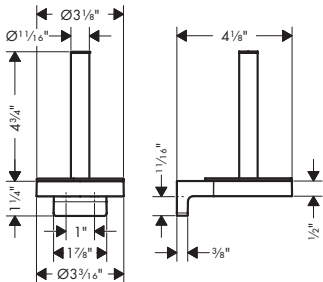


Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Q2/2026	41768000	71
Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	41768140	94
Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2026	41768250	94
Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026	41768340	94
Matte Black	Q2/2026	41768670	94
Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	41768820	94
Polished Nickel	Q2/2026	41768830	91

AddStoris S Spare Toilet Paper Holder

Features

- Wall-mounted
 - Metal
- With mounting material
 - Concealed fastening



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

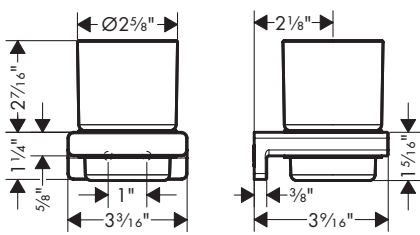


Finish	Available from	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	Q2/2026	41766000	71
Brushed Bronze	Q2/2026	41766140	94
Brushed Gold Optic	Q2/2026	41766250	94
Brushed Black Chrome	Q2/2026	41766340	94
Matte Black	Q2/2026	41766670	94
Brushed Nickel	Q2/2026	41766820	94
Polished Nickel	Q2/2026	41766830	91

AddStoris Q Tumbler

Features

- Wall-mounted
- Metal, matte glass
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

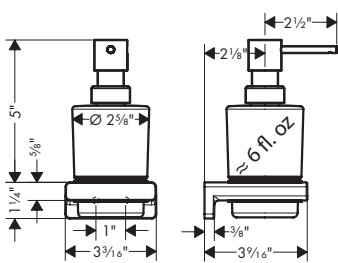


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	41749000	123
Brushed Bronze	41749140	163
Brushed Gold Optic	41749250	163
Brushed Black Chrome	41749340	163
Matte Black	41749670	163
Matte White	41749700	163
Brushed Nickel	41749820	163
Polished Nickel	41749830	156

AddStoris Q Liquid Soap Dispenser

Features

- Container material: matte glass
- Type of soap: liquid soap
- Filling capacity 7 oz
- Concealed fastening



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

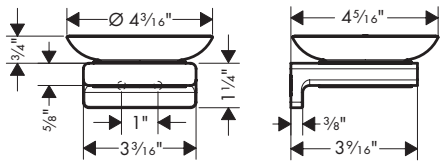


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	41745000	117
Brushed Bronze	41745140	153
Brushed Gold Optic	41745250	153
Brushed Black Chrome	41745340	153
Matte Black	41745670	153
Matte White	41745700	153
Brushed Nickel	41745820	153
Polished Nickel	41745830	147

AddStoris Q Soap Dish

Features

- Wall-mounted
- Recess material: matte glass
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

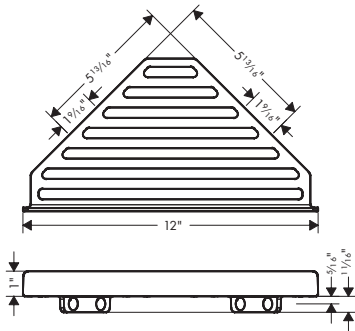


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	41746000	102
Brushed Bronze	41746140	135
Brushed Gold Optic	41746250	135
Brushed Black Chrome	41746340	135
Matte Black	41746670	135
Matte White	41746700	135
Brushed Nickel	41746820	135
Polished Nickel	41746830	130

AddStoris Q Corner Basket

Features

- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Can also be used as a shelf



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

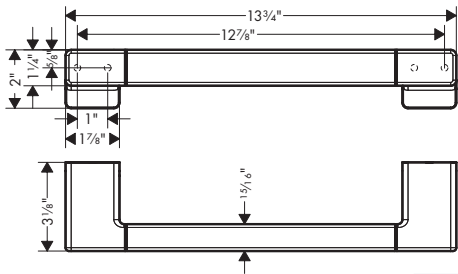


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	41741000	102
Brushed Bronze	41741140	135
Brushed Gold Optic	41741250	135
Brushed Black Chrome	41741340	135
Matte Black	41741670	135
Matte White	41741700	135
Brushed Nickel	41741820	135
Polished Nickel	41741830	130

AddStoris Q Towel Bar, 12"

Features

- Wall-mounted
 - Metal
- With mounting material
 - Concealed fastening



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

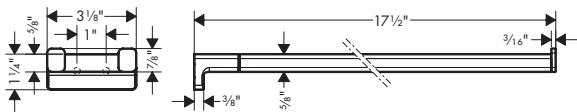


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	41744000	164
Brushed Bronze	41744140	216
Brushed Gold Optic	41744250	216
Brushed Black Chrome	41744340	216
Matte Black	41744670	216
Matte White	41744700	216
Brushed Nickel	41744820	216
Polished Nickel	41744830	208

AddStoris Q Dual Towel Bar

Features

- Wall-mounted
 - Metal
- Plastic holder
 - Fixed
- With mounting material
 - Concealed fastening



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	41770000	133
Brushed Bronze	41770140	176
Brushed Gold Optic	41770250	176
Brushed Black Chrome	41770340	176
Matte Black	41770670	176
Matte White	41770700	176
Brushed Nickel	41770820	176
Polished Nickel	41770830	170

AddStoris Q Towel Hooks

Overview variants

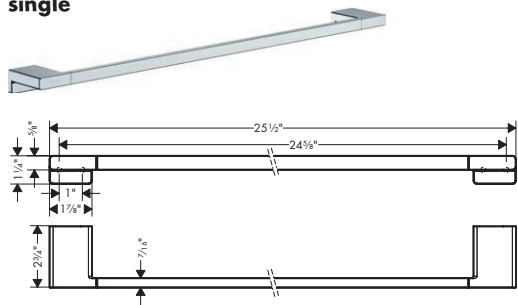
	Number of hooks	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	2 hooks	Chrome	41755000	90
		Brushed Bronze	41755140	118
		Brushed Gold Optic	41755250	118
		Brushed Black Chrome	41755340	118
		Matte Black	41755670	118
		Matte White	41755700	118
		Brushed Nickel	41755820	118
		Polished Nickel	41755830	114

AddStoris Q Towel Bar

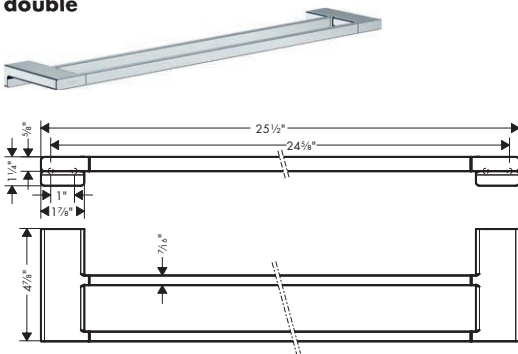
Features of all variants

- Wall-mounted
 - Metal
- Metal holder
 - With mounting material
- Concealed fastening

single



double



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

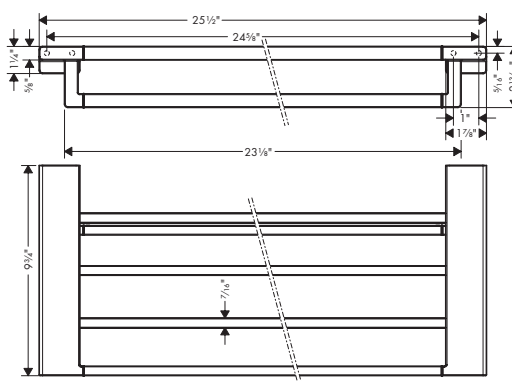
	number of bars	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	1 bar	Chrome	41747000	158
		Brushed Bronze	41747140	207
		Brushed Gold Optic	41747250	207
		Brushed Black Chrome	41747340	207
		Matte Black	41747670	207
		Matte White	41747700	207
		Brushed Nickel	41747820	207
		Polished Nickel	41747830	200

AddStoris Q Towel Bar**Overview variants**

	number of bars	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	2 bars	 Chrome	41743000	213
		 Brushed Bronze	41743140	281
		 Brushed Gold Optic	41743250	281
		 Brushed Black Chrome	41743340	281
		 Matte Black	41743670	281
		 Matte White	41743700	281
		 Brushed Nickel	41743820	281
		 Polished Nickel	41743830	269

AddStoris Q Towel Rack with Towel Bar**Features**

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- Plastic holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening

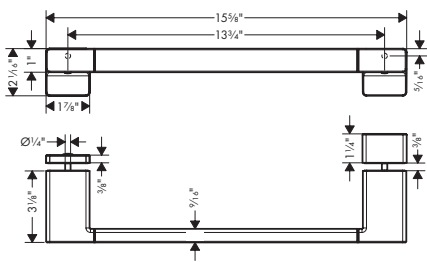
**Technologies****Certificates/declarations**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	41751000	342
 Brushed Bronze	41751140	450
 Brushed Gold Optic	41751250	450
 Brushed Black Chrome	41751340	450
 Matte Black	41751670	450
 Matte White	41751700	450
 Brushed Nickel	41751820	450
 Polished Nickel	41751830	432

AddStoris Q Shower Door Handle

Features

- Metal
 - Metal holder
- With mounting material
 - Thickness of glass: 1/4" - 1/2"
- Can be used simultaneously as a towel bar
 - Concealed fastening



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	41759000	177
Brushed Bronze	41759140	233
Brushed Gold Optic	41759250	233
Brushed Black Chrome	41759340	233
Matte Black	41759670	233
Matte White	41759700	233
Brushed Nickel	41759820	233
Polished Nickel	41759830	225

AddStoris Q Toilet Paper Holder

Features of all variants

- Wall-mounted
 - Metal
- With mounting material
 - Concealed fastening

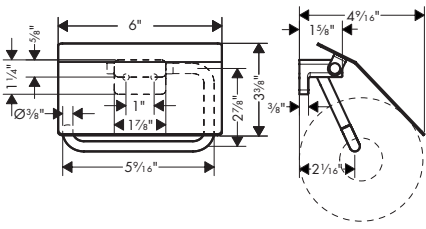
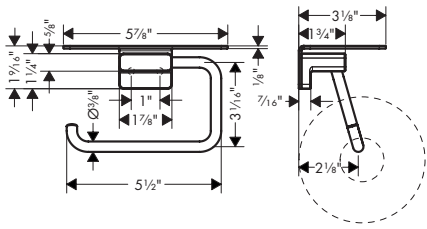
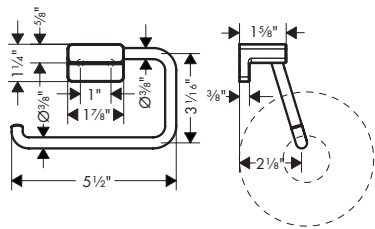
without cover



with shelf



with cover



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



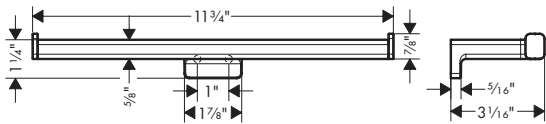
AddStoris Q Toilet Paper Holder**Overview variants**

Version	Finish	Part No.	List \$
without cover	 Chrome	41771000	93
	 Brushed Bronze	41771140	123
	 Brushed Gold Optic	41771250	123
	 Brushed Black Chrome	41771340	123
	 Matte Black	41771670	123
	 Matte White	41771700	123
	 Brushed Nickel	41771820	123
	 Polished Nickel	41771830	118
with shelf	 Chrome	41772000	113
	 Brushed Bronze	41772140	147
	 Brushed Gold Optic	41772250	147
	 Brushed Black Chrome	41772340	147
	 Matte Black	41772670	147
	 Matte White	41772700	147
	 Brushed Nickel	41772820	147
	 Polished Nickel	41772830	141
with cover	 Chrome	41753000	164
	 Brushed Bronze	41753140	216
	 Brushed Gold Optic	41753250	216
	 Brushed Black Chrome	41753340	216
	 Matte Black	41753670	216
	 Matte White	41753700	216
	 Brushed Nickel	41753820	216
	 Polished Nickel	41753830	208

AddStoris Q Toilet Paper Holder

Features

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- For 2 toilet paper rolls



Technologies



Certificates/declarations

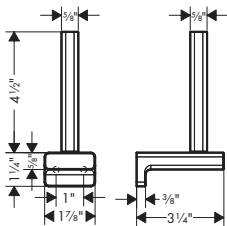


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	41748000	84
Brushed Bronze	41748140	113
Brushed Gold Optic	41748250	113
Brushed Black Chrome	41748340	113
Matte Black	41748670	113
Matte White	41748700	113
Brushed Nickel	41748820	113
Polished Nickel	41748830	106

AddStoris Q Spare Toilet Paper Holder

Features

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	41756000	84
Brushed Bronze	41756140	113
Brushed Gold Optic	41756250	113
Brushed Black Chrome	41756340	113
Matte Black	41756670	113
Matte White	41756700	113
Brushed Nickel	41756820	113
Polished Nickel	41756830	106

C Accessories Towel Bar, 24"

Features

- Wall-mounted
 - Solid brass
- Metal holder
 - Fixed
- Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations

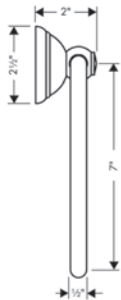


Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	06098000	275
 Brushed Nickel	06098820	363
 Polished Nickel	06098830	350

C Accessories Towel Ring

Features

- Wall-mounted
 - Solid brass
- Metal holder
 - Swivelling
- Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations

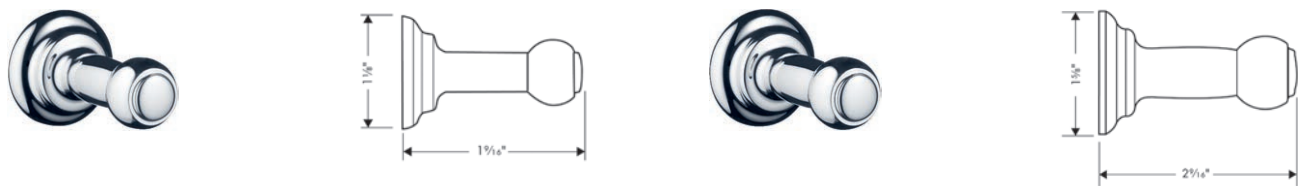


Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	06095000	239
 Brushed Nickel	06095820	314
 Polished Nickel	06095830	304

C Accessories Towel Hooks

Features of all variants

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- With mounting material



Certificates/declarations



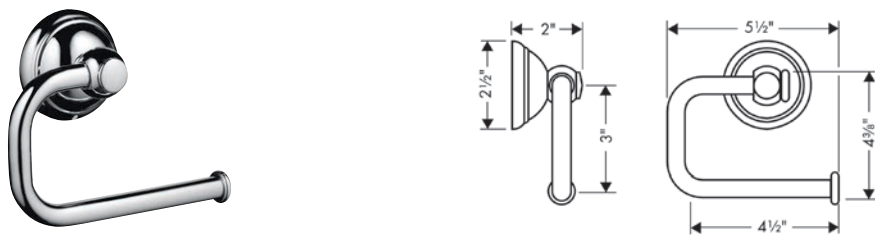
Overview variants

	length (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	1.56	Chrome	06096000	58
		Brushed Nickel	06096820	76
		Polished Nickel	06096830	74
	2.56	Chrome	06099000	75
		Brushed Nickel	06099820	99
		Polished Nickel	06099830	95

C Accessories Toilet Paper Holder

Features

- Wall-mounted
- Solid brass
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening



Certificates/declarations



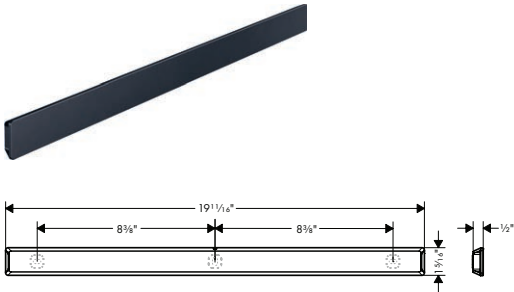
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	06093000	184
Brushed Nickel	06093820	244
Polished Nickel	06093830	233

WallStoris Wallbars

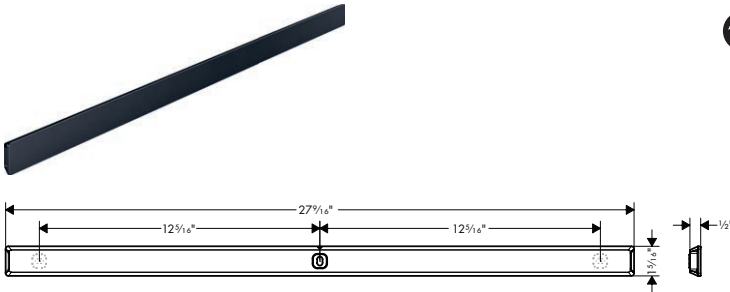
Features of all variants

- Consists of: carrier bar, decorative bar
- Wall-mounted
- Suitable for horizontal and vertical installation
- Horizontal installation suitable for wallbar
- Ideal for tiles, glass, metal
- Application - drill
- Holding force: 11 lbs
- Carrier bar material: metal
- Material decorative bar: plastic
- Concealed fastening

19 5/8"



27 1/2"



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

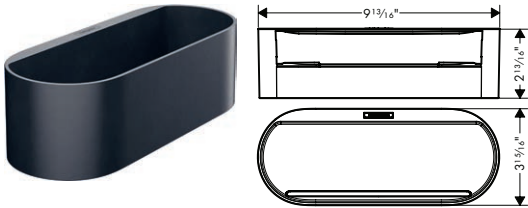
length (in)	Material	Finish	Part No.	List \$
19 5/8"	plastic	● Matte Black	27902670	69
		○ Matte White	27902700	69
27 1/2"	plastic	● Matte Black	27904670	82
		○ Matte White	27904700	82

WallStoris Storage Baskets

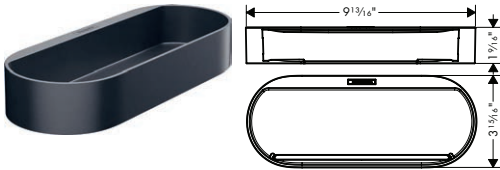
Features of all variants

- Dyed plastic
- Recess for draining water
- Accessory can be clicked onto the wallbar
- Storage for squeegee
- Ideal for storage of showering essentials such as body wash and shampoo
- Dishwasher safe, easy to clean

71



39



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

Height (in)	Material	Finish	Part No.	List \$
71	dyed plastic	● Matte Black	27912670	54
		○ Matte White	27912700	54
39	dyed plastic	● Matte Black	27913670	41
		○ Matte White	27913700	41

⚠ Required Parts (choose one)

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 WallStoris Wall bar, 28"	● Matte Black	27904670	82
	○ Matte White	27904700	82
 WallStoris Wall bar, 20"	● Matte Black	27902670	69
	○ Matte White	27902700	69

For more information about this product, please see the next page.

WallStoris Storage Baskets

Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	WallStoris Squeegee	 Matte Black	27916670	35
		 Matte White	27916700	35
	WallStoris Cover For Storage Basket	 Matte Black	27925670	28
		 Matte White	27925700	28

WallStoris Shelf

Features of all variants		
· Material shelf: dyed plastic	· Accessory can be clicked onto the wallbar	· Dishwasher safe, easy to clean
· Dimensions: 7 3/4" x 6 5/8"	· Ideal to store razors, mug, candles	



Installation



Certificates/declarations

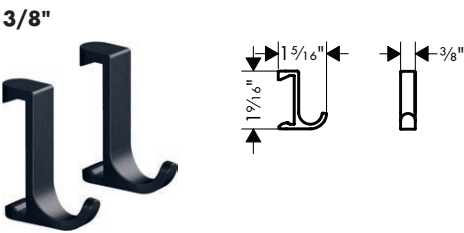
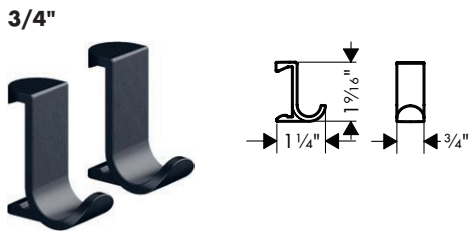


length (in)	shelf material	Finish	Part No.	List \$
7 3/4"	dyed plastic	 Matte Black	27915670	76
		 Matte White	27915700	76

! Required Parts (choose one)		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	WallStoris Wall bar, 20"	 Matte Black	27902670	69
		 Matte White	27902700	69
	WallStoris Wall bar, 28"	 Matte Black	27904670	82
		 Matte White	27904700	82

WallStoris Towel Hooks

Features of all variants		
· Dyed plastic	· Ideal to hang towels, face cloth, sponges, clothes	· Packaging unit: 2 hooks
· Accessory can be clicked onto the wallbar	· Dishwasher safe, easy to clean	



Installation



Certificates/declarations



Overview variants

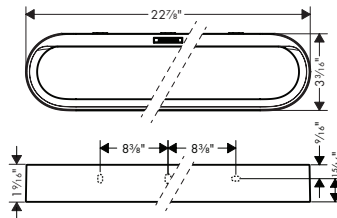
Width (in)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
18	 Matte Black	27914670	17
	 Matte White	27914700	17
10	 Matte Black	27929670	14
	 Matte White	27929700	14

WallStoris Towel Hooks**! Required Parts (choose one)**

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	WallStoris Wall bar, 28"	● Matte Black	27904670	82
		○ Matte White	27904700	82
	WallStoris Wall bar, 20"	● Matte Black	27902670	69
		○ Matte White	27902700	69

WallStoris Towel Bar**Features**

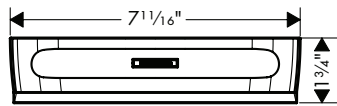
- Consists of: decorative bar, carrier bar
- Wall-mounted
- Ideal for tiles, glass, metal
- Application - drill
- Holding force: 11 lbs
- Carrier bar material: metal
- Material decorative bar: dyed plastic
- Fixed
- Concealed fastening

**Certificates/declarations**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
● Matte Black	27926670	90
○ Matte White	27926700	90

WallStoris Squeegee**Features of all variants**

- Material: plastic
- Storage option in storage basket
- Suitable for glass
- Easy to clean
- Ergonomic design
- Dimensions: 7 5/8" x 1 3/4"

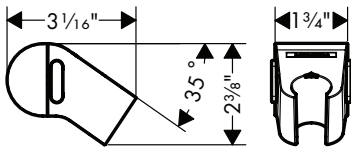
**Certificates/declarations**

length (in)	Material	Finish	Part No.	List \$
195	plastic	● Matte Black	27916670	35
		○ Matte White	27916700	35
Optional Parts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	WallStoris Storage Basket- Deep	● Matte Black	27912670	54
		○ Matte White	27912700	54
	WallStoris Storage Basket	● Matte Black	27913670	41
		○ Matte White	27913700	41

WallStoris Handshower Push Slider

Features of all variants

- Material: dyed plastic
 · Hose nut: for handshower hoses with a conical nut
- Height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
 · Push button slider has no angle adjustment
- Slider can rotate – can be used on vertical and horizontal wallbars
 · Slider can rotate on the pipe for left or right operation



Technologies



Certificates/declarations



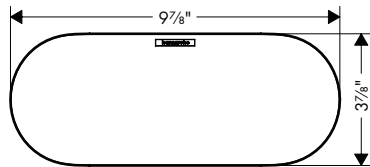
length (in)	Material	Finish	Part No.	List \$
43	dyed plastic	Matte Black	27917670	62
		Matte White	27917700	62

Required Parts (choose one)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
WallStoris Wall bar, 28"	Matte Black	27904670	82
	Matte White	27904700	82
WallStoris Wall bar, 20"	Matte Black	27902670	69
	Matte White	27902700	69

WallStoris Cover For Storage Basket

Features

- Material: dyed plastic
 · Closes storage basket
- Offers storage space
 · Dishwasher safe, easy to clean
- Length: 9 7/8"



Certificates/declarations



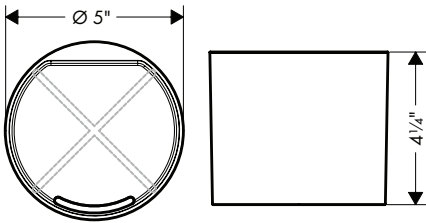
Finish	Part No.	List \$
Matte Black	27925670	28
Matte White	27925700	28

Required Parts (choose one)	Finish	Part No.	List \$
WallStoris Storage Basket	Matte Black	27913670	41
	Matte White	27913700	41
WallStoris Storage Basket- Deep	Matte Black	27912670	54
	Matte White	27912700	54

WallStoris Tumbler

Features of all variants

- Consists of: cup, partition wall
 - Dyed plastic
 - Recess for draining water
- Accessory can be clicked onto the wallbar
 - Ideal to store shampoo, razors, tooth paste
- With a partition that can be repositioned or removed
 - Dishwasher safe, easy to clean



Installation



Certificates/declarations



length (in)	Material	Finish	Part No.	List \$
126	dyed plastic	● Matte Black	27921670	54
		○ Matte White	27921700	54

⚠ Required Parts (choose one)



WallStoris Wall bar, 20"



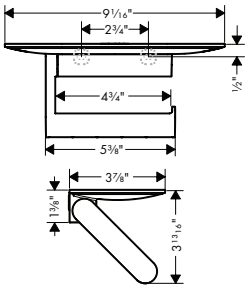
WallStoris Wall bar, 28"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
● Matte Black	27902670	69
○ Matte White	27902700	69
● Matte Black	27904670	82
○ Matte White	27904700	82

WallStoris Toilet Paper Holder with Shelf

Features

- Wall-mounted
 - Application - drill
 - Dyed plastic
- With mounting material
 - Concealed fastening
 - Open form - toilet paper can easily be hung
- Suitable for toilet paper widths up to 4 7/8"
 - With storage space



Certificates/declarations

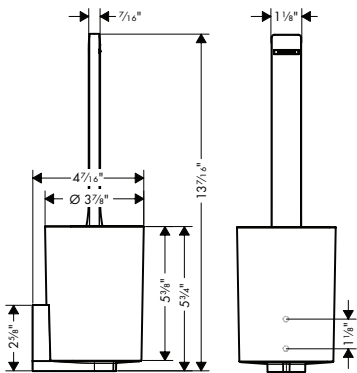


Finish	Part No.	List \$
● Matte Black	27928670	82
○ Matte White	27928700	82

WallStoris Toilet Brush Holder

Features

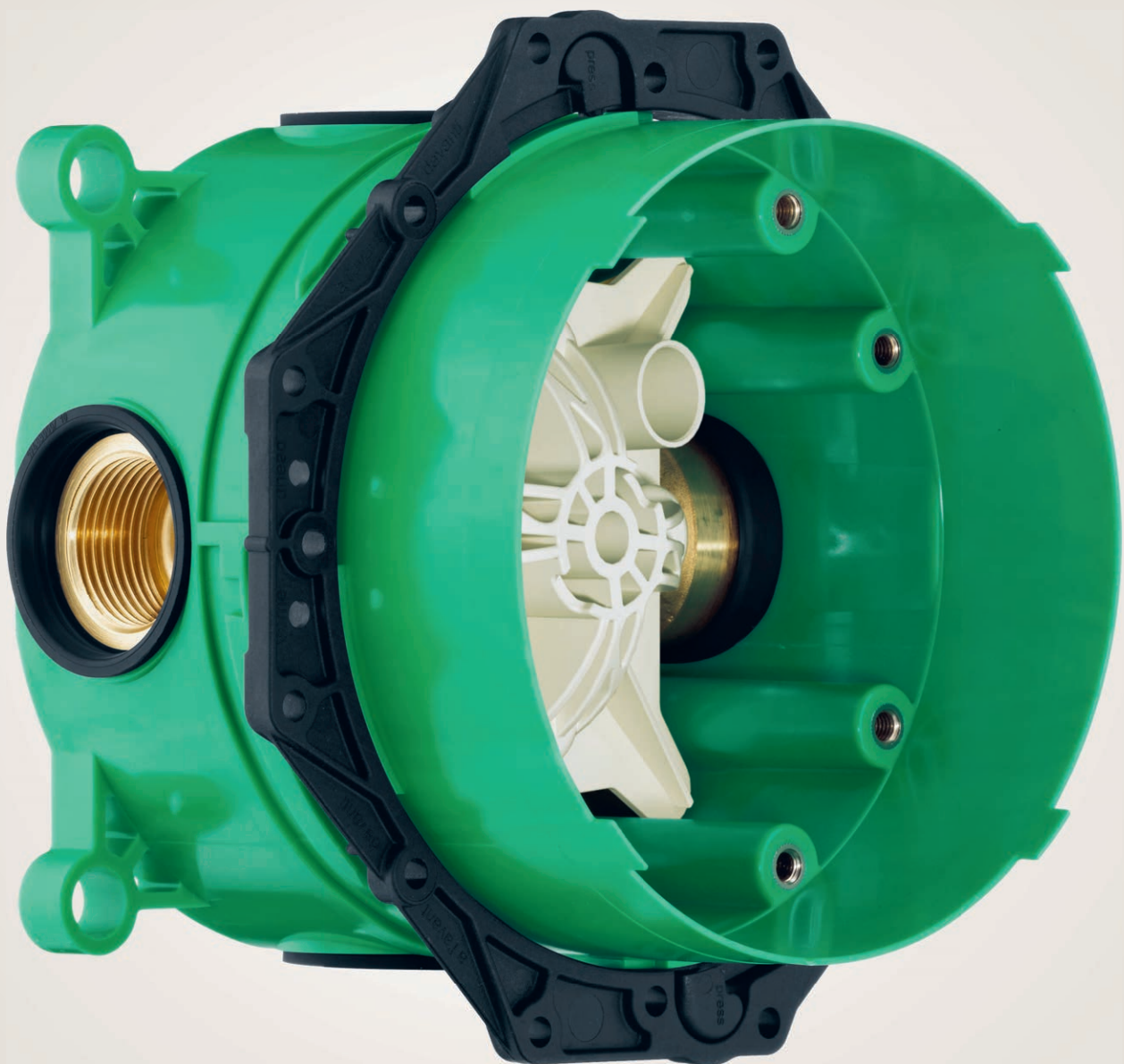
- Wall-mounted
 - Application - drill
 - Dyed plastic
 - Recess material: matte plastic
- With removable insert
 - Concealed fastening
 - Removable container and easy to clean
 - Including toilet brush
- Ergonomic handle
 - Brush head black



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
● Matte Black	27927670	102
○ Matte White	27927700	102

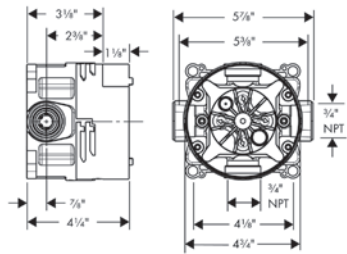


Basic sets

iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Features

- Connection thread: NPT 3/4
- Rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation



Certificates/declarations



Optional Parts

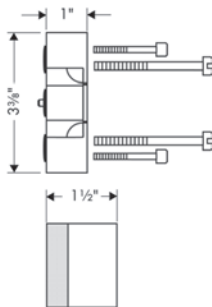


Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

Part No.	List \$
01850181	228

Part No.	List \$
96615000	74

1" Extension Kit, iBox Universal Plus Rough



Part No.	List \$
13595000	116

Shallow Extension Set, Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Trim, 7/8"

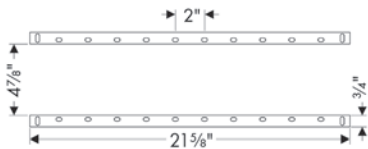


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	13596000	116
Matte Black	13596670	153
Brushed Nickel	13596820	153
Polished Nickel	13596830	146

Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

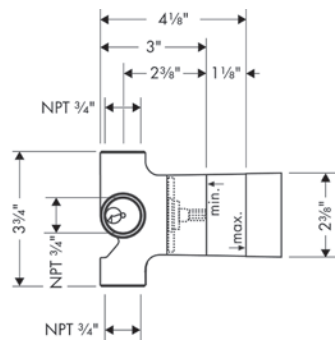
Features

- Quick installation and alignment of the iBox universal in various installation situations
- For bridging large or wide wall recesses
- Individually bendable for pre-wall mounting



Part No.	List \$
96615000	74

Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"



Certificates/declarations

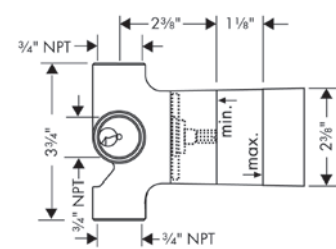


Part No.	List \$
15984181	317

Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"

Features

- 1 inlet, 3 outlets (no shared function)
- Connection type: 3/4" NPT
- Requires volume control / separate shut-off/diverter valve
- Ceramic cartridge
- Max. flow rate: 17 GPM

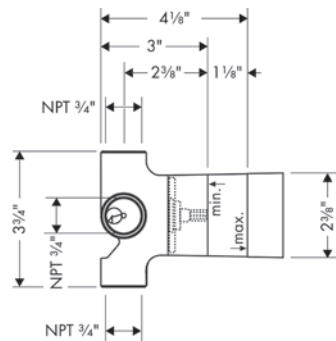


Certificates/declarations



Part No.	List \$
15936181	398

Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4"



Certificates/declarations

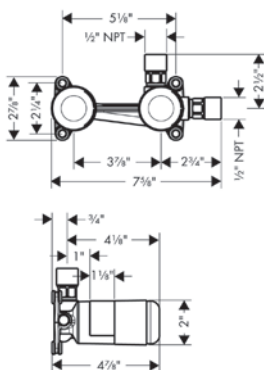


Part No.	List \$
15981181	329

Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet

Features

- Connection from left or right
- Connection thread: NPT 1/2



Certificates/declarations

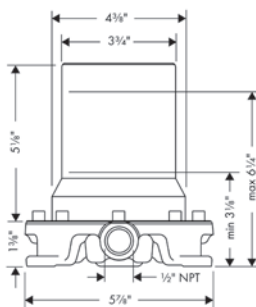


Part No.	List \$
13622181	475

Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

Features

- Connection thread: NPT 1/2 · Minimum mounting depth: 2" · Maximum mounting depth: 5 1/4"

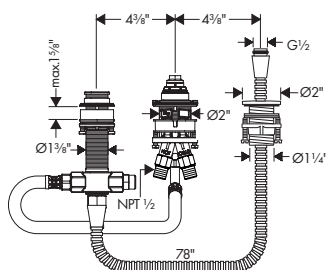


Certificates/declarations



Part No.	List \$
10452181	868

Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set with Single Handle



Certificates/declarations

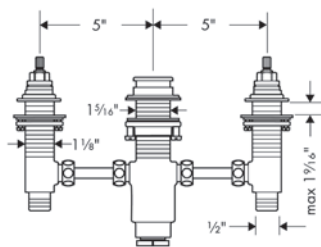


Part No.	List \$
13439181	421

Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set

Features

- Connection thread: NPT 1/2
- 90-degree ceramic valves



Certificates/declarations

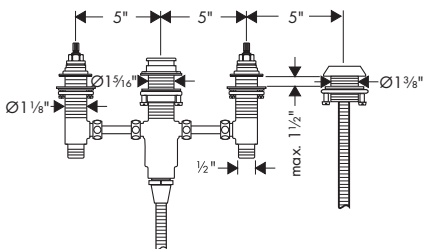


Part No.	List \$
06607000	421

Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set

Features

- Connection thread: NPT 1/2
- 90-degree ceramic valves

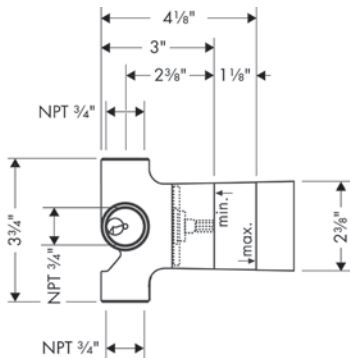


Certificates/declarations



Part No.	List \$
06646000	630

Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter with Shut-Off, 3/4"



Certificates/declarations

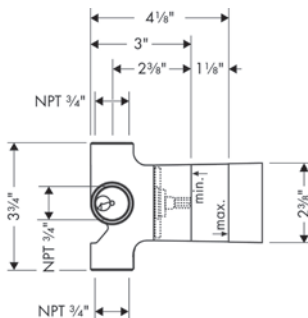


Part No.	List \$
15981181	329

Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"

Features

- 1 inlet / 3 outlets
- Connection type: 3/4" NPT
- Requires volume control / separate shut-off / diverter valve
- Ceramic cartridge
- Max. flow rate: 17 GPM



Certificates/declarations

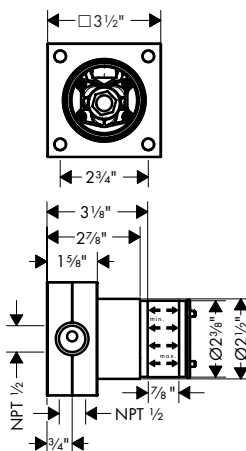


Part No.	List \$
15930181	398

Rough 2-Jet Showerhead, Raindance Alive und Pulsify

Features

- Consists of: rough, green diverter
- Wall-mounted
- No shortening necessary thanks to sliding sleeve
- Minimum mounting depth: 3 1/8"
- Maximum mounting depth: 4"
- Connection thread: Rp 1/2"



Certificates/declarations

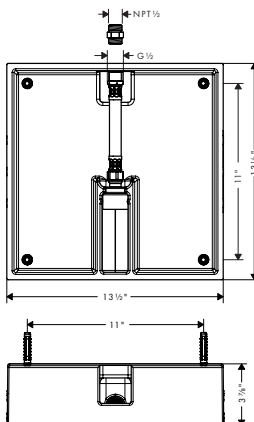


Available from	Part No.	List \$
Q1/2026	24573181	125

Raindance E Rough, Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet

Features

- Connection thread: NPT 1/2"



Certificates/declarations



Part No.	List \$
26254181	168

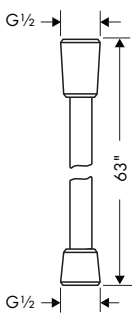


Spare parts

Techniflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

Features

- High-quality handshower hose
 - Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- Kink-protected
 - Connection thread: G 1/2

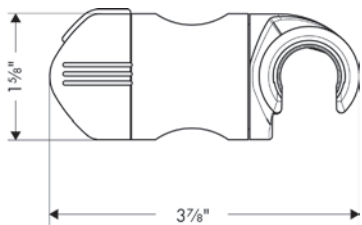


Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	28276003	91
Brushed Bronze	28276143	121
Brushed Gold Optic	28276253	121
Brushed Black Chrome	28276343	121
Matte Black	28276673	121
Brushed Nickel	28276823	121
Polished Nickel	28276833	117

Unica Wallbar E Slider



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	88590000	69
Oil Rubbed Bronze	88590620	89
Brushed Nickel	88590820	89
Polished Nickel	88590830	85
Rubbed Bronze	88590920	89
Polished Brass	88590930	85

Ceramic Cartridge, M3/M2



Part No.	List \$
92730000	106

Thermostatic Cartridge, MTC

Features

- Wax capsule

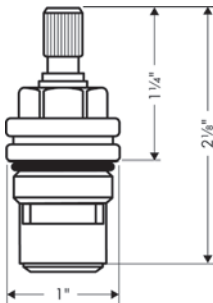


Part No.	List \$
94282000	174

Hot Widespread Faucet Cartridge

Features

- Ceramic
- DN15
- Right closing
- Angle stop: 90°

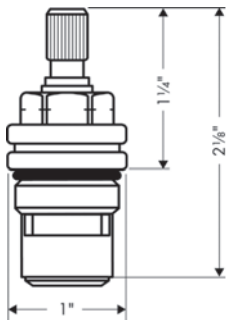


Part No.	List \$
94009000	71

Cold Widespread Faucet Cartridge

Features

- Ceramic
- DN15
- Left closing
- Angle stop: 90°

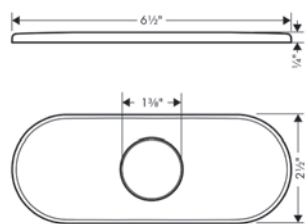


Part No.	List \$
94008000	71

C Accessories Base Plate for Traditional Single-Hole Faucets, 6"

Features

- For concealing sink holes
- Metal



Certificates/declarations

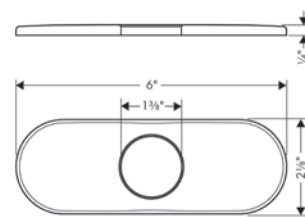


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	14018001	92
Brushed Nickel	14018821	122
Polished Nickel	14018831	117

E&S Accessories Base Plate for Contemporary Single-Hole Faucets, 6"

Features

- For concealing sink holes
- Metal



Certificates/declarations

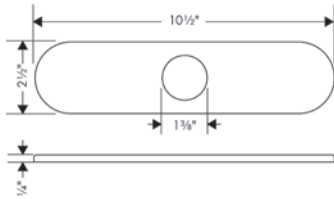


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	06490000	93
Brushed Bronze	06490140	123
Brushed Gold Optic	06490250	123
Brushed Black Chrome	06490340	123
Matte Black	06490670	123
Brushed Nickel	06490820	123

Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10"

Features

- For concealing sink holes

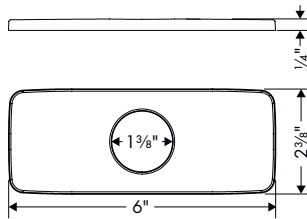


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	14019001	124
Brushed Bronze	14019141	164
Brushed Gold Optic	14019251	164
Brushed Black Chrome	14019341	164
Matte Black	14019671	164
Polished Nickel	14019831	158
Steel Optic	14019861	164

E&S Accessories Base Plate for Modern Single-Hole Faucets, 6"

Features

- For concealing sink holes
- Metal



Certificates/declarations

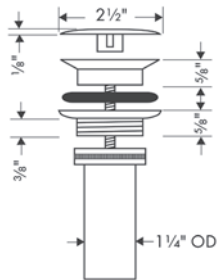


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	04565000	76
Brushed Bronze	04565140	100
Brushed Gold Optic	04565250	100
Brushed Black Chrome	04565340	100
Matte Black	04565670	100
Brushed Nickel	04565820	100
Polished Nickel	04565830	95

Drain for Sinks

Features

- Non-closing valve
- For sinks without overflow



Certificates/declarations

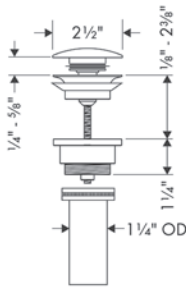


Finish	Part No.	List \$
 Chrome	50001001	106
 Brushed Bronze	50001141	140
 Brushed Gold Optic	50001251	140
 Polished Black Chrome	50001331	140
 Brushed Black Chrome	50001341	140
 Matte Black	50001671	140
 Matte White	50001701	140
 Brushed Nickel	50001821	140
 Polished Nickel	50001831	135
 Polished Gold Optic	50001991	135

Drain for Sinks, Push-Open

Features

- Operation with pressure plug
- For sinks with overflow



Certificates/declarations

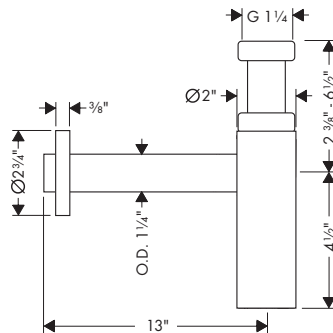


Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	50100101	140
Brushed Bronze	50100141	184
Brushed Gold Optic	50100251	184
Polished Black Chrome	50100331	178
Brushed Black Chrome	50100341	184
Matte Black	50100671	184
Matte White	50100701	184
Brushed Nickel	50100821	184
Polished Nickel	50100831	178
Polished Gold Optic	50100991	178

Flowstar S Bottle Trap

Features

- Odor trap - backwater height is 3"
- Connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4



Certificates/declarations



Finish	Part No.	List \$
Chrome	52105001	288
Brushed Bronze	52105141	378
Brushed Black Chrome	52105341	378
Matte Black	52105671	378
Matte White	52105701	378
Brushed Nickel	52105821	378
Polished Nickel	52105831	365
Polished Gold Optic	52105991	365

Faucet Spare Parts and Accessories

Pull-Out Hose for Kitchen Faucets



Part No.	List \$
88624000	132

	Part No.		Part No.
Raindance Classic		Base Plate for Traditional Single-Hole Faucets, 6"	14018921
Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM	04801920		
Showerhead 180 1-Jet Rain, 1.75 GPM	26924921	Ecostat Classic	
Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM	27367921	Pressure Balance Trim with Diverter, Round	04449920
Showerhead 180 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM	28421921	Pressure Balance Trim, Round	15404921
Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM	28428921	Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control, Square	15727001
Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM	28471921	Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control, Square	15727141
Handshower 100 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM	28548921	Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control, Square	15727671
		Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control, Square	15727821
		Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control, Square	15727921
Pulsify Select S		Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter, Square	15728001
Handshower 105 3-Jet Relaxation, 1.5 GPM	24115821	Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter, Square	15728141
		Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter, Square	15728671
Pulsify S		Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter, Square	15728821
Showerhead 105 1-Jet 1.5 GPM	24133671	Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter, Square	15728831
Showerhead 105 1-Jet 1.5 GPM	24133821	Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter, Square	15728921
		Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control, Round	15752921
Allegro E		Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter, Round	15753921
Wall-Mounted Pot Filler	04059000	Pressure Balance Trim, Square	15769001
Wall-Mounted Pot Filler	04059860	Pressure Balance Trim, Square	15769141
Cold Water Dispenser, 1.5 GPM	04300000	Pressure Balance Trim, Square	15769671
Cold Water Dispenser, 1.5 GPM	04300800	Pressure Balance Trim, Square	15769821
		Pressure Balance Trim, Square	15769831
Croma		Pressure Balance Trim, Square	15769921
Showerpipe 150 1-Jet with Tub Filler, 2.0 GPM	27143001	Pressure Balance Trim Classic Square with Diverter	15865001
		Pressure Balance Trim Classic Square with Diverter	15865141
Croma 100 Classic		Pressure Balance Trim Classic Square with Diverter	15865671
Showerhead 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM	04070920	Pressure Balance Trim Classic Square with Diverter	15865821
Handshower 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM	04072920	Pressure Balance Trim Classic Square with Diverter	15865831
Showerhead 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM	04751920	Pressure Balance Trim Classic Square with Diverter	15865921
Handshower 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM	04753920	Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro	15934921
		FixFit	
C Accessories		Wall Outlet Round with Check Valves	27458923
Toilet Paper Holder	06093920		
Towel Ring	06095920		
Hook	06096920	Rainfinity	
Towel Bar, 24"	06098920	Showerhead 250 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim for 4 Functions	04863700

Phase Out Products 2026

Available while supplies last

	Part No.
Showerhead 250 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim for 4 Functions	04864700
Wall Outlet 500 with Handshower Holder left and Shelf	26843701
Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM	26863701
Handshower 130 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM	26864701
Handshower 130 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM	26865701
Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM	26866701
Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM	26867701

Metropol Classic

Widespread Faucet 160 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	31331001
Widespread Faucet 160 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	31331141
Widespread Faucet 160 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	31331671
Widespread Faucet 160 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	31331821
Widespread Faucet 160 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	31331831

Talis C

Wall-Mounted Pot Filler	04218000
Wall-Mounted Pot Filler	04218800
Wall-Mounted Pot Filler	04218830
Cold Water Dispenser, 1.5 GPM	04302000
Cold Water Dispenser, 1.5 GPM	04302800
Cold Water Dispenser, 1.5 GPM	04302830

Talis E

Single-Hole Bidet Faucet	71720001
Single-Hole Bidet Faucet	71720821

Talis N

Kitchen Faucet, U-Style 1-Spray, 1.75 GPM	72806001
Kitchen Faucet, U-Style 1-Spray, 1.75 GPM	72806251
Kitchen Faucet, U-Style 1-Spray, 1.75 GPM	72806341
Kitchen Faucet, U-Style 1-Spray, 1.75 GPM	72806671
Kitchen Faucet, U-Style 1-Spray, 1.75 GPM	72806801
Kitchen Faucet, U-Style 1-Spray, 1.75 GPM	72806831
Kitchen Faucet, U-Style 1-Spray, 1.5 GPM	72858001

	Part No.
Kitchen Faucet, U-Style 1-Spray, 1.5 GPM	72858671
Kitchen Faucet, U-Style 1-Spray, 1.5 GPM	72858801

Talis S

Wall-Mounted Pot Filler	04057000
Wall-Mounted Pot Filler	04057860
Cold Water Dispenser, 1.5 GPM	04301000
Cold Water Dispenser, 1.5 GPM	04301670
Cold Water Dispenser, 1.5 GPM	04301800
Single-Hole Faucet 80 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	72010001
Single-Hole Faucet 80 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	72018001
Single-Hole Faucet 80 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	72010821
Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	72020001
Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	72020821
Single-Hole Faucet 100, 1.0 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	72025001
Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	72111001
Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	72111821
Single-Hole Faucet 140 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	72113001
Single-Hole Faucet 140 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	72113821
Widespread Faucet 150 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	72130001
Widespread Faucet 150 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	72130821
Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower	72413001
Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower	72413821
4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower	72414001
4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower	72414821

Focus

Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	04369000
Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	04369820
Single-Hole Faucet 70 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	04370000
Single-Hole Faucet 70 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	04370820
Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	04371000
Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	04371820
Single-Hole Faucet 70, 1.2 GPM, without Pop-up Drain	04510000
4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower	04766000
4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower	04766820
Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.0 GPM	04809000

	Part No.
Single-Hole Faucet 240 with Swivel Spout and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	31609001
Single-Hole Faucet 240 with Swivel Spout and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	31609821
Single-Hole Bidet Faucet	31920001
Single-Hole Bidet Faucet	31920821

Logis Universal Accessoires

Corner Shower Basket	41710000
Hook	41711000
Dual Towel Bar	41712000
Towel Bar, 12"	41713000
Soap Dispenser	41714000
Soap Dish	41715000
Towel Bar, 24"	41716000
Spare Roll Holder	41717000
Tumbler	41718000
Towel Rack with Towel Bar	41720000
Toilet Paper Holder with Cover	41723000
Towel Ring	41724000
Dual Towel Hook	41725000
Toilet Paper Holder without Cover	41726000
Pull-Out Shaving Mirror	73561000

Other

Showerarm Mount for Handshower	04580920
External Vacuum Breaker	06510920
Shallow Extension Set, Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Trim, 7/8"	13596920
Inversa Diverter	28719923

Price Index

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
01				
HG	01850181	228		105
04				
HG	04032000	210		46
HG	04032140	277		46
HG	04032250	277		46
HG	04032340	277		46
HG	04032670	277		46
HG	04032800	277		46
HG	04032830	267		46
HG	04033000	55		45
HG	04033140	73		45
HG	04033250	73		45
HG	04033340	73		45
HG	04033670	73		45
HG	04033800	73		45
HG	04033830	70		45
HG	04066000	1,231		28
HG	04066860	1,623		28
HG	04070000	146		192
HG	04070820	192		192
HG	04070830	186		192
HG	04071000	148		191
HG	04071820	197		191
HG	04072000	164		236
HG	04072820	216		236
HG	04072830	208		236
HG	04076000	945		28
HG	04076860	1,247		28
HG	04079000	700		40
HG	04079140	924		40
HG	04079250	924		40
HG	04079340	924		40
HG	04079670	924		40
HG	04079800	924		40
HG	04079830	889		40
HG	04112000	440		26
HG	04112140	581		26
HG	04112250	581		26
HG	04112670	581		26
HG	04112800	581		26
HG	04112830	559		26
HG	04117000	325		38
HG	04117140	429		38
HG	04117250	429		38
HG	04117340	429		38
HG	04117670	429		38
HG	04117800	429		38
HG	04117830	413		38
HG	04186003	121		115
HG	04186143	158		115
HG	04186253	158		115
HG	04186343	158		115
HG	04186673	158		115
HG	04186823	158		115
HG	04186833	153		115

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	04214000	78		45
HG	04214250	102		45
HG	04214340	102		45
HG	04214670	102		45
HG	04214800	102		45
HG	04214830	99		45
HG	04215000	978		33
HG	04215140	1,291		33
HG	04215250	1,291		33
HG	04215670	1,291		33
HG	04215800	1,291		33
HG	04215830	1,242		33
HG	04216000	964		33
HG	04216140	1,273		33
HG	04216250	1,273		33
HG	04216670	1,273		33
HG	04216800	1,273		33
HG	04216830	1,222		33
HG	04217000	673		34
HG	04217140	887		34
HG	04217250	887		34
HG	04217670	887		34
HG	04217800	887		34
HG	04217830	854		34
HG	04230000	857		311
HG	04230820	1,130		311
HG	04231000	922		312
HG	04231820	1,216		312
HG	04232000	207		304
HG	04232140	273		304
HG	04232340	273		304
HG	04232670	273		304
HG	04232820	273		304
HG	04233000	328		312
HG	04233820	432		312
HG	04266000	704		248
HG	04266820	933		248
HG	04286000	945		30
HG	04286250	1,247		30
HG	04286340	1,247		30
HG	04286800	1,247		30
HG	04286830	1,201		30
HG	04287000	733		32
HG	04287250	968		32
HG	04287340	968		32
HG	04287670	968		32
HG	04287800	968		32
HG	04287830	750		32
HG	04340000	277		174
HG	04340820	368		174
HG	04341000	306		232
HG	04341820	404		232
HG	04342000	294		175
HG	04342140	389		175
HG	04342670	389		175
HG	04342820	389		175

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	04387000	435		190
HG	04387400	435		190
HG	04387820	573		190
HG	04388000	435		98
HG	04388140	573		98
HG	04388250	573		98
HG	04388340	573		98
HG	04388400	435		98
HG	04388670	573		98
HG	04388820	573		98
HG	04388830	551		98
HG	04447000	508		313
HG	04447140	669		313
HG	04447340	669		313
HG	04447670	669		313
HG	04447820	669		313
HG	04449000	508		310
HG	04449820	669		310
HG	04449830	644		310
HG	04497000	325		39
HG	04497140	429		39
HG	04497250	429		39
HG	04497340	429		39
HG	04497670	429		39
HG	04497800	429		39
HG	04497830	413		39
HG	04505000	761		35
HG	04505250	1,003		35
HG	04505340	1,003		35
HG	04505670	1,003		35
HG	04505800	1,003		35
HG	04505830	965		35
HG	04506001	696		35
HG	04506251	918		35
HG	04506341	918		35
HG	04506671	918		35
HG	04506801	918		35
HG	04506831	884		35
HG	04507001	518		36
HG	04507251	683		36
HG	04507341	683		36
HG	04507671	683		36
HG	04507801	683		36
HG	04507831	656		36
HG	04518000	388		243
HG	04527000	560		225
HG	04527820	738		225
HG	04528000	248		231
HG	04528140	328		231
HG	04528250	328		231
HG	04528340	328		231
HG	04528670	328		231
HG	04528820	328		231
HG	04528830	315		231
HG	04529000	253		100
HG	04529820	337		100

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	04536000	1,190		294
HG	04536820	1,570		294
HG	04539000	109		41
HG	04539140	144		41
HG	04539250	144		41
HG	04539340	144		41
HG	04539670	144		41
HG	04539800	144		41
HG	04539830	139		41
HG	04540000	109		42
HG	04540140	144		42
HG	04540250	144		42
HG	04540670	144		42
HG	04540800	144		42
HG	04540830	139		42
HG	04541000	365		244
HG	04541820	481		244
HG	04542000	381		242
HG	04565000	76		385
HG	04565140	100		385
HG	04565250	100		385
HG	04565340	100		385
HG	04565670	100		385
HG	04565820	100		385
HG	04565830	95		385
HG	04580000	59		117
HG	04580140	78		117
HG	04580250	78		117
HG	04580340	78		117
HG	04580670	78		117
HG	04580820	78		117
HG	04580830	75		117
HG	04697001	1,642		292
HG	04697821	2,167		292
HG	04698001	1,642		293
HG	04698821	2,167		293
HG	04723400	196		236
HG	04723820	256		236
HG	04724400	196		235
HG	04724820	256		235
HG	04731000	307		200
HG	04731140	406		200
HG	04731250	406		200
HG	04731340	406		200
HG	04731670	406		200
HG	04731820	406		200
HG	04732000	1,594		291
HG	04733000	144		191
HG	04733820	190		191
HG	04736000	700		40
HG	04736140	924		40
HG	04736250	924		40
HG	04736340	924		40
HG	04736670	924		40
HG	04736800	924		40
HG	04736830	889		40

Price Index

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	04751000	146		192
HG	04751820	192		192
HG	04751830	186		192
HG	04753000	164		237
HG	04753820	216		237
HG	04753830	208		237
HG	04771000	352		110
HG	04771140	466		110
HG	04771670	466		110
HG	04771820	466		110
HG	04771830	449		110
HG	04772000	553		110
HG	04772140	729		110
HG	04772670	729		110
HG	04772820	729		110
HG	04772830	703		110
HG	04773000	352		110
HG	04773670	466		110
HG	04773820	466		110
HG	04773830	449		110
HG	04774000	596		111
HG	04774140	787		111
HG	04774670	787		111
HG	04774820	787		111
HG	04774830	758		111
HG	04775000	189		112
HG	04775140	248		112
HG	04775670	248		112
HG	04775820	248		112
HG	04775830	240		112
HG	04776000	598		111
HG	04776140	790		111
HG	04776670	790		111
HG	04776820	790		111
HG	04776830	760		111
HG	04777000	789		112
HG	04777140	1,042		112
HG	04777670	1,042		112
HG	04777820	1,042		112
HG	04777830	1,002		112
HG	04778000	46		121
HG	04778140	62		121
HG	04778670	62		121
HG	04778820	62		121
HG	04778830	59		121
HG	04779000	277		118
HG	04779140	366		118
HG	04779670	366		118
HG	04779820	366		118
HG	04779830	352		118
HG	04780000	123		113
HG	04780140	163		113
HG	04780670	163		113
HG	04780820	163		113
HG	04780830	158		113
HG	04781000	123		113

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	04781140	163		113
HG	04781670	163		113
HG	04781820	163		113
HG	04781830	158		113
HG	04782000	171		116
HG	04782140	224		116
HG	04782670	224		116
HG	04782820	224		116
HG	04782830	217		116
HG	04783000	171		116
HG	04783140	224		116
HG	04783670	224		116
HG	04783820	224		116
HG	04783830	217		116
HG	04784000	92		122
HG	04784140	122		122
HG	04784670	122		122
HG	04784820	122		122
HG	04784830	117		122
HG	04785000	108		122
HG	04785140	141		122
HG	04785670	141		122
HG	04785820	141		122
HG	04785830	138		122
HG	04786000	108		123
HG	04786140	141		123
HG	04786670	141		123
HG	04786820	141		123
HG	04786830	138		123
HG	04787000	92		123
HG	04787140	122		123
HG	04787670	122		123
HG	04787820	122		123
HG	04787830	117		123
HG	04788000	40		122
HG	04788140	52		122
HG	04788670	52		122
HG	04788820	52		122
HG	04788830	51		122
HG	04790000	353		252
HG	04790820	467		252
HG	04792000	766		24
HG	04792140	1,013		24
HG	04792250	1,013		24
HG	04792670	1,013		24
HG	04792800	1,013		24
HG	04792830	974		24
HG	04793000	601		25
HG	04793140	792		25
HG	04793250	792		25
HG	04793670	792		25
HG	04793800	792		25
HG	04793830	764		25
HG	04795000	490		27
HG	04795140	646		27
HG	04795250	646		27

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	04795670	646		27
HG	04795800	646		27
HG	04795830	621		27
HG	04796000	74		43
HG	04796140	98		43
HG	04796250	98		43
HG	04796670	98		43
HG	04796800	98		43
HG	04796830	93		43
HG	04797000	68		44
HG	04797140	87		44
HG	04797250	87		44
HG	04797670	87		44
HG	04797800	87		44
HG	04797830	84		44
HG	04800000	380		174
HG	04800140	501		174
HG	04800250	501		174
HG	04800340	501		174
HG	04800670	501		174
HG	04800820	501		174
HG	04801000	449		179
HG	04801820	593		179
HG	04801830	569		179
HG	04810000	524		92
HG	04810140	695		92
HG	04810250	695		92
HG	04810670	695		92
HG	04810820	695		92
HG	04810830	668		92
HG	04811000	621		92
HG	04811140	819		92
HG	04811250	819		92
HG	04811670	819		92
HG	04811820	819		92
HG	04811830	788		92
HG	04813000	804		93
HG	04813140	1,061		93
HG	04813250	1,061		93
HG	04813670	1,061		93
HG	04813820	1,061		93
HG	04813830	1,021		93
HG	04814000	263		96
HG	04814140	347		96
HG	04814250	347		96
HG	04814670	347		96
HG	04814820	347		96
HG	04814830	336		96
HG	04815000	325		96
HG	04815140	428		96
HG	04815250	428		96
HG	04815670	428		96
HG	04815820	428		96
HG	04815830	413		96
HG	04816000	664		95
HG	04816140	874		95

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	04816250	874		95
HG	04816670	874		95
HG	04816820	874		95
HG	04816830	843		95
HG	04817000	861		95
HG	04817140	1,136		95
HG	04817250	1,136		95
HG	04817670	1,136		95
HG	04817820	1,136		95
HG	04817830	1,094		95
HG	04818000	2,410		94
HG	04818140	3,181		94
HG	04818250	3,181		94
HG	04818670	3,181		94
HG	04818820	3,181		94
HG	04818830	3,060		94
HG	04819000	55		106
HG	04819140	75		106
HG	04819250	75		106
HG	04819670	75		106
HG	04819820	75		106
HG	04819830	72		106
HG	04820000	725		104
HG	04820140	956		104
HG	04820250	956		104
HG	04820670	956		104
HG	04820820	956		104
HG	04820830	919		104
HG	04821000	683		104
HG	04821140	902		104
HG	04821250	902		104
HG	04821670	902		104
HG	04821820	902		104
HG	04821830	867		104
HG	04822000	309		105
HG	04822140	408		105
HG	04822250	408		105
HG	04822670	408		105
HG	04822820	408		105
HG	04822830	392		105
HG	04823000	846		97
HG	04823140	1,118		97
HG	04823250	1,118		97
HG	04823670	1,118		97
HG	04823820	1,118		97
HG	04823830	1,074		97
HG	04824000	846		97
HG	04824140	1,118		97
HG	04824250	1,118		97
HG	04824670	1,118		97
HG	04824820	1,118		97
HG	04824830	1,074		97
HG	04825000	449		98
HG	04825140	593		98
HG	04825250	593		98
HG	04825340	593		98

Price Index

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	04825670	593		98
HG	04825820	593		98
HG	04825830	569		98
HG	04826000	248		99
HG	04826140	327		99
HG	04826250	327		99
HG	04826670	327		99
HG	04826820	327		99
HG	04826830	313		99
HG	04829000	311		102
HG	04829140	412		102
HG	04829250	412		102
HG	04829670	412		102
HG	04829820	412		102
HG	04829830	396		102
HG	04831000	252		103
HG	04831140	332		103
HG	04831250	332		103
HG	04831670	332		103
HG	04831820	332		103
HG	04831830	319		103
HG	04832000	358		102
HG	04832140	472		102
HG	04832250	472		102
HG	04832670	472		102
HG	04832820	472		102
HG	04832830	454		102
HG	04833000	293		99
HG	04833140	385		99
HG	04833250	385		99
HG	04833670	385		99
HG	04833820	385		99
HG	04833830	371		99
HG	04834000	198		106
HG	04834140	262		106
HG	04834250	262		106
HG	04834670	262		106
HG	04834820	262		106
HG	04834830	252		106
HG	04835000	213		106
HG	04835140	278		106
HG	04835250	278		106
HG	04835670	278		106
HG	04835820	278		106
HG	04835830	269		106
HG	04836000	183		107
HG	04836140	243		107
HG	04836250	243		107
HG	04836670	243		107
HG	04836820	243		107
HG	04836830	232		107
HG	04837000	155		107
HG	04837140	205		107
HG	04837250	205		107
HG	04837670	205		107
HG	04837820	205		107

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	04837830	198		107
HG	04838000	92		108
HG	04838140	122		108
HG	04838250	122		108
HG	04838670	122		108
HG	04838820	122		108
HG	04838830	117		108
HG	04839000	145		103
HG	04839140	191		103
HG	04839250	191		103
HG	04839670	191		103
HG	04839820	191		103
HG	04839830	182		103
HG	04852000	790		11
HG	04852140	1,043		11
HG	04852250	1,043		11
HG	04852670	1,043		11
HG	04852800	1,043		11
HG	04852830	1,003		11
HG	04853000	756		12
HG	04853140	996		12
HG	04853250	996		12
HG	04853670	996		12
HG	04853800	996		12
HG	04853830	958		12
HG	04854000	720		13
HG	04854140	949		13
HG	04854250	949		13
HG	04854670	949		13
HG	04854800	949		13
HG	04854830	914		13
HG	04856000	71		43
HG	04856140	93		43
HG	04856250	93		43
HG	04856670	93		43
HG	04856800	93		43
HG	04856830	90		43
HG	04857000	106		42
HG	04857140	140		42
HG	04857250	140		42
HG	04857670	140		42
HG	04857800	140		42
HG	04857830	135		42
HG	04863000	3,299		168
HG	04863140	4,355		168
HG	04863250	4,355		168
HG	04863340	4,355		168
HG	04863670	4,355		168
HG	04864000	3,299		168
HG	04864140	4,355		168
HG	04864250	4,355		168
HG	04864340	4,355		168
HG	04864670	4,355		168
HG	04868000	845		296
HG	04869000	1,136		297
HG	04880000	246		306

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	04880140	324		306
HG	04880250	324		306
HG	04880340	324		306
HG	04880670	324		306
HG	04880820	324		306
HG	04903000	253		100
HG	04905000	313		242
HG	04905820	414		242
HG	04906000	1,091		219
HG	04906820	1,442		219
HG	04907000	837		220
HG	04907820	1,106		220
HG	04913000	313		242
HG	04913820	414		242
HG	04914000	2,300		211
HG	04914820	3,034		211
HG	04915000	2,355		210
HG	04915140	3,107		210
HG	04915250	3,107		210
HG	04915340	3,107		210
HG	04915670	3,107		210
HG	04915820	3,107		210
HG	04917000	248		245
HG	04917670	329		245
HG	04917820	329		245
HG	04918000	248		245
HG	04918670	329		245
HG	04918820	329		245
HG	04920000	761		35
HG	04920800	1,003		35
HG	04925000	449		190
HG	04925820	593		190
HG	04927000	968		172
HG	04927140	1,275		172
HG	04927250	1,275		172
HG	04927340	1,275		172
HG	04927670	1,275		172
HG	04927820	1,275		172
HG	04933000	123		113
HG	04933140	163		113
HG	04933670	163		113
HG	04933820	163		113
HG	04933830	158		113
HG	04934000	171		116
HG	04934140	224		116
HG	04934670	224		116
HG	04934820	224		116
HG	04934830	217		116
HG	04947400	196		235
HG	04947820	256		235
HG	04948400	196		236
HG	04948820	256		236
HG	04952000	440		222
HG	04952670	582		222
HG	04952820	582		222
HG	04953000	440		222

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	04953670	582		222
HG	04953820	582		222
HG	04955000	665		221
HG	04955670	879		221
HG	04955820	877		221
HG	04956000	665		221
HG	04956670	879		221
HG	04956820	877		221
HG	04958000	440		224
HG	04958670	582		224
HG	04958820	582		224
HG	04959000	440		224
HG	04959670	582		224
HG	04959820	582		224
HG	04961000	665		223
HG	04961670	879		223
HG	04961820	877		223
HG	04962000	665		223
HG	04962670	879		223
HG	04962820	877		223
HG	04969000	220		254
HG	04969670	291		254
HG	04969820	291		254
HG	04970000	220		254
HG	04970670	291		254
HG	04970820	291		254
HG	04971000	220		254
HG	04971670	291		254
HG	04971820	291		254
HG	04973540	209		239
HG	04973560	209		239
HG	04973670	209		239
HG	04973700	209		239
HG	04974540	273		240
HG	04974560	273		240
HG	04974670	273		240
HG	04974700	273		240
HG	04978000	52		267
HG	04978330	67		267
HG	04978830	67		267
HG	04978990	67		267
HG	04996000	139		246
HG	04996670	183		246
HG	04996820	183		246
HG	04997000	139		246
HG	04997670	183		246
HG	04997820	183		246
05				
	05000645	110		327
	05000646	93		326
	05000647	93		326
06				
HG	06093000	184		366
HG	06093820	244		366
HG	06093830	233		366

Price Index

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	06095000	239		365
HG	06095820	314		365
HG	06095830	304		365
HG	06096000	58		366
HG	06096820	76		366
HG	06096830	74		366
HG	06098000	275		365
HG	06098820	363		365
HG	06098830	350		365
HG	06099000	75		366
HG	06099820	99		366
HG	06099830	95		366
HG	06159000	2,355		210
HG	06159140	3,107		210
HG	06159250	3,107		210
HG	06159340	3,107		210
HG	06159670	3,107		210
HG	06159820	3,107		210
HG	06160000	2,300		211
HG	06160140	3,034		211
HG	06160250	3,034		211
HG	06160340	3,034		211
HG	06160670	3,034		211
HG	06160820	3,034		211
HG	06161000	2,300		212
HG	06161140	3,034		212
HG	06161250	3,034		212
HG	06161340	3,034		212
HG	06161670	3,034		212
HG	06161820	3,034		212
HG	06166000	809		213
HG	06166140	1,068		213
HG	06166670	1,068		213
HG	06166820	1,068		213
HG	06167000	809		213
HG	06167140	1,068		213
HG	06167670	1,068		213
HG	06167820	1,068		213
HG	06168000	1,100		214
HG	06168140	1,450		214
HG	06168670	1,450		214
HG	06168820	1,450		214
HG	06169000	1,100		214
HG	06169140	1,450		214
HG	06169670	1,450		214
HG	06169820	1,450		214
HG	06174000	459		215
HG	06174140	607		215
HG	06174670	607		215
HG	06174820	607		215
HG	06175000	459		215
HG	06175140	607		215
HG	06175670	607		215
HG	06175820	607		215
HG	06176000	648		216
HG	06176140	855		216

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	06176670	855		216
HG	06176820	855		216
HG	06177000	648		216
HG	06177140	855		216
HG	06177670	855		216
HG	06177820	855		216
HG	06182000	533		217
HG	06182140	707		217
HG	06182670	707		217
HG	06182820	707		217
HG	06183000	533		217
HG	06183140	707		217
HG	06183670	707		217
HG	06183820	707		217
HG	06184000	824		218
HG	06184140	1,089		218
HG	06184670	1,089		218
HG	06184820	1,089		218
HG	06185000	824		218
HG	06185140	1,089		218
HG	06185670	1,089		218
HG	06185820	1,089		218
HG	06462000	917		32
HG	06462860	1,211		32
HG	06476000	542		202
HG	06476820	716		202
HG	06490000	93		384
HG	06490140	123		384
HG	06490250	123		384
HG	06490340	123		384
HG	06490670	123		384
HG	06490820	123		384
HG	06501000	82		288
HG	06501820	108		288
HG	06510000	58		268
HG	06510140	76		268
HG	06510250	76		268
HG	06510340	76		268
HG	06510820	76		268
HG	06510830	75		268
HG	06607000	421		378
HG	06646000	630		378
10				
AX	10452181	868		377
13				
HG	13413001	270		159
HG	13413821	357		159
HG	13413831	344		159
HG	13425001	275		138
HG	13425141	363		138
HG	13425671	363		138
HG	13425821	363		138
HG	13425831	350		138
HG	13439181	421		377
HG	13595000	116		374
HG	13596000	116		374

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	13596670	153		374
HG	13596820	153		374
HG	13596830	146		374
HG	13622181	475		377
14				
HG	14018001	92		158
HG	14018821	122		158
HG	14018831	117		158
HG	14019001	124		44
HG	14019141	164		44
HG	14019251	164		44
HG	14019341	164		44
HG	14019671	164		44
HG	14019831	158		44
HG	14019861	164		44
HG	14413001	269		285
HG	14413821	354		285
HG	14414001	351		286
HG	14414821	463		286
HG	14421001	332		285
HG	14421821	439		285
HG	14801001	792		29
HG	14801801	1,047		29
HG	14877001	997		30
HG	14877251	1,317		30
HG	14877341	1,317		30
HG	14877801	1,317		30
HG	14877831	1,268		30
15				
HG	15404001	328		310
HG	15404141	432		310
HG	15404671	432		310
HG	15404821	432		310
HG	15404831	416		310
HG	15707001	727		307
HG	15707821	958		307
HG	15708001	771		307
HG	15708821	1,018		307
HG	15712001	727		305
HG	15712141	958		305
HG	15712251	959		305
HG	15712341	958		305
HG	15712671	958		305
HG	15712821	958		305
HG	15714001	771		305
HG	15714141	1,018		305
HG	15714251	1,018		305
HG	15714341	1,018		305
HG	15714671	1,018		305
HG	15714821	1,018		305
HG	15718001	301		307
HG	15718821	397		307
HG	15724001	301		305
HG	15724141	397		305
HG	15724251	397		305
HG	15724341	397		305

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	15724671	397		305
HG	15724821	397		305
HG	15739001	301		303
HG	15739141	397		303
HG	15739341	397		303
HG	15739671	397		303
HG	15739821	397		303
HG	15739831	383		303
HG	15743001	958		300
HG	15743141	1,264		300
HG	15743341	1,264		300
HG	15743671	1,264		300
HG	15743821	1,264		300
HG	15744001	912		300
HG	15744141	1,204		300
HG	15744341	1,204		300
HG	15744671	1,204		300
HG	15744821	1,204		300
HG	15752001	857		119
HG	15752141	1,130		119
HG	15752671	1,130		119
HG	15752821	1,130		119
HG	15752831	1,087		119
HG	15753001	922		120
HG	15753141	1,216		120
HG	15753671	1,216		120
HG	15753821	1,216		120
HG	15753831	1,171		120
HG	15757001	727		302
HG	15757141	958		302
HG	15757341	958		302
HG	15757671	958		302
HG	15757821	958		302
HG	15757831	923		302
HG	15758001	771		302
HG	15758141	1,018		302
HG	15758341	1,018		302
HG	15758671	1,018		302
HG	15758821	1,018		302
HG	15758831	979		302
HG	15762001	912		301
HG	15762141	1,204		301
HG	15762341	1,204		301
HG	15762671	1,204		301
HG	15762821	1,204		301
HG	15763001	958		301
HG	15763141	1,264		301
HG	15763341	1,264		301
HG	15763671	1,264		301
HG	15763821	1,264		301
HG	15862001	508		315
HG	15862141	669		315
HG	15862251	669		315
HG	15862341	669		315
HG	15862671	669		315
HG	15862821	669		315

Price Index

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	15864001	508		315
HG	15864821	669		315
HG	15930181	398		379
HG	15934001	207		120
HG	15934141	273		120
HG	15934671	273		120
HG	15934821	273		120
HG	15934831	262		120
HG	15936181	398		376
HG	15981181	329		376
HG	15984181	317		376
16				
HG	16181181	108		297
24				
HG	24111001	123		234
HG	24111141	162		234
HG	24111671	162		234
HG	24111821	162		234
HG	24112001	123		234
HG	24112141	162		234
HG	24112671	162		234
HG	24112821	162		234
HG	24115001	123		234
HG	24115671	162		234
HG	24125001	130		235
HG	24125141	173		235
HG	24125671	173		235
HG	24125821	173		235
HG	24126001	130		235
HG	24126141	173		235
HG	24126671	173		235
HG	24126821	173		235
HG	24131001	148		186
HG	24131141	197		186
HG	24131671	197		186
HG	24131821	197		186
HG	24132001	148		186
HG	24132141	197		186
HG	24132671	197		186
HG	24132821	197		186
HG	24133001	148		186
HG	24139001	84		202
HG	24139141	113		202
HG	24139671	113		202
HG	24139821	113		202
HG	24141001	534		185
HG	24141141	704		185
HG	24141671	704		185
HG	24141821	704		185
HG	24142001	534		185
HG	24142141	704		185
HG	24142671	704		185
HG	24142821	704		185
HG	24149001	160		202
HG	24149141	212		202
HG	24149671	212		202

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	24149821	212		202
HG	24161001	311		250
HG	24161671	411		250
HG	24161821	411		250
HG	24162001	311		250
HG	24162671	411		250
HG	24162821	411		250
HG	24321001	130		235
HG	24321141	173		235
HG	24321671	173		235
HG	24321821	173		235
HG	24322001	130		235
HG	24322141	173		235
HG	24322671	173		235
HG	24322821	173		235
HG	24331001	490		187
HG	24331141	647		187
HG	24331671	647		187
HG	24331821	647		187
HG	24332001	490		187
HG	24332141	647		187
HG	24332671	647		187
HG	24332821	647		187
HG	24337001	222		201
HG	24337141	294		201
HG	24337671	294		201
HG	24337821	294		201
HG	24338001	164		205
HG	24338141	216		205
HG	24338671	216		205
HG	24338821	216		205
HG	24339001	222		205
HG	24339141	293		205
HG	24339671	293		205
HG	24339821	293		205
HG	24357001	222		201
HG	24357671	293		201
HG	24357821	293		201
HG	24370001	486		251
HG	24370671	644		251
HG	24370821	644		251
HG	24371001	486		251
HG	24371671	644		251
HG	24371821	644		251
HG	24372001	354		249
HG	24372671	468		249
HG	24372821	468		249
HG	24373001	354		249
HG	24373671	473		249
HG	24373821	473		249
HG	24403000	469		260
HG	24403670	619		260
HG	24404000	424		260
HG	24404140	560		260
HG	24404670	560		260
HG	24511001	169		233

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	24511141	223		233
HG	24511671	223		233
HG	24511821	223		233
HG	24512001	169		233
HG	24512141	223		233
HG	24512671	223		233
HG	24512821	223		233
HG	24521001	615		181
HG	24521141	812		181
HG	24521671	812		181
HG	24521821	812		181
HG	24522001	615		181
HG	24522141	812		181
HG	24522671	812		181
HG	24522821	812		181
HG	24531001	615		183
HG	24531141	812		183
HG	24531671	812		183
HG	24531821	812		183
HG	24541001	1,100		180
HG	24541141	1,452		180
HG	24541671	1,452		180
HG	24541821	1,452		180
HG	24542001	1,100		180
HG	24542141	1,452		180
HG	24542671	1,452		180
HG	24542821	1,452		180
HG	24551001	1,100		182
HG	24551141	1,452		182
HG	24551671	1,452		182
HG	24551821	1,452		182
HG	24573181	125		379
26				
HG	26036001	253		100
HG	26036141	337		100
HG	26036251	337		100
HG	26036341	337		100
HG	26036671	337		100
HG	26036821	337		100
HG	26036831	323		100
HG	26037001	253		100
HG	26037141	337		100
HG	26037251	337		100
HG	26037341	337		100
HG	26037671	337		100
HG	26037821	337		100
HG	26037831	323		100
HG	26090001	58		238
HG	26090671	76		238
HG	26090821	77		238
HG	26093001	174		196
HG	26093671	228		196
HG	26093821	228		196
HG	26094001	174		197
HG	26094671	228		197
HG	26094821	228		197

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	26228001	1,707		170
HG	26228141	2,252		170
HG	26228251	2,252		170
HG	26228341	2,252		170
HG	26228671	2,252		170
HG	26228821	2,252		170
HG	26229001	1,707		170
HG	26229141	2,252		170
HG	26229251	2,252		170
HG	26229341	2,252		170
HG	26229671	2,252		170
HG	26229821	2,252		170
HG	26232001	2,911		169
HG	26232141	3,842		169
HG	26232251	3,842		169
HG	26232341	3,842		169
HG	26232671	3,842		169
HG	26232821	3,842		169
HG	26235001	2,911		169
HG	26235141	3,842		169
HG	26235251	3,842		169
HG	26235341	3,842		169
HG	26235671	3,842		169
HG	26235821	3,842		169
HG	26240001	918		177
HG	26240141	1,212		177
HG	26240251	1,212		177
HG	26240341	1,212		177
HG	26240671	1,212		177
HG	26240821	1,212		177
HG	26254181	168		379
HG	26255001	1,119		176
HG	26270001	58		238
HG	26270671	76		238
HG	26270821	77		238
HG	26271001	174		196
HG	26271671	228		196
HG	26271821	228		196
HG	26277001	174		196
HG	26277671	228		196
HG	26277821	228		196
HG	26281001	174		197
HG	26281671	228		197
HG	26281821	228		197
HG	26283001	174		197
HG	26283671	228		197
HG	26283821	228		197
HG	26340001	58		238
HG	26340671	76		238
HG	26340821	77		238
HG	26455001	154		273
HG	26455141	204		273
HG	26455251	204		273
HG	26455341	204		273
HG	26455671	204		273
HG	26455821	204		273

Price Index

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	26465001	564		188
HG	26465821	744		188
HG	26511000	90		263
HG	26521001	248		231
HG	26521141	328		231
HG	26521251	328		231
HG	26521341	328		231
HG	26521401	248		231
HG	26521671	328		231
HG	26521821	328		231
HG	26521831	315		231
HG	26531001	253		100
HG	26531821	337		100
HG	26549001	449		98
HG	26549821	593		98
HG	26817001	449		190
HG	26817821	593		190
HG	26843001	651		266
HG	26843141	860		266
HG	26843251	860		266
HG	26843341	860		266
HG	26843671	860		266
HG	26844000	389		267
HG	26844140	513		267
HG	26844250	513		267
HG	26844340	513		267
HG	26844670	513		267
HG	26863001	225		229
HG	26863821	298		229
HG	26864001	277		228
HG	26864141	368		228
HG	26864251	368		228
HG	26864341	368		228
HG	26864671	368		228
HG	26864821	368		228
HG	26865001	277		228
HG	26865141	368		228
HG	26865251	368		228
HG	26865341	368		228
HG	26865671	368		228
HG	26865821	368		228
HG	26866001	225		229
HG	26866141	298		229
HG	26866251	298		229
HG	26866341	298		229
HG	26866671	298		229
HG	26866821	298		229
HG	26867001	225		229
HG	26867141	298		229
HG	26867251	298		229
HG	26867341	298		229
HG	26867671	298		229
HG	26867821	298		229
HG	26887001	198		272
HG	26887141	261		272
HG	26887251	261		272

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	26887341	261		272
HG	26887671	261		272
HG	26887821	261		272
HG	26887831	251		272
HG	26888001	198		271
HG	26888141	261		271
HG	26888251	261		271
HG	26888341	261		271
HG	26888671	261		271
HG	26888821	261		271
HG	26888831	251		271
HG	26889001	198		272
HG	26889141	261		272
HG	26889251	261		272
HG	26889341	261		272
HG	26889671	261		272
HG	26889821	261		272
HG	26889831	251		272
HG	26915001	564		188
HG	26915821	744		188
HG	26916001	564		188
HG	26916821	744		188
HG	26920001	1,145		178
HG	26920141	1,512		178
HG	26920671	1,512		178
HG	26920821	1,512		178
HG	26920831	1,456		178
HG	26921001	1,145		178
HG	26921141	1,512		178
HG	26921671	1,512		178
HG	26921821	1,512		178
HG	26921831	1,456		178
HG	26922001	774		171
HG	26922821	1,020		171
HG	26923001	774		171
HG	26923821	1,020		171
HG	26924001	837		178
HG	26924821	1,106		178
HG	26924831	1,064		178
HG	26925001	1,119		176
HG	26926001	918		177
HG	26926141	1,212		177
HG	26926251	1,212		177
HG	26926341	1,212		177
HG	26926671	1,212		177
HG	26926821	1,212		177
HG	26927001	968		171
HG	26927821	1,275		171
HG	26928001	774		172
HG	26928141	1,020		172
HG	26928251	1,020		172
HG	26928341	1,020		172
HG	26928671	1,020		172
HG	26928821	1,020		172
HG	26929001	774		173
HG	26929821	1,020		173

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
27				
HG	27115001	1,992		290
HG	27115821	2,630		290
HG	27185001	1,555		295
HG	27185821	2,054		295
HG	27367001	1,145		178
HG	27367671	1,512		178
HG	27367821	1,512		178
HG	27367831	1,456		178
HG	27393001	192		206
HG	27393141	254		206
HG	27393251	254		206
HG	27393341	254		206
HG	27393671	254		206
HG	27393821	254		206
HG	27411003	59		115
HG	27411143	78		115
HG	27411253	78		115
HG	27411343	78		115
HG	27411673	78		115
HG	27411823	78		115
HG	27411833	75		115
HG	27412001	238		204
HG	27412821	313		204
HG	27413001	282		114
HG	27413141	373		114
HG	27413251	373		114
HG	27413341	373		114
HG	27413671	373		114
HG	27413821	373		114
HG	27413831	357		114
HG	27422001	220		114
HG	27422821	291		114
HG	27422831	277		114
HG	27458003	113		118
HG	27458143	147		118
HG	27458253	147		118
HG	27458343	147		118
HG	27458673	147		118
HG	27458703	147		118
HG	27458823	147		118
HG	27458833	140		118
HG	27474001	968		171
HG	27474821	1,275		171
HG	27486001	294		175
HG	27486141	389		175
HG	27486671	389		175
HG	27486821	389		175
HG	27493001	1,416		171
HG	27493821	1,868		171
HG	27495001	380		174
HG	27495141	501		174
HG	27495251	501		174
HG	27495341	501		174
HG	27495671	501		174
HG	27495821	501		174

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	27624001	968		172
HG	27624141	1,275		172
HG	27624251	1,275		172
HG	27624341	1,275		172
HG	27624671	1,275		172
HG	27624821	1,275		172
HG	27629001	774		173
HG	27629141	1,020		173
HG	27629251	1,020		173
HG	27629341	1,020		173
HG	27629671	1,020		173
HG	27629821	1,020		173
HG	27636000	736		259
HG	27636820	972		259
HG	27640000	528		258
HG	27645000	718		258
HG	27902670	69		367
HG	27902700	69		367
HG	27904670	82		367
HG	27904700	82		367
HG	27912670	54		367
HG	27912700	54		367
HG	27913670	41		367
HG	27913700	41		367
HG	27914670	17		368
HG	27914700	17		368
HG	27915670	76		368
HG	27915700	76		368
HG	27916670	35		369
HG	27916700	35		369
HG	27917670	62		370
HG	27917700	62		370
HG	27921670	54		371
HG	27921700	54		371
HG	27925670	28		370
HG	27925700	28		370
HG	27926670	90		369
HG	27926700	90		369
HG	27927670	102		372
HG	27927700	102		372
HG	27928670	82		371
HG	27928700	82		371
HG	27929670	14		368
HG	27929700	14		368
28				
HG	28031001	65		237
HG	28031671	86		237
HG	28031821	86		237
HG	28032001	65		237
HG	28032671	86		237
HG	28032821	86		237
HG	28040001	189		253
HG	28040671	249		253
HG	28040821	249		253
HG	28041001	189		253
HG	28041671	249		253

Price Index

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	28041821	249		253
HG	28056001	189		193
HG	28056671	249		193
HG	28056821	249		193
HG	28057001	189		193
HG	28057671	249		193
HG	28057821	249		193
HG	28099001	59		206
HG	28099671	78		206
HG	28099821	78		206
HG	28230000	123		276
HG	28230140	163		276
HG	28230250	163		276
HG	28230340	163		276
HG	28230670	163		276
HG	28230700	163		276
HG	28230820	163		276
HG	28260000	98		276
HG	28260140	129		276
HG	28260250	129		276
HG	28260340	129		276
HG	28260670	129		276
HG	28260700	129		276
HG	28260820	129		276
HG	28274000	121		101
HG	28274820	160		101
HG	28274830	154		101
HG	28276003	91		101
HG	28276143	121		101
HG	28276253	121		101
HG	28276343	121		101
HG	28276673	121		101
HG	28276823	121		101
HG	28276833	117		101
HG	28331000	67		269
HG	28331140	85		269
HG	28331250	85		269
HG	28331340	85		269
HG	28331670	85		269
HG	28331820	85		269
HG	28331830	82		269
HG	28387001	98		269
HG	28387141	128		269
HG	28387341	128		269
HG	28387671	128		269
HG	28387821	128		269
HG	28421001	837		178
HG	28421821	1,106		178
HG	28421831	1,064		178
HG	28427001	1,145		178
HG	28427671	1,512		178
HG	28427821	1,512		178
HG	28427831	1,456		178
HG	28428001	1,538		178
HG	28428821	2,029		178
HG	28428831	1,952		178

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	28467001	355		207
HG	28467821	470		207
HG	28467831	453		207
HG	28471001	449		179
HG	28471821	593		179
HG	28471831	569		179
HG	28496001	354		198
HG	28496141	468		198
HG	28496671	468		198
HG	28496821	468		198
HG	28496831	450		198
HG	28548001	344		233
HG	28548821	453		233
HG	28548831	436		233
HG	28631000	334		261
HG	28631140	439		261
HG	28631250	439		261
HG	28631340	439		261
HG	28631670	439		261
HG	28631700	439		261
HG	28631820	439		261
HG	28631830	424		261
HG	28632000	294		261
HG	28632140	389		261
HG	28632250	389		261
HG	28632340	389		261
HG	28632670	389		261
HG	28632820	389		261
HG	28632830	374		261
HG	28679000	92		263
HG	28719003	146		268
HG	28719823	194		268
HG	28729001	248		232
HG	28729141	328		232
HG	28729251	328		232
HG	28729341	328		232
HG	28729671	328		232
HG	28729821	328		232
HG	28738001	189		195
HG	28738671	249		195
HG	28738821	249		195
HG	28739001	189		195
HG	28739671	249		195
HG	28739821	249		195
HG	28866001	69		194
HG	28866671	91		194
HG	28866821	91		194
HG	28867001	69		194
HG	28867671	91		194
HG	28867821	91		194
HG	28882001	100		270
HG	28882141	132		270
HG	28882251	132		270
HG	28882341	132		270
HG	28882671	132		270
HG	28882821	132		270

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	28882831	127		270
HG	28883001	100		270
HG	28883141	132		270
HG	28883251	132		270
HG	28883341	132		270
HG	28883671	132		270
HG	28883821	132		270
HG	28883831	127		270
HG	28884001	100		271
HG	28884141	132		271
HG	28884251	132		271
HG	28884341	132		271
HG	28884671	132		271
HG	28884821	132		271
HG	28884831	127		271
HG	28885001	65		268
HG	28885141	86		268
HG	28885251	86		268
HG	28885341	86		268
HG	28885671	86		268
HG	28885821	86		268
HG	28885831	83		268
31				
HG	31073001	1,056		159
HG	31073821	1,392		159
HG	31073831	1,340		159
HG	31075001	615		158
HG	31075821	813		158
HG	31075831	782		158
HG	31080001	593		150
HG	31080821	783		150
HG	31082001	848		151
HG	31082821	1,120		151
HG	31083001	1,095		153
HG	31083821	1,446		153
HG	31086001	622		152
HG	31086821	820		152
HG	31087001	743		152
HG	31087821	982		152
HG	31088001	572		150
HG	31088821	754		150
HG	31101001	1,234		162
HG	31121001	509		150
HG	31183001	761		150
HG	31183821	1,005		150
HG	31204001	509		151
HG	31300001	604		136
HG	31300141	798		136
HG	31300671	798		136
HG	31300821	798		136
HG	31300831	767		136
HG	31303001	846		136
HG	31303141	1,118		136
HG	31303671	1,118		136
HG	31303821	1,118		136
HG	31303831	1,074		136

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	31330001	1,035		137
HG	31330141	1,367		137
HG	31330671	1,367		137
HG	31330821	1,367		137
HG	31330831	1,316		137
HG	31404001	1,401		155
HG	31404821	1,849		155
HG	31432001	1,500		154
HG	31432821	1,981		154
HG	31441001	1,363		138
HG	31441141	1,797		138
HG	31441671	1,797		138
HG	31441821	1,797		138
HG	31441831	1,731		138
HG	31445001	3,318		137
HG	31445821	4,378		137
HG	31494001	277		155
HG	31494821	367		155
32				
HG	32506001	639		126
HG	32506141	844		126
HG	32506251	844		126
HG	32506341	844		126
HG	32506671	844		126
HG	32506821	844		126
HG	32506831	812		126
HG	32513001	894		127
HG	32513141	1,182		127
HG	32513251	1,182		127
HG	32513341	1,182		127
HG	32513671	1,182		127
HG	32513821	1,182		127
HG	32513831	1,134		127
HG	32516001	1,068		130
HG	32516141	1,410		130
HG	32516251	1,411		130
HG	32516341	1,410		130
HG	32516671	1,410		130
HG	32516821	1,410		130
HG	32516831	1,357		130
HG	32526001	639		128
HG	32526141	844		128
HG	32526251	844		128
HG	32526341	844		128
HG	32526671	844		128
HG	32526821	844		128
HG	32526831	812		128
HG	32527001	639		126
HG	32527821	844		126
HG	32528001	1,068		130
HG	32528821	1,410		130
HG	32532001	3,626		130
HG	32532141	4,787		130
HG	32532251	4,787		130
HG	32532341	4,787		130
HG	32532671	4,787		130

Price Index

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	32532821	4,787		130
HG	32532831	4,606		130
HG	32542001	325		132
HG	32542141	429		132
HG	32542251	429		132
HG	32542341	429		132
HG	32542671	429		132
HG	32542821	429		132
HG	32542831	414		132
HG	32556001	1,202		131
HG	32556141	1,587		131
HG	32556251	1,587		131
HG	32556341	1,587		131
HG	32556671	1,587		131
HG	32556821	1,587		131
HG	32556831	1,528		131
HG	32557001	1,433		132
HG	32557141	1,889		132
HG	32557251	1,889		132
HG	32557341	1,889		132
HG	32557671	1,889		132
HG	32557821	1,889		132
HG	32557831	1,819		132
40				
HG	40448001	108		41
HG	40448141	141		41
HG	40448251	141		41
HG	40448341	141		41
HG	40448671	141		41
HG	40448801	141		41
HG	40448831	138		41
41				
HG	41741000	102		357
HG	41741140	135		357
HG	41741250	135		357
HG	41741340	135		357
HG	41741670	135		357
HG	41741700	135		357
HG	41741820	135		357
HG	41741830	130		357
HG	41742000	48		359
HG	41742140	63		359
HG	41742250	63		359
HG	41742340	63		359
HG	41742670	63		359
HG	41742700	63		359
HG	41742820	63		359
HG	41742830	60		359
HG	41743000	213		361
HG	41743140	281		361
HG	41743250	281		361
HG	41743340	281		361
HG	41743670	281		361
HG	41743700	281		361
HG	41743820	281		361
HG	41743830	269		361

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	41744000	164		358
HG	41744140	216		358
HG	41744250	216		358
HG	41744340	216		358
HG	41744670	216		358
HG	41744700	216		358
HG	41744820	216		358
HG	41744830	208		358
HG	41745000	117		356
HG	41745140	153		356
HG	41745250	153		356
HG	41745340	153		356
HG	41745670	153		356
HG	41745700	153		356
HG	41745820	153		356
HG	41745830	147		356
HG	41746000	102		357
HG	41746140	135		357
HG	41746250	135		357
HG	41746340	135		357
HG	41746670	135		357
HG	41746700	135		357
HG	41746820	135		357
HG	41746830	130		357
HG	41747000	158		360
HG	41747140	207		360
HG	41747250	207		360
HG	41747340	207		360
HG	41747670	207		360
HG	41747700	207		360
HG	41747820	207		360
HG	41747830	200		360
HG	41748000	84		364
HG	41748140	113		364
HG	41748250	113		364
HG	41748340	113		364
HG	41748670	113		364
HG	41748700	113		364
HG	41748820	113		364
HG	41748830	106		364
HG	41749000	123		356
HG	41749140	163		356
HG	41749250	163		356
HG	41749340	163		356
HG	41749670	163		356
HG	41749700	163		356
HG	41749820	163		356
HG	41749830	156		356
HG	41751000	342		361
HG	41751140	450		361
HG	41751250	450		361
HG	41751340	450		361
HG	41751670	450		361
HG	41751700	450		361
HG	41751820	450		361
HG	41751830	432		361

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	41753000	164		363
HG	41753140	216		363
HG	41753250	216		363
HG	41753340	216		363
HG	41753670	216		363
HG	41753700	216		363
HG	41753820	216		363
HG	41753830	208		363
HG	41754000	84		359
HG	41754140	113		359
HG	41754250	113		359
HG	41754340	113		359
HG	41754670	113		359
HG	41754700	113		359
HG	41754820	113		359
HG	41754830	106		359
HG	41755000	90		360
HG	41755140	118		360
HG	41755250	118		360
HG	41755340	118		360
HG	41755670	118		360
HG	41755700	118		360
HG	41755820	118		360
HG	41755830	114		360
HG	41756000	84		364
HG	41756140	113		364
HG	41756250	113		364
HG	41756340	113		364
HG	41756670	113		364
HG	41756700	113		364
HG	41756820	113		364
HG	41756830	106		364
HG	41759000	177		362
HG	41759140	233		362
HG	41759250	233		362
HG	41759340	233		362
HG	41759670	233		362
HG	41759700	233		362
HG	41759820	233		362
HG	41759830	225		362
HG	41761000	87		349
HG	41761140	114		349
HG	41761250	114		349
HG	41761340	114		349
HG	41761670	114		349
HG	41761820	114		349
HG	41761830	110		349
HG	41762000	41		351
HG	41762140	54		351
HG	41762250	54		351
HG	41762340	54		351
HG	41762670	54		351
HG	41762820	54		351
HG	41762830	52		351
HG	41763000	181		352
HG	41763140	239		352

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	41763250	239		352
HG	41763340	239		352
HG	41763670	239		352
HG	41763820	239		352
HG	41763830	230		352
HG	41764000	139		349
HG	41764140	183		349
HG	41764250	183		349
HG	41764340	183		349
HG	41764670	183		349
HG	41764820	183		349
HG	41764830	177		349
HG	41765000	99		348
HG	41765140	131		348
HG	41765250	131		348
HG	41765340	131		348
HG	41765670	131		348
HG	41765820	131		348
HG	41765830	126		348
HG	41766000	87		348
HG	41766140	115		348
HG	41766250	115		348
HG	41766340	115		348
HG	41766670	115		348
HG	41766820	115		348
HG	41766830	110		348
HG	41767000	134		352
HG	41767140	177		352
HG	41767250	177		352
HG	41767340	177		352
HG	41767670	177		352
HG	41767820	177		352
HG	41767830	171		352
HG	41768000	71		355
HG	41768140	94		355
HG	41768250	94		355
HG	41768340	94		355
HG	41768670	94		355
HG	41768820	94		355
HG	41768830	91		355
HG	41769000	105		347
HG	41769140	138		347
HG	41769250	138		347
HG	41769340	138		347
HG	41769670	138		347
HG	41769820	138		347
HG	41769830	133		347
HG	41770000	133		358
HG	41770140	176		358
HG	41770250	176		358
HG	41770340	176		358
HG	41770670	176		358
HG	41770700	176		358
HG	41770820	176		358
HG	41770830	170		358
HG	41771000	93		363

Price Index

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	41771140	123		363
HG	41771250	123		363
HG	41771340	123		363
HG	41771670	123		363
HG	41771700	123		363
HG	41771820	123		363
HG	41771830	118		363
HG	41772000	113		363
HG	41772140	147		363
HG	41772250	147		363
HG	41772340	147		363
HG	41772670	147		363
HG	41772700	147		363
HG	41772820	147		363
HG	41772830	141		363
HG	41781000	291		353
HG	41781140	384		353
HG	41781250	384		353
HG	41781340	384		353
HG	41781670	384		353
HG	41781820	384		353
HG	41781830	369		353
HG	41783000	139		354
HG	41783140	184		354
HG	41783250	184		354
HG	41783340	184		354
HG	41783670	184		354
HG	41783820	184		354
HG	41783830	177		354
HG	41784000	71		350
HG	41784140	94		350
HG	41784250	94		350
HG	41784340	94		350
HG	41784670	94		350
HG	41784820	94		350
HG	41784830	91		350
HG	41785000	77		351
HG	41785140	101		351
HG	41785250	101		351
HG	41785340	101		351
HG	41785670	101		351
HG	41785820	101		351
HG	41785830	97		351
HG	41786000	71		355
HG	41786140	94		355
HG	41786250	94		355
HG	41786340	94		355
HG	41786670	94		355
HG	41786820	94		355
HG	41786830	91		355
HG	41787000	113		350
HG	41787140	149		350
HG	41787250	149		350
HG	41787340	149		350
HG	41787670	149		350
HG	41787820	149		350

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	41787830	144		350
HG	41788000	79		354
HG	41788140	104		354
HG	41788250	104		354
HG	41788340	104		354
HG	41788670	104		354
HG	41788820	104		354
HG	41788830	100		354
HG	41789000	96		354
HG	41789140	127		354
HG	41789250	127		354
HG	41789340	127		354
HG	41789670	127		354
HG	41789820	127		354
HG	41789830	122		354
HG	41794000	250		347
HG	41794140	330		347
HG	41794250	330		347
HG	41794340	330		347
HG	41794670	330		347
HG	41794820	330		347
HG	41794830	318		347
50				
HG	50001001	106		386
HG	50001141	140		386
HG	50001251	140		386
HG	50001331	140		386
HG	50001341	140		386
HG	50001671	140		386
HG	50001701	140		386
HG	50001821	140		386
HG	50001831	135		386
HG	50001991	135		386
HG	50100101	140		387
HG	50100141	184		387
HG	50100251	184		387
HG	50100331	178		387
HG	50100341	184		387
HG	50100671	184		387
HG	50100701	184		387
HG	50100821	184		387
HG	50100831	178		387
HG	50100991	178		387
52				
HG	52105001	288		387
HG	52105141	378		387
HG	52105341	378		387
HG	52105671	378		387
HG	52105701	378		387
HG	52105821	378		387
HG	52105831	365		387
HG	52105991	365		387
56				
HG	56010181	559		326
HG	56011181	576		326
HG	56012181	596		326

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	56013181	614		326
HG	56014181	634		326
HG	56015181	670		326
HG	56029001	339		324
HG	56030001	354		324
HG	56031001	400		324
HG	56032001	411		324
HG	56033001	426		324
HG	56034001	488		324
HG	56036671	721		321
HG	56036801	546		321
HG	56037671	753		321
HG	56037801	570		321
HG	56038671	787		321
HG	56038801	596		321
HG	56040671	819		321
HG	56040801	620		321
HG	56041671	851		321
HG	56041801	645		321
HG	56042671	917		321
HG	56042801	695		321
HG	56057380	934		336
HG	56057670	934		336
HG	56057700	934		336
HG	56058670	867		338
HG	56058700	867		338
HG	56058800	867		338
HG	56060670	1,176		342
HG	56060700	1,176		342
HG	56060800	1,176		342
HG	56061380	1,060		336
HG	56061670	1,060		336
HG	56061700	1,060		336
HG	56062670	1,352		343
HG	56062700	1,352		343
HG	56062800	1,352		343
HG	56063670	1,176		344
HG	56063700	1,176		344
HG	56063800	1,176		344
HG	56064380	1,494		337
HG	56064670	1,494		337
HG	56064700	1,494		337
HG	56065670	643		339
HG	56065700	643		339
HG	56065800	643		339
HG	56067380	1,631		337
HG	56067670	1,631		337
HG	56067700	1,631		337
HG	56070670	807		339
HG	56070700	807		339
HG	56070800	807		339
HG	56073670	935		339
HG	56073700	935		339
HG	56073800	935		339
HG	56076670	844		340
HG	56076700	844		340

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	56076800	844		340
HG	56079670	978		340
HG	56079700	978		340
HG	56079800	978		340
HG	56082670	974		341
HG	56082700	974		341
HG	56082800	974		341
HG	56085670	1,113		341
HG	56085700	1,113		341
HG	56085800	1,113		341
HG	56088670	987		341
HG	56088700	987		341
HG	56088800	987		341
HG	56091670	1,125		341
HG	56091700	1,125		341
HG	56091800	1,125		341
HG	56092380	643		338
HG	56092670	643		338
HG	56092700	643		338
HG	56093380	803		338
HG	56093670	803		338
HG	56093700	803		338
HG	56094140	1,056		345
HG	56094340	1,056		345
HG	56094670	1,056		345
HG	56094700	1,056		345
HG	56094800	1,056		345
HG	56094990	1,056		345
HG	56095140	1,056		345
HG	56095340	1,056		345
HG	56095670	1,056		345
HG	56095700	1,056		345
HG	56095800	1,056		345
HG	56095990	1,056		345
HG	56096140	1,056		345
HG	56096340	1,056		345
HG	56096670	1,056		345
HG	56096700	1,056		345
HG	56096800	1,056		345
HG	56096990	1,056		345
HG	56097140	1,179		346
HG	56097340	1,179		346
HG	56097670	1,179		346
HG	56097700	1,179		346
HG	56097800	1,179		346
HG	56097990	1,179		346
HG	56098140	1,179		346
HG	56098340	1,179		346
HG	56098670	1,179		346
HG	56098700	1,179		346
HG	56098800	1,179		346
HG	56098990	1,179		346
HG	56099140	1,179		346
HG	56099340	1,179		346
HG	56099670	1,179		346
HG	56099700	1,179		346

Price Index

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	56099800	1,179		346
HG	56099990	1,179		346
HG	56113181	819		326
HG	56114001	566		324
HG	56115801	899		322
HG	56116801	406		323
HG	56117801	953		322
HG	56118801	430		323
HG	56119801	1,007		322
HG	56120801	445		323
HG	56121801	1,071		322
HG	56122801	462		323
HG	56123801	1,205		322
HG	56124801	484		323
HG	56125801	1,337		322
HG	56126801	546		323
HG	56127671	1,147		321
HG	56127801	868		321
HG	56128801	1,705		322
HG	56129801	807		323
HG	56130671	828		328
HG	56130801	703		328
HG	56132801	868		329
HG	56133001	570		329
HG	56134671	889		328
HG	56134801	753		328
HG	56136801	932		329
HG	56137001	619		329
HG	56158000	209		330
HG	56161000	198		330
HG	56219001	867		320
HG	56220001	892		320
HG	56221001	917		320
HG	56222001	942		320
HG	56223001	966		320
HG	56270671	610		325
HG	56270801	462		325
HG	56271671	625		325
HG	56271801	474		325
HG	56272671	642		325
HG	56272801	486		325
HG	56273671	658		325
HG	56273801	498		325
HG	56274671	673		325
HG	56274801	510		325
HG	56275671	689		325
HG	56275801	522		325
HG	56276671	704		325
HG	56276801	534		325
71				
HG	71200001	284		148
HG	71200821	376		148
HG	71253001	306		146
HG	71253671	404		146
HG	71253821	404		146
HG	71256001	453		147

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	71256671	524		147
HG	71256821	597		147
HG	71258001	351		146
HG	71258671	406		146
HG	71258821	465		146
HG	71320001	152		287
HG	71320821	201		287
HG	71410001	244		148
HG	71410671	321		148
HG	71410821	321		148
HG	71412001	261		148
HG	71412671	344		148
HG	71412821	344		148
HG	71533001	506		147
HG	71533671	608		147
HG	71533821	668		147
HG	71700001	298		140
HG	71700821	393		140
HG	71710001	351		140
HG	71710141	465		140
HG	71710341	465		140
HG	71710671	465		140
HG	71710821	465		140
HG	71717001	470		140
HG	71717141	621		140
HG	71717341	621		140
HG	71717671	621		140
HG	71717821	621		140
HG	71733001	585		142
HG	71733141	772		142
HG	71733341	772		142
HG	71733671	772		142
HG	71733821	772		142
HG	71744001	798		143
HG	71744141	1,053		143
HG	71744341	1,053		143
HG	71744671	1,053		143
HG	71744821	1,053		143
HG	71747001	589		142
HG	71747821	776		142
HG	71754001	595		141
HG	71754821	784		141
72				
HG	72210001	273		69
HG	72210671	360		69
HG	72210821	360		69
HG	72211001	347		71
HG	72211671	460		71
HG	72211821	460		71
HG	72410001	243		282
HG	72410141	321		282
HG	72410341	321		282
HG	72410671	321		282
HG	72410701	321		282
HG	72410821	321		282
HG	72411001	291		283

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	72411141	382		283
HG	72411341	382		283
HG	72411671	382		283
HG	72411701	382		283
HG	72411821	382		283
HG	72517001	248		68
HG	72517671	328		68
HG	72517821	328		68
HG	72524001	323		68
HG	72530001	397		69
HG	72530671	523		69
HG	72530821	523		69
HG	72532001	472		71
HG	72532671	622		71
HG	72532821	622		71
HG	72557001	286		70
HG	72557671	377		70
HG	72557821	377		70
HG	72564001	435		70
HG	72800001	827		15
HG	72800141	1,091		15
HG	72800251	1,091		15
HG	72800341	1,091		15
HG	72800671	1,091		15
HG	72800801	1,091		15
HG	72800831	1,049		15
HG	72813001	929		31
HG	72813251	1,227		31
HG	72813341	1,227		31
HG	72813671	1,227		31
HG	72813801	1,227		31
HG	72813831	1,179		31
HG	72815001	841		31
HG	72815251	1,109		31
HG	72815341	1,109		31
HG	72815671	1,109		31
HG	72815801	1,109		31
HG	72815831	1,066		31
HG	72846001	751		19
HG	72846141	992		19
HG	72846251	992		19
HG	72846341	992		19
HG	72846671	992		19
HG	72846801	992		19
HG	72846831	956		19
HG	72857001	827		16
HG	72857671	1,091		16
HG	72857801	1,091		16
HG	72861001	882		14
HG	72861141	1,164		14
HG	72861251	1,164		14
HG	72861341	1,164		14
HG	72861671	1,164		14
HG	72861801	1,164		14
HG	72861831	1,120		14
HG	72864001	650		21

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	72864141	858		21
HG	72864251	858		21
HG	72864341	858		21
HG	72864671	858		21
HG	72864801	858		21
HG	72864831	826		21
HG	72865001	625		17
HG	72865141	825		17
HG	72865251	825		17
HG	72865341	825		17
HG	72865671	825		17
HG	72865801	825		17
HG	72865831	794		17
HG	72866001	600		20
HG	72866141	792		20
HG	72866251	792		20
HG	72866341	792		20
HG	72866671	792		20
HG	72866801	792		20
HG	72866831	762		20
HG	72867001	575		22
HG	72867141	759		22
HG	72867251	759		22
HG	72867341	759		22
HG	72867671	759		22
HG	72867801	759		22
HG	72867831	730		22
HG	72868001	450		18
HG	72868141	594		18
HG	72868251	594		18
HG	72868341	594		18
HG	72868671	594		18
HG	72868801	594		18
HG	72868831	572		18
HG	72869001	450		23
HG	72869141	594		23
HG	72869251	594		23
HG	72869341	594		23
HG	72869671	594		23
HG	72869801	594		23
HG	72869831	572		23
73				
HG	73002001	336		61
HG	73002141	442		61
HG	73002341	442		61
HG	73002671	442		61
HG	73002821	442		61
HG	73014001	385		61
HG	73014141	507		61
HG	73014341	507		61
HG	73014671	507		61
HG	73014821	507		61
HG	73021001	411		62
HG	73021141	542		62
HG	73021341	542		62
HG	73021671	542		62

Price Index

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	73021821	542		62
HG	73031001	570		63
HG	73031141	753		63
HG	73031341	753		63
HG	73031671	753		63
HG	73031821	753		63
HG	73072001	634		62
HG	73072141	835		62
HG	73072341	835		62
HG	73072671	835		62
HG	73072821	835		62
HG	73302001	311		56
HG	73302141	411		56
HG	73302341	411		56
HG	73302671	411		56
HG	73302821	411		56
HG	73314001	360		56
HG	73314141	475		56
HG	73314341	475		56
HG	73314671	475		56
HG	73314821	475		56
HG	73321001	385		57
HG	73321141	507		57
HG	73321341	507		57
HG	73321671	507		57
HG	73321821	507		57
HG	73332001	559		58
HG	73332141	737		58
HG	73332341	737		58
HG	73332671	737		58
HG	73332821	737		58
HG	73372001	584		57
HG	73372141	769		57
HG	73372341	769		57
HG	73372671	769		57
HG	73372821	769		57
HG	73410001	273		65
HG	73410141	360		65
HG	73410341	360		65
HG	73410671	360		65
HG	73410821	360		65
HG	73411001	248		60
HG	73411141	328		60
HG	73411341	328		60
HG	73411671	328		60
HG	73411821	328		60
HG	73440001	3,226		59
HG	73440141	4,258		59
HG	73440341	4,258		59
HG	73440671	4,258		59
HG	73440821	4,258		59
HG	73442001	1,241		60
HG	73442141	1,638		60
HG	73442341	1,638		60
HG	73442671	1,638		60
HG	73442821	1,638		60

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	73444001	1,365		65
HG	73444141	1,802		65
HG	73444341	1,802		65
HG	73444671	1,802		65
HG	73444821	1,802		65
HG	73445001	3,474		64
HG	73445141	4,586		64
HG	73445341	4,586		64
HG	73445671	4,586		64
HG	73445821	4,586		64
HG	73837001	1,309		10
HG	73837251	1,727		10
HG	73837341	1,727		10
HG	73837671	1,727		10
HG	73837801	1,727		10
HG	73837831	1,662		10
74				
HG	74720001	247		52
HG	74720671	327		52
HG	74720821	327		52
HG	74731001	351		52
HG	74731671	463		52
HG	74731821	463		52
HG	74733001	403		53
HG	74733671	531		53
HG	74733821	531		53
HG	74800001	536		37
HG	74800671	710		37
HG	74800801	710		37
HG	74810001	536		37
HG	74810671	710		37
HG	74810801	710		37
75				
HG	75010001	493		84
HG	75010141	651		84
HG	75010341	651		84
HG	75010671	651		84
HG	75010821	651		84
HG	75010831	627		84
HG	75020001	565		84
HG	75020141	745		84
HG	75020341	745		84
HG	75020671	745		84
HG	75020821	745		84
HG	75020831	718		84
HG	75030001	874		86
HG	75030141	1,156		86
HG	75030341	1,156		86
HG	75030671	1,156		86
HG	75030821	1,156		86
HG	75030831	1,111		86
HG	75033001	819		86
HG	75033141	1,082		86
HG	75033341	1,082		86
HG	75033671	1,082		86
HG	75033821	1,082		86

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	75033831	1,040		86
HG	75042001	917		85
HG	75042141	1,211		85
HG	75042341	1,211		85
HG	75042671	1,211		85
HG	75042821	1,211		85
HG	75042831	1,165		85
HG	75410001	352		89
HG	75410141	466		89
HG	75410341	466		89
HG	75410671	466		89
HG	75410821	466		89
HG	75410831	447		89
HG	75443001	1,693		88
HG	75443141	2,234		88
HG	75443341	2,234		88
HG	75443671	2,234		88
HG	75443821	2,234		88
HG	75443831	2,152		88
HG	75445001	3,528		87
HG	75445141	4,656		87
HG	75445341	4,656		87
HG	75445671	4,656		87
HG	75445821	4,656		87
HG	75445831	4,482		87
76				
HG	76010001	536		74
HG	76010141	710		74
HG	76010251	710		74
HG	76010341	710		74
HG	76010671	710		74
HG	76010821	710		74
HG	76020001	593		74
HG	76020141	782		74
HG	76020251	782		74
HG	76020341	782		74
HG	76020671	782		74
HG	76020821	782		74
HG	76033001	819		78
HG	76033141	1,082		78
HG	76033251	1,082		78
HG	76033341	1,082		78
HG	76033671	1,082		78
HG	76033821	1,082		78
HG	76050001	846		77
HG	76050141	1,118		77
HG	76050251	1,118		77
HG	76050341	1,118		77
HG	76050671	1,118		77
HG	76050821	1,118		77
HG	76063001	959		76
HG	76063141	1,268		76
HG	76063251	1,268		76
HG	76063341	1,268		76
HG	76063671	1,268		76
HG	76063821	1,268		76

Brand	Part No.	List \$	EAN	Page
HG	76070001	945		75
HG	76070141	1,247		75
HG	76070251	1,247		75
HG	76070341	1,247		75
HG	76070671	1,247		75
HG	76070821	1,247		75
HG	76410001	493		81
HG	76410141	651		81
HG	76410251	651		81
HG	76410341	651		81
HG	76410671	651		81
HG	76410821	651		81
HG	76443001	1,904		80
HG	76443141	2,515		80
HG	76443251	2,515		80
HG	76443341	2,515		80
HG	76443671	2,515		80
HG	76443821	2,515		80
HG	76445001	3,951		79
HG	76445141	5,215		79
HG	76445251	5,215		79
HG	76445341	5,215		79
HG	76445671	5,215		79
HG	76445821	5,215		79
88				
HG	88590000	69		382
HG	88590620	89		382
HG	88590820	89		382
HG	88590830	85		382
HG	88590920	89		382
HG	88590930	85		382
HG	88624000	132		388
92				
HG	92730000	106		383
94				
HG	94008000	71		383
HG	94009000	71		383
HG	94282000	174		383
96				
HG	96615000	74		375

Hansgrohe, Inc. Limited Warranty

Offering our customers the highest quality at all times is a fundamental part of the Hansgrohe, Inc. company philosophy. We offer consumers a limited warranty on our hansgrohe® and AXOR® branded products.

This warranty is limited to products manufactured by Hansgrohe, Inc. that are purchased from a Hansgrohe, Inc. authorized seller by a consumer in the United States or Canada after September 1, 2019, and installed in either the United States or in Canada.

WARRANTY

Hansgrohe, Inc. warrants to the original consumer purchaser that hansgrohe and AXOR products will be free from defects in material and workmanship for as long as the original consumer purchaser owns both the product and the home in which the product was originally installed. For commercial purchasers, the warranty period is (a) one (1) year for hansgrohe products and (b) five (5) years for AXOR products, in each case from the date of purchase. The warranty period for products in the Rubbed Bronze, Brushed Gold Optic, Brushed Black Chrome, Matte Black, and Matte White finishes are three (3) years from the date of purchase. This warranty is non-transferable.

WHAT WE WILL DO

Hansgrohe, Inc., at its option, will replace any product or part of the product that proves defective in workmanship and/or material, under normal installation, use, service and maintenance. If Hansgrohe, Inc. is unable to provide a replacement part or product and repair is not practical or cannot be made in timely fashion, Hansgrohe, Inc. may elect to refund the purchase price in exchange for the return of the defective product. REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT (OR, IN LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES, REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE) AS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE PURCHASER.

WHAT IS NOT COVERED BY THE WARRANTY

Because Hansgrohe, Inc. is unable to control the quality of hansgrohe or AXOR products sold by unauthorized sellers, unless otherwise prohibited by law, this warranty does not cover hansgrohe or AXOR products purchased from unauthorized sellers. Authorized sellers can be found on hansgrohe and AXOR branded websites.

Labor and other expenses for disconnection, deinstallation, or return of the product for warranty service (including but not limited to proper packaging and shipping costs), or for installation or reinstallation of the product are not covered by this warranty. Hansgrohe, Inc. shall not be liable for any damage to the product resulting from reasonable wear and tear, outdoor use, misuse (including use of the product for an unintended application), freezing water, excessive water pressure, pipe corrosion in the home in which the product is installed, abuse, neglect or improper or incorrectly performed installation, maintenance or repair, including the use of abrasive or caustic cleaning agents or "no-rinse" cleaning products.

This warranty does not cover: (i) accessories, connected materials and products, or related products not manufactured by Hansgrohe, Inc. (ii) any hansgrohe or AXOR product sold for display purposes or (iii) hansgrohe or AXOR products purchased from unauthorized sellers.

WHAT YOU MUST DO TO OBTAIN WARRANTY SERVICE OR INFORMATION

Contact your retailer, or contact Technical Service at:

Hansgrohe, Inc.
1492 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway
Alpharetta, GA 30004
Toll-free 800-334-0455

In requesting warranty service, you will need to provide:

1. The sales receipt or other evidence of the date and place of purchase.
2. A description of the problem.
3. Delivery of the product or the defective part, postage prepaid and carefully packed and insured, to: Hansgrohe, Inc. 1492 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway Alpharetta, GA 30004 Toll-free 800-334-0455

When warranty service is completed, any repaired or replacement product or part will be returned to you postage prepaid. REVISED SEPTEMBER 1, 2019.

Limitation on Duration of Implied Warranties. Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the below limitations may not apply to you. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IS LIMITED TO THE STATUTORY PERIOD OR THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY, WHICHEVER IS SHORTER.

Limitation of Special, Incidental or Consequential Damages. Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the below limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER, AND HANS GROHE, INC. SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR, ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING LABOR CHARGES TO REPAIR, REPLACE, INSTALL OR REMOVE THIS PRODUCT), WHETHER ARISING OUT OF BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE. HANS GROHE, INC. SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO THE PRODUCT RESULTING FROM REASONABLE WEAR AND TEAR, OUTDOOR USE, MISUSE (INCLUDING USE OF THE PRODUCT FOR AN UNINTENDED APPLICATION), FREEZING WATER, EXCESSIVE WATER PRESSURE, PIPE CORROSION IN THE HOME IN WHICH THE PRODUCT IS INSTALLED, ABUSE, NEGLIGENCE OR IMPROPER OR INCORRECTLY PERFORMED INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE OR REPAIR, INCLUDING THE USE OF ABRASIVE OR

Additional Information

CAUSTIC CLEANING AGENTS OR "NO-RINSE" CLEANING PRODUCTS. Notice to residents of the State of New Jersey: The provisions of this warranty, including its limitations, are intended to apply to the fullest extent permitted by the laws of the State of New Jersey.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

PRODUCT INSTRUCTIONS AND QUESTIONS

Upon purchase or prior to installation, please carefully inspect your product for any damage or visible defect. Prior to installing, always carefully study the enclosed instructions on the proper installation and the care and maintenance of this product. If you have questions at any time about the use, installation or performance of your product, or the Limited Warranty, please write us or call us toll-free at 800-334-0455.

HANSGROHE, INC. RETURN GOODS POLICY

Hansgrohe, Inc. is dedicated to customer satisfaction. If for any reason you must return a product to us, please follow our Return Policy. Product should not be returned for credit or replacement without prior written authorization from Hansgrohe, Inc. Any product returned and received by Hansgrohe, Inc. without prior written authorization will not be accepted. You will be notified and the items will be returned at your expense.

- To return any hansgrohe or AXOR brand products you must first obtain a Return Goods Authorization (RGA) number from us. Fax (770-889-1783), phone (800-334-0455) or e-mail (customerservice@hansgrohe.com) your request to Hansgrohe, Inc. listing the invoice number or purchase order number, part number(s), quantity and the reason for the return. An RGA number and a copy of the list of items approved for return will be faxed to you.
- Return Goods Authorization will expire 60 days after the date of issue.
- Returned hansgrohe or AXOR brand products will incur a 25% (\$20 minimum) restocking charge, unless the return is due to an error by Hansgrohe, Inc. or if there is a product defect.
- All items must be returned in their original product box. Showerpanels and shower columns will incur a \$40 per item rebox charge. All other damaged or otherwise unusable boxes will incur a \$10 per item rebox charge. All hansgrohe and AXOR brand product boxes must be placed in outer shipping carton(s) with adequate packing material to ensure that the product is not damaged while in transit. Please include a copy of the faxed RGA in your shipment. The RGA number must be clearly written on the outside of the shipping carton(s) and also be referenced on the shipping label(s).
- Hansgrohe, Inc. will not accept returns on phase-out product after five months from the date of the announcement from Hansgrohe, Inc. Any returns of such product during this five month period will incur a 25% restocking fee.
- Hansgrohe, Inc. will not accept returns on discontinued product that is not listed in the current price book.
- Custom products are non-returnable and cannot be cancelled upon receipt of order confirmation sent from Hansgrohe, Inc.

The return shipment should be sent freight prepaid to:

Hansgrohe, Inc.
Attn: RGA Department
1492 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway
Alpharetta, GA 30004

- Receipt of returned product does not guarantee credit. The value of the returned goods will be determined following inspection of the items received. Credit will only be issued for those items that meet Hansgrohe, Inc.'s Return Goods Policy conditions.
-

Warranty and Terms

Hansgrohe General Terms and Conditions Overview

Prices:	All prices are subject to change without notice and are exclusive of any shipping, delivery or handling charges that may apply.
Terms:	2% 10 days; net 30 days
Minimum Order:	Our minimum invoice is \$50 net. Any orders totaling less than \$50 net will be billed at \$50 net.
Freight:	All orders are shipped by the method and carrier of Hansgrohe, Inc.'s choosing. If special routing or expedition is requested, we reserve the right to invoice any additional costs incurred. Full freight is allowed on shipments of \$2,500 net, invoice value, for ground shipments within the contiguous United States. All other shipments of lesser value will be shipped F.O.B. Alpharetta, Georgia. Oversized packages will be charged carrier's published price plus handling.
Damage or Loss:	Our responsibility ends at the time Hansgrohe delivers merchandise in original condition to the carrier. Delivery to the carrier constitutes delivery to the customer. All claims for damaged or lost shipments should be
Scope and Place of Delivery, Transport and Transfer of Risk:	made promptly by the customer to the carrier.
	Hansgrohe will procure that the products shipped by Hansgrohe to the buyer comply with the laws and regulations of the country / countries designated by the buyer. In case the buyer - after receipt of the products - exports the products to third countries it is the obligation of the buyer to make sure that the products comply with the applicable local laws and regulations of such countries with regard to the products. If, however, the buyer chooses to export products to third countries, the buyer is solely responsible for any and all liability resulting from any non-compliance of the products.
Claims:	All claims must be made within seven (7) days of receipt of merchandise.
Returns:	See Previous Page.
Drop Shipments:	Residential drop shipments will incur a higher cost via discount multiplier.

All allowances, rebates, incentives or other amounts we offer you from time to time (collectively "Programs") are earned and payable only if your accounts (including those of your subsidiaries and affiliates) are current with all Masco Corporation subsidiaries and affiliates. In addition, Programs are not earned or payable if the ratings issued by any agency, such as S&P, Moody's, or Fitch, relating to your company, parent, subsidiaries, or affiliates are lower than investment grade quality. Any earned payment may be withheld or be used to satisfy any of the accounts or other obligations to a Masco subsidiary or affiliate.

THESE TERMS OF SALE ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PRIOR TO PLACING AN ORDER WITH HANSGROHE, INC. PLEASE GO TO WWW.HANSGROHE-USA.COM, OR CONTACT ONE OF OUR REPRESENTATIVES AT 800-334-0455 TO OBTAIN HANSGROHE, INC.'S THEN CURRENT TERMS OF SALE.

HANSGROHE AND AXOR BRAND PRODUCTS MAY BE DISCONTINUED AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE. PRODUCTS LISTED AS "PHASE OUT" WILL ONLY BE AVAILABLE WHILE SUPPLIES LAST. PLEASE CALL TO CONFIRM AVAILABILITY.

See following pages for detailed general terms and conditions.

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR THE SALE OF GOODS

1. Applicability.

- (a) These terms and conditions of sale (these “**Terms**”) are the only terms which govern the sale of the goods (“**Goods**”) by Hansgrohe, Inc. (“**Seller**”) to the buyer named in the Sales Confirmation (as defined below) (“**Buyer**”). Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if a written contract signed by both parties is in existence covering the sale of the Goods covered hereby, the terms and conditions of said contract shall prevail to the extent they are inconsistent with these Terms.
- (b) The quotation or confirmation of sale (the “**Sales Confirmation**”) and these Terms (collectively, this “**Agreement**”) comprise the entire agreement between the parties, and supersede all prior or contemporaneous understandings, agreements, negotiations, representations and warranties, and communications, both written and oral with respect to the subject matter hereof. These Terms prevail over any of Buyer’s general terms and conditions of purchase regardless of whether or when Buyer has submitted its purchase order or such terms, all of which are hereby rejected. Fulfillment of Buyer’s order does not constitute acceptance of any of Buyer’s terms and conditions and does not serve to modify or amend these Terms.
- (c) Unless otherwise agreed in writing, Buyer will be deemed to have waived any objection to these Terms if Seller has not received written Notice of such objection within ten (10) days of the date of Buyer’s order. In any event, Buyer will be deemed to have agreed to these Terms if Buyer accepts any portion of the Goods. Buyer acknowledges that the prices quoted by Buyer are predicated on the enforceability of these Terms, that the price of the Goods would be substantially higher if these Terms did not apply, and that Buyer accepts these Terms in exchange for such lower prices.

2. Forecasts. From time-to-time, Buyer may, but shall not be required to, provide Seller with Forecasts. Any Forecasts are for information purposes only and do not create any binding obligations on behalf of either Party. Neither Seller’s nor Buyer’s failure to comply with any Forecast is a breach of this Agreement. For the purposes of this Agreement, “**Forecast**” means, with respect to any time period, a good faith forecast of Buyer’s demand for each calendar month during the period, broken down by individual Goods, which approximates, as nearly as possible, based on information available at the time to Buyer, the Purchase Orders subsequently to be placed by Buyer for each such calendar month.

3. Delivery of Goods.

- (a) Unless otherwise agreed to in writing between the parties, the Goods will be delivered within a reasonable time after the receipt of Buyer’s purchase order, subject to availability of finished Goods. Seller shall not be liable for any delays, loss or damage in transit.
- (b) Notwithstanding Section 2(a) hereof, if under this Agreement Buyer submits blanket purchase orders for Goods to Seller, Buyer shall issue any releases under such purchase order, with each such release including a definite quantity of Goods, no later than 3 months before Buyer’s preferred date of delivery. If Buyer issues any such release less than 3 months before Buyer’s preferred date of delivery, Seller will use reasonable efforts to meet such preferred date of delivery and quantity of Goods but Seller shall not be liable for any delays or delivering less than the quantity specified in such release.
- (c) Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the parties, Seller shall deliver the Goods F.O.B. Alpharetta, Georgia, at which time title and all risk of loss will pass to Buyer.
- (d) Unless Seller otherwise agrees in writing, shipments will be by a carrier and by the route selected by Seller. The carrier will act as Buyer’s agent and delivery by Seller to such carrier will constitute delivery to Buyer. Buyer will pay all freight charges and assume the risks of transportation, including delay, damage and loss, unless Seller otherwise agrees in writing. Seller may, in its sole discretion, without liability or penalty, make partial shipments of Goods to Buyer. Each shipment will constitute a separate sale, and Buyer shall pay for the units shipped whether such shipment is in whole or partial fulfillment of Buyer’s purchase order.

4. Non-Delivery.

- (a) The quantity of any installment of Goods as recorded by Seller on dispatch from Seller’s place of business is conclusive evidence of the quantity received by Buyer on delivery unless Buyer can provide conclusive evidence proving the contrary.
- (b) Seller shall not be liable for any non-delivery of Goods (even if caused by Seller’s negligence) unless Buyer gives written notice to Seller of the non-delivery within 7 days of the date when the Goods would in the ordinary course of events have been received.
- (c) Any liability of Seller for non-delivery of the Goods shall be limited to replacing the Goods within a reasonable time or adjusting the invoice respecting such Goods to reflect the actual quantity delivered.
- (d) Except as provided under Section 3(c), all sales of Goods to Buyer are made on a one-way basis and Buyer has no right to return Goods purchased under this Agreement to Seller.

5. Security Interest.

As collateral security for the payment of the purchase price of the Goods and performance in full of all the obligations of the Buyer under this Agreement, the Buyer hereby pledges and grants to the Seller, a lien on and security interest in and to all of the right, title, and interest of the Buyer in, to, and under the Goods, wherever located, and whether now existing or hereafter arising or acquired from time to time, and in all accessions thereto and replacements or modifications thereof, as well as all proceeds (including insurance proceeds) of the foregoing. The security interest granted under this provision constitutes a purchase-money security interest under Article 9 of the Georgia Uniform Commercial Code and Buyer grants to Seller power of attorney to file and cause all documents and actions to file and perfect any security interest, including but not limited to any UCC-1 filing.

6. Buyer’s Acts or Omissions.

If Seller’s performance of its obligations under this Agreement is prevented or delayed by any act or omission of Buyer or its agents, subcontractors, consultants or employees, Seller shall not be deemed in breach of its obligations under this Agreement or otherwise liable for any costs, charges or losses sustained or incurred by Buyer, in each case, to the extent arising directly or indirectly from such prevention or delay.

7. Inspection and Rejection of Nonconforming Goods.

- (a) Buyer shall inspect the Goods within 7 days of receipt (“**Inspection Period**”). Buyer will be deemed to have accepted the Goods unless it notifies Seller in writing of any Nonconforming Goods during the Inspection Period and furnishes such written evidence or other documentation as required by Seller. “**Nonconforming Goods**” means only the following: (i) product shipped is different than identified in Buyer’s purchase order; or (ii) product’s label
-

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR THE SALE OF GOODS

or packaging incorrectly identifies its contents.

(b) If Buyer timely notifies Seller of any Nonconforming Goods, Seller shall, in its sole discretion, (i) replace such Nonconforming Goods with conforming Goods, or (ii) credit or refund the Price for such Nonconforming Goods, together with any reasonable shipping and handling expenses incurred by Buyer in connection therewith. Buyer shall ship, at its expense and risk of loss, the Nonconforming Goods to Seller's facility located at 1490 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway, Alpharetta, GA 30004. If Seller exercises its option to replace Nonconforming Goods, Seller shall, after receiving Buyer's shipment of Nonconforming Goods, ship to Buyer, at Buyer's expense and risk of loss, the replaced Goods F.O.B Alpharetta, Georgia.

(c) Buyer acknowledges and agrees that the remedies set forth in **Section 6(b)** are Buyer's exclusive remedies for the delivery of Nonconforming Goods. Except as provided under **Section 6(b)**, all sales of Goods to Buyer are made on a one-way basis and Buyer has no right to return Goods purchased under this Agreement to Seller. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Seller, at its sole discretion, authorizes Buyer to return some or all of the conforming Goods Seller may charge to Buyer a restocking fee of 25% of the net value of any returned Goods, with a minimum fee of \$20 ("**Restocking Fee**"), and Seller may deduct such Restocking Fee from any credit or refund of the Price, if any. All Goods must be returned in their original product box. Shower panels and shower columns will incur a \$40 per item rebox charge. All other damaged or otherwise unusable boxes will incur a \$10 per Good rebox charge.

8. Price.

(a) Buyer shall purchase the Goods from Seller at the prices (the "**Prices**") set forth in Seller's published price list in force as of the date that Seller accepts Buyer's purchase order. If the Prices should be increased by Seller before delivery of the Goods to a carrier for shipment to Buyer, then these Terms shall be construed as if the increased prices were originally inserted herein, and Buyer shall be billed by Seller on the basis of such increased prices.

(b) All Prices are exclusive of all sales, use and excise taxes, and any other similar taxes, duties and charges of any kind imposed by any Governmental Authority on any amounts payable by Buyer. Buyer shall be responsible for all such charges, costs and taxes; provided, that, Buyer shall not be responsible for any taxes imposed on, or with respect to, Seller's income, revenues, gross receipts, personnel or real or personal property or other assets.

9. Payment Terms.

(a) Buyer shall pay all invoiced amounts due to Seller on receipt of Seller's invoice. Buyer shall make all payments hereunder in US dollars by wire transfer, check or as otherwise specified in Seller's invoice sent to Buyer.

(b) Buyer shall pay interest on all late payments at the higher of the rate of 1.5% per month or the highest rate permissible under applicable law. Buyer shall reimburse Seller for all costs incurred in collecting any late payments, including, without limitation, attorneys' fees. In addition to all other remedies available under these Terms or at law (which Seller does not waive by the exercise of any rights hereunder), Seller shall be entitled to suspend the delivery of any Goods if Buyer fails to pay any amounts when due hereunder and such failure continues for 5 days following written notice thereof.

(c) Buyer shall not withhold payment of any amounts due and payable by reason of any set-off of any claim or dispute with Seller, whether relating to Seller's breach, bankruptcy or otherwise.

10. Limited Warranty.

(a) Seller extends express, written warranties on the Goods in accordance with the terms, conditions and limitations of the applicable warranty ("Warranty") set forth on Seller's Web Site (www.hansgrohe-usa.com or such other address as may be identified on the Product Documents) and/or the applicable product packages, labels and instruction sheets ("Product Documents"). Fulfillment of the Warranty obligations to the purchasers of Seller's products (or their permissible transferees) is Seller's warranty obligation for the Goods.

(b) EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED IN SELLER'S WARRANTY (AS DEFINED IN SECTION 10(A)), SELLER MAKES NO WARRANTY WHATSOEVER WITH RESPECT TO THE GOODS, INCLUDING ANY (a) WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY; OR (b) WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE; WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED BY LAW, COURSE OF DEALING, COURSE OF PERFORMANCE, USAGE OF TRADE OR OTHERWISE.

(c) Products manufactured by a third party ("Third Party Product") may constitute, contain, be contained in, incorporated into, attached to or packaged together with, the Goods. SELLER MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES WITH RESPECT TO ANY THIRD PARTY PRODUCT, INCLUDING ANY (a) WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY; (b) WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE; OR (c) WARRANTY AGAINST INFRINGEMENT OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS OF A THIRD PARTY; WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED BY LAW, COURSE OF DEALING, COURSE OF PERFORMANCE, USAGE OF TRADE OR OTHERWISE.

(d) The Seller shall not be liable for a breach of its obligations under this Agreement or based on any other theory of liability unless: (i) Buyer gives written notice of the defective Goods, reasonably described, to Seller within 7 days of the time when Buyer discovers or ought to have discovered the defect; (ii) if applicable, Seller is given a reasonable opportunity after receiving the notice of breach to examine such Goods and Buyer (if requested to do so by Seller) returns such Goods to Seller's place of business at Seller's cost for the examination to take place there; and (iii) Seller reasonably verifies Buyer's claim that the Goods are defective.

(e) The Seller shall not be liable for a breach of its obligations under this Agreement or based on any other theory of liability if: (i) Buyer makes any further use of such Goods after giving such notice; (ii) the defect arises because Buyer failed to follow Seller's oral or written instructions as to the storage, installation, commissioning, use or maintenance of the Goods; or (iii) Buyer alters or repairs such Goods without the prior written consent of Seller.

(f) Buyer agrees that all claims arising under this Agreement will only be valid for one (1) year from the date of purchase. Subject to **Section 10(d)** and **Section 10(e)** above, with respect to any claims made by Buyer during such one (1) year period, Seller shall, in its sole discretion, either: (i) repair or replace such Goods (or the defective part) or (ii) issue a credit for such Goods in accordance with this Agreement and the Warranty, provided that, if Seller so requests, Buyer shall, at Seller's expense, return such Goods to Seller.

(g) THE REMEDIES SET FORTH IN SECTION 10(f) SHALL BE THE BUYER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY AND SELLER'S ENTIRE LIABILITY FOR ANY BREACH OF THE SELLER'S OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT.

11. Limitation of Liability.

(a) IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE TO BUYER OR ANY THIRD PARTY FOR ANY LOSS OF USE, REVENUE OR PROFIT OR LOSS OF DATA OR DIMINUTION IN VALUE, OR FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES WHETHER ARISING OUT OF BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE) OR OTHERWISE, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH DAMAGES WERE FORESEEABLE AND WHETHER OR NOT SELLER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR THE SALE OF GOODS

DAMAGES. BUYER'S RIGHT TO RECOVER DAMAGES WITHIN THE LIMITATIONS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 11 (b) IS BUYER'S EXCLUSIVE ALTERNATIVE REMEDY IN THE EVENT THAT THE REMEDY IN SECTION 10(f) FAILS OF ITS ESSENTIAL PURPOSE.

(b) SELLER'S MAXIMUM AGGREGATE LIABILITY, IF ANY, FOR ALL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT, WHETHER ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE) OR OTHERWISE, IS LIMITED TO AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED THE THEN-CURRENT WHOLESALE PRICE OF THE GOODS SOLD HEREUNDER.

12. Compliance with Law. In the event that Buyer ships the Goods to, or sells the Goods in, a state or country other than the state specified in the purchase order, it is the obligation of the Buyer to make sure that the Goods comply with the applicable laws and regulations of such states or countries with regard to the Goods. In the event that Buyer ships the Goods to a distribution center, it is the obligation of the Buyer to make sure that the Goods comply with the applicable laws and regulations of each state or country in which the Goods are sold.

13. Termination. In addition to any remedies that may be provided under these Terms, Seller may terminate this Agreement with immediate effect upon written notice to Buyer, if Buyer: (a) fails to pay any amount when due under this Agreement; (b) has not otherwise performed or complied with any of these Terms, in whole or in part; or (c) becomes insolvent, files a petition for bankruptcy or commences or has commenced against it proceedings relating to bankruptcy, receivership, reorganization or assignment for the benefit of creditors. In addition, Seller may terminate this Agreement if any governmental authority imposes antidumping or countervailing duties or any other penalties on Goods.

14. Waiver. No waiver by Seller of any of the provisions of this Agreement is effective unless explicitly set forth in writing and signed by Seller. No failure to exercise, or delay in exercising, any right, remedy, power or privilege arising from this Agreement operates, or may be construed, as a waiver thereof. No single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder precludes any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege.

15. Confidential Information. All non-public, confidential or proprietary information of Seller, including but not limited to, specifications, samples, patterns, designs, plans, drawings, documents, data, business operations, customer lists, pricing, discounts or rebates, disclosed by Seller to Buyer, whether disclosed orally or disclosed or accessed in written, electronic or other form or media, and whether or not marked, designated or otherwise identified as "confidential" in connection with this Agreement is confidential, solely for the use of performing this Agreement and may not be disclosed or copied unless authorized in advance by Seller in writing. Upon Seller's request, Buyer shall promptly return all documents and other materials received from Seller. Seller shall be entitled to injunctive relief for any violation of this Section. This Section does not apply to information that is: (a) in the public domain; (b) known to Buyer at the time of disclosure; or (c) rightfully obtained by Buyer on a non-confidential basis from a third party.

16. Force Majeure. The Seller shall not be liable or responsible to Buyer, nor be deemed to have defaulted or breached this Agreement, for any failure or delay in fulfilling or performing any term of this Agreement when and to the extent such failure or delay is caused by or results from acts or circumstances beyond the reasonable control of Seller including, without limitation, as to Seller and its facilities and products and the facilities, materials and products of its suppliers, acts of God, flood, fire, earthquake, explosion, orders, directions or actions of any public authority, war, invasion or hostilities (whether war is declared or not), terrorist threats or acts, riot, or other civil unrest, national emergency, revolution, insurrection, epidemic, pandemic, lockouts, labor shortages, strikes or other labor disputes (whether or not relating to either party's workforce), restraints or delays affecting carriers, inability or delay in obtaining supplies of adequate or suitable materials, components or services, telecommunication breakdown or power outage, shortage or failure (all such circumstances collectively, "**Force Majeure Events**"). Seller may terminate this Agreement with immediate effect in case of any Force Majeure Event, which continues for 5 days or more. During any such delay or failure to perform by Seller, Seller's obligations under these Terms shall be suspended and Seller will not have any obligation to provide Buyer with the products or goods from other sources or to pay or reimburse Buyer for any additional costs to Buyer of obtaining substitute products or goods. Seller may, during any period of shortage due to any of the above circumstances, allocate its available supply of products or goods among its customers in any manner that it deems fair and reasonable in its sole discretion.

17. Assignment. Buyer shall not assign any of its rights or delegate any of its obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of Seller. Any purported assignment or delegation in violation of this Section is null and void. No assignment or delegation relieves Buyer of any of its obligations under this Agreement.

18. Relationship of the Parties. The relationship between the parties is that of independent contractors. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any agency, partnership, joint venture or other form of joint enterprise, employment or fiduciary relationship between the parties, and neither party shall have authority to contract for or bind the other party in any manner whatsoever.

19. No Third-Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement is for the sole benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns and nothing herein, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other person or entity any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of these Terms.

20. Governing Law. All matters arising out of or relating to this Agreement are governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Georgia without giving effect to any choice or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of Georgia or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdiction other than those of the State of Georgia. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) shall not apply to this Agreement.

21. Arbitration. The Parties agree that any dispute, claim, or controversy arising out of, connected with, or related to this Agreement ("**Dispute**"), or the dealings between the Parties occurring at any time (including before the inception of or after termination of this Agreement), including without limitation any Dispute arising out of, connected with, or related to (i) the creation, existence, scope, validity, effect, interpretation, performance or non-performance, or termination of, or the legal relationships established by, this Agreement, or the consequences of its supposed nullity; (ii) any non-contractual rights or obligations arising out of, connected with, or related to this Agreement; and (iii) the relationship between the Parties created by this Agreement and any dealings between the Parties related to the subject matter of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; all regardless of whether such Dispute may be characterized as sounding in contract, tort, breach of duty, fraud (including fraudulent inducement to enter into or fraud in the inception of this Agreement), or any other common law or statutory law or equitable principle or doctrine and regardless of the relief sought (even if such relief includes rescission of this Agreement) shall be finally and conclusively resolved by binding arbitration. Such arbitration will be conducted by one arbitrator in the English language in the city of Atlanta, Georgia, under the administration of the American Arbitration Association ("**AAA**") in accordance with the laws of the State of Georgia and the AAA's Commercial Arbitration Rules and Mediation Procedures (collectively, the "**Rules**"). The Parties to the arbitration shall facilitate the arbitration by: (i) conducting arbitration hearings to the greatest extent possible on successive days; and (ii) observing strictly the periods established by the Rules or by the arbitrator for the submission of evidence or briefs. Any award rendered by the arbitrator shall be final and binding upon each Party to the arbitration and judgment on the award may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction. The arbitration award may be enforced by any court of competent jurisdiction through injunctive or other equitable relief, as well as all relief and process available at law. The arbitrator may issue interim awards, interlocutory, provisional or partial relief, including temporary restraining orders, preliminary injunctions, orders to compel discovery, orders of attachment,

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR THE SALE OF GOODS

protective orders, any of which may be enforced as an arbitration award by any court of competent jurisdiction. Any arbitration award for money shall be made and shall be payable in U.S. dollars. The arbitrator may award interest from the date of any breach of this Agreement and shall fix the rate of interest on any amount awarded from the date of the award to the date the award is paid in full.

22. Submission to Jurisdiction for Enforcement. For purposes of an action to confirm or enforce any award entered in the arbitration, the Parties hereby submit to personal jurisdiction in the Fulton County Superior Court, State of Georgia, or the United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia. In addition, for purposes of an action to enforce any award entered in the arbitration, Buyer hereby submits to personal jurisdiction in any court anywhere in the world having jurisdiction over property that is the subject of this Agreement or Buyer's affairs, other property, or assets (including money and deposit accounts) in respect of or against which such award may be enforced, regardless of whether such affairs, property, or assets have any relation to the subject matter of this Agreement and even if Buyer's contacts with the forum for enforcement are fleeting, incidental, or unintentional.

23. Notices. All notices, requests, consents, claims, demands, waivers and other communications hereunder (each, a "**Notice**") shall be in writing and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth on the face of the Sales Confirmation or to such other address that may be designated by the receiving party in writing. All Notices shall be delivered by personal delivery, nationally recognized overnight courier (with all fees pre-paid), facsimile (with confirmation of transmission) or certified or registered mail (in each case, return receipt requested, postage prepaid). Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, a Notice is effective only (a) upon receipt of the receiving party, and (b) if the party giving the Notice has complied with the requirements of this Section.

24. Severability. If any term or provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other term or provision of this Agreement or invalidate or render unenforceable such term or provision in any other jurisdiction.

25. Survival. Provisions of these Terms which by their nature should apply beyond their terms will remain in force after any termination or expiration of this Agreement including, but not limited to, the following provisions: Compliance with Law, Confidential Information, Governing Law, Arbitration, Submission to Jurisdiction for Enforcement and Survival.



The perfect tools for project planning. **Finish samples.**

At hansgrohe we understand the need for customers, designers, and specifiers to see finishes in person. To help in the design and consultation process, we offer single finish sample chips of each finish for a nominal fee. See the swatches to the right for part numbers and pricing for finish samples.

Hansgrohe dealers should send all purchase order requests to orders@hansgrohe-usa.com.

Brushed Gold Optic (-25X)

13999905

Net \$5

Polished Nickel (-83X)

13999902

Net \$5

Brushed Nickel (-82X)

13999903

Net \$5

Brushed Bronze (-14X)

13999909

Net \$5

Polished Black Chrome (-33X)

13999910

Net \$5

Brushed Black Chrome (-34X)

13999911

Net \$5

Brushed Brass (-95X)

13999913

Net \$5

Stainless Steel Optic (-80X)

* Finish also applies to Stainless Steel Optic
color code -8X where applicable

13999914

Net \$5



hansgrohe

Life is waterful.

US--hansgrohe Price Book 2026: hansgrohe product assortment for kitchen and bathroom . Released January 2026
©2026 Hansgrohe, Inc. All rights reserved. Subject to technical alterations and color discrepancies.

Hansgrohe, Inc.

1490 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway
Alpharetta, GA 30004
Tel. 800-334-0455
customerservice@hansgrohe.com
www.hansgrohe-usa.com



/hansgroheusa



/company/hansgrohe-north-america